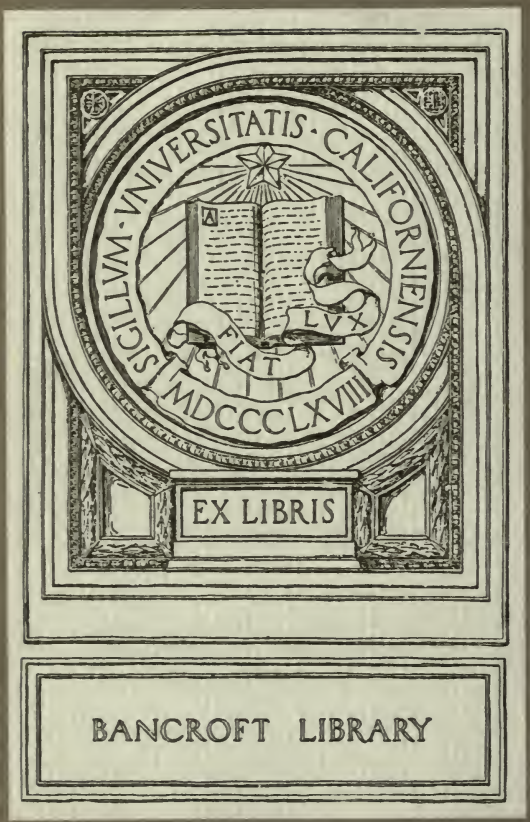

BANCROFT LIBRARY

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/catalogueofpamph00publrich

A. C. Davidson

CATALOGUE

OF

PAMPHLETS, JOURNALS AND REPORTS

IN THE

DOMINION ARCHIVES

1611-1867

WITH INDEX

Published by authority of the Minister of Agriculture
under the direction of the Archivist.

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1911

CATALOGUE

OF

PAMPHLETS, JOURNALS AND REPORTS

IN THE

DOMINION ARCHIVES

1611-1867

WITH INDEX

Published by authority of the Minister of Agriculture
under the direction of the Archivist.

OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1911

234—A

Z1365
.C21

1911 9
Bancroft Library

INTRODUCTION.

The addition of a large number of pamphlets to the Library of the Archives since 1904 has rendered the catalogue published in that year inadequate as a work of reference. At that time the pamphlets were bound together in groups. It has since been thought advisable to break these volumes and to bind each pamphlet separately. They have been arranged in chronological order and have been numbered as indicated in the catalogue.

In this catalogue the exact title of each pamphlet or report, excepting the epigraph, is given. Where the epigraph is of unusual length it has been abbreviated. In the selection of pamphlets considerable latitude has been taken; many volumes will be found which will exceed the size usually attributed to a pamphlet. In each case, however, the importance of the volume has been considered as sufficient justification for its mention. Likewise in the list of government reports only those dealing with special subjects have been included. The list has not been designed to serve as a Blue Book Catalogue, hence the regular annual reports of the various public departments have not been mentioned. The index includes references to the author and the chief subjects of each volume.

The volume has been prepared by Mr. McArthur of the Archives Branch.

A. G. D.

LIST OF PAMPHLETS, JOURNALS AND REPORTS, 1611—1867.

*Pamphlets indicated * are reprints.*

1611—1649.

1. **Missio Canadensis.** Epistola ex Portu-regali in Acadia transmissa Ad Praepositvm Generalem Societatis Iesv A R. Petro Biardo ejvsdem Societatis.
   Secundum exemplar emissum in Annuis Litteris. *Anni* CIↃ. IↃC. XI. (1611.)
   Dilingae. Ex. Typographéo Mayeriana ,apud Melchiorem Algeyer.*
   8vo., 45 pp.

2. **Relatio Rervm Gestarum,** in Novo-Francica Missione Annis 1613 & 1614.
   Ex Annvis Litteris Societatis Iesv impressis.
   Lvgdvni, Apvd Clavdium Cayne, Typographvm.*
   CIↃ I CↃ. XIIX.
   8vo., 66pp.

3. **A Discovrse and Discovery** of Nevv-Fovnd-Land, with many reasons to prooue how worthy and *beneficiall a Plantation may there be made,* after a far better manner than now it is.
   Togethher with the Laying Open of certaine Enormities and abuses committed by some that trade to that Country, and meanes laide downe for reformation thereof.
   Written by Captaine *Richard Whitbourne* of Exmouth, *in the County of* Deuon, *and published by Authority.*
   Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston, for William Barret. 1620.
   8 vo., 74 pp.

4. **A Briefe Discourse** of the New-found-land, *with the situation, temperature,* and commodities thereof, *inciting our Nation to goe* forward in that hopeful *plantation begunne.*
   Scire tuum nihil est, nisi te scire hoc sciat alter.
   Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 1620.* 8 vo., 13 pp.

5. **An Encouragement to Colonies.** By Sir William Alexander, Knight.
   Alter erit tum Tiphis, & altera quae vehat Argo delectos Heroas.
   London. Printed by *William Stansby,* 1624.* 8 vo., 47 pp.

6. **Encouragements.** For such as shall have intention to be Under-takeres in the new plantation of Cape Briton, now *New Galloway* in America. By Mee Lochinvar.
   Non nobis nati sumus; aliquid parentes, aliquid Patria, aliquid cognati postulant.
   Edinburgh. *Printed* by John Wreittoun. Anno. Dom. 1625.* 8 vo., 31 pp.

7. **Copie de Trois Lettres** Escrittes ès années 1625 et 1626. *Par le* P. Charles Lallement *Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de* Iesvs *en la* Novvelle France.
   A Albanie De l'Imprimerie de J. Munsell M.DCCC.LXX.* 8 vo., 14 pp.

8. **Relation** de ce Qvi s'est passé en la Novvelle France en l'Annee M.DC.XXVI. *Enuoyée au Père* Hierosme L'Allement *par le* P. Charles L'Allement *Superieur de la Mission de la Compagnie de* Iesvs en Canada.
   D'après la Copie dans le Mercure François Tome 13.
   A Paris Chez Estienne Richer ruë S. Iean de Latran M.DC.XXIX.* 8 vo. 59 pp.

9. **Lettre** dv Pere Charles L'Allement Svperievr de la Mission de Canadas; de la Compagnie de Iesvs. *Enuoyée au Pere Hierosme l'Allement son frere, de la mesme Compagnie.* Où sont contenus les moeurs & façons *de viure des Sauuages habitans* ce païs là; & comme ils se comportent auec les Chrestiens François qui y demeurent. *Ensemble la description des villes de cette contrée.*
A Paris, Par Iean Bovcher, ruë des Amendiers à la Vérité Royale, 1627.* 8 vo., 16 pp.

10. **Lettre** *du Reuerend Père* L'Allemand, *Supérieur de la Mission des Pères Iésuites,* en la Nouuelle France Enuoyée de Bordeaux au R. P. Supérieur du Collége des Iéfuites à Paris, et datée du 22 *Nouembre,* 1629. Imprimée d'après l'exemplaire que l'on trouve dans les Voyages du Sieur Champlain.
A Paris, M.DC.XXXII.* 8 vo., 15 pp.

11. **The Mapp and Description of New-England**; *together with* a Discourse of Plantation and Collonies: also A relation of the nature of the Climate, and how it agrees with our Country England. How neere it lyes to New-found-land, Virginia, Nova Francia, Canada, and other Parts of the West-Indies.
Written by Sir William Alexander, Knight.
London. Printed for Nathaniel Bvtter. An Dom. 1630. 8 vo., in No. 5.

12. **Les Voyages** Avantvrevx du Capitaine Martin de Hoyarsabal, habitant de Cubiburu. Contenant les Reigles & enseignemens necessaires à la bonne & seure Nauigation. Revue & corrigé en cette dernière impression, & augmenté de la declinaison du Soleil, qui a esté fait suivant la réformation du Calendrier de l'an mil cinq cens quatre vingt deux.
A Bordeaux: Par Gvillavme Millanges. Imprimeur ordinaire du Roy. MDCXXXIII, 8vo., 157 pp.

13. **Joannis** de Laet Antwerpiani. Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam Hvgonis Grotii, de Origine Gentium Americanarum, cum Indice ad utrumque libellum.
Amstelrodami, Apud Ludovicum Elsevirium. 8 vo., 1644, 166 & 8 pp.

14. **Novum Belgium,** description de Nieuw Netherland et Notice sur René Goupil.
Par le R. P. Isaac Jogues, *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*
A New York: Dans l'Ancien Niew Netherland (1646)*.
Presse Cramoisy de J. M. Shea. 8 vo., 44 pp.

15. **The Day Breaking** if not the Sun Rising of the Gospel with the Indians *in New-England.*
Zach. 4, 10. Who hath despised the day of small things?
Matth. 13, 13. The Kingdome of heaven is like to a graine of mustard seed.
Ibid, verse 33. The Kingdome is like unto Leven.
London: Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton and are to bee sold at his shop under Saint Margaretts Church on New-fifth-street Hill. 1647.
New York: Reprinted for Joseph Sabin, 1865.
8vo., 32 pp.

16. **Recueil** de pièces sur La Negociation entre la Nouvelle France et la Nouvelle Angleterre, ès années 1648 et suivantes.
Nouvelle York: De la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea, M.DCCC.-LXVI.* 8 vo., 62 pp.

1650—1699.

17. **Epistola** Rev. P. Gabrielis Dreuillettes, Societatis Jesu Presbyteri, ad *Dominum Illustrissium, Dominum* Joannem Wintrop, *Scutarium.*
Neo-Eboraci in insulâ Manhattan:
Typis Cramoisianis Joannis-Mariæ Shea. M.DCCC.LXIX.* 8vo., 13 pp.

18. **Qvelqves Particvlaritez** dv pays DES HVRONS en La NOVVELLE FRANCE Remarquées par le Sieur GENDRON, Docteur en Medecine, qui a demeuré dans ce Pays-là fort long-temps.

Redigées par Iean Baptiste de Rocoles, Conseiller & Aumosnier du Roy, & Historiographe de sa Majesté.

A Troyes, & A Paris, Chez DENYS BECHET, au Compas d'Or, et LOVIS BILLAINE, à S. Augustin, ruë S. Iacques. M.DC.LX.* 8 vo., 26 pp.

19. **Relation** de ce qui s'est Passé DE PLUS REMARQUABLE AUX MISSIONS DES PERES de la Compagnie de Jesus en la NOUVELLE FRANCE les annés 1672 et 1673 Par le R. P. CLAUDE DABLON Recteur du College de Quebec & Superieur des Missions de la Compagnie de Jesus en la Nouvelle France.

A La NOUVELLE YORK, *de la Presse* Cramoisy *de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. MDCCC.LXI.

*Avec Permission.** 8 vo., 219 pp.

20. **Voyage** et Découverte de Quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. (With map.)

A Paris. Chez Estienne Michallet ruë S. Jaques à l'Image S. Paul. MDCLXXXI. *Avec privilege du Roy.* 12 mo., 43 pp.

Paris: Imprimerie de Maulde et Renon, 1845.* 43 pp.

21. **Copies d'vne Lettre** escrite par *Le Père* JACQUES BIGOT *de la Compagnie de Jésus*, l'an 1684. Pour accompagner un collier de pourcelaine envoiée par les *Abnaquis* de la Mission de Sainct FRANÇOIS DE SALES dans le Nouvelle France au tombeau de leur Sainct Patron à Annecy.

MANATE, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LVIII.* 8vo., 9 pp.

22. **An Abstract** of all the STATUTES made Concerning ALIENS TRADING in ENGLAND from the first year of K. Henry the VII. Also, of all the Laws made for Securing our Plantation Trade to our Selves. With Observations thereon, proving that the Jews (in their practical way of Trade at this time) Break them all, to the great Damage of the King in His Customs, the Merchants in their Trade, the whole Kingdom, and His Majesties Plantations in America in their Staple.

Together with the Hardships and Difficulties the Author hath already met with, in his Endeavouring to find out and Detect the Ways and Methods they take to Effect it.

By Samuel Hayne, *sometime Ryding-Surveyor for His Majesties Customs, and Surveyor for the Act of Navigation in the Counties* of Devon *and* Cornwal.

Printed by N. T. for the Author, and are to be Sold by *Walter Davis* in *Amen-Corner*, 1685. 8vo., 38 pp.

23. **La Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, *Missionnaire dans la Nouvelle France*, écrite par lui-même par ordre de son Supérieur, l'an 1688.

Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LVII.* 8vo., 106 pp.

24. **Suite de la Vie** du R. P. Pierre Joseph Marie CHAUMONOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus, par un Père de la même Compagnie avec la manière d'oraison du vénérable Père, écrite par lui-même.

Nouvelle York: Isle de Manate, *A la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean Marie Shea. MDCCC.LVIII.* 12 mo., 66 pp.

25. **Relation** DE SA CAPTIVITÉ PARMI LES ONNEIOUTS en 1690-1. *Par le* R. P. PIERRE MILET *de la Compagnie de Jésus.*

NOUVELLE-YORK: *Presse Cramoisy de* JEAN-MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXIV.* 12 mo., 56 pp.

26. **An Account** of the Late Action of the NEW-ENGLANDERS, under the Command of SIR William Phips, against the French at Canada. Sent in a letter from Major *Thomas Savage* of *Boston* in *New-England* (who was present at the action) to his Brother, Mr. *Perez Savage in London.*

Together with the Articles of War composed and agreed upon for that purpose. Licenced April 13-1691.

London: Printed for *Thomas Jones* at the *White Horse* without *Temple-Bar*, 1691.

Hyatt's Photographic Reprint, 1891. 8vo., 15 pp.

1700—1709.

27. **Relation** OU JOURNAL DU VOYAGE DU R. P. JACQUES GRAVIER, *de la Compagnie de Jésus*, en 1700 depuis le pays des Illinois jusqu'à l'embouchure du Mississipi.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LIX.* 12 mo., 68 pp.

28. **Relation** de la MISSION DU MISSISIPI du Seminaire de Québec en 1700. Par M.M. de Montigny, de St Cosme et Thaumur de la Source.

Nouvelle York: A la Presse Cramoisy de Jean-Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LXI.* 12 mo., 66 pp.

29. **Extrait** de la RELATION des Aventures et Voyage de MATHIEU SAGEAN.

NOUVELLE YORK: *A la Presse Cramoisy de* J. M. SHEA. 1863.* 12 mo., 32 pp.

30. **Relation** des AFFAIRES du CANADA, En 1696. Et des Missions des Pères de la Compagnie de Jésus jusqu'en 1702.

Nouvelle York: *De la presse Cramoisy* de Jean-Marie Shea. MDCCCLXV.* 12 mo., 73 pp.

31. **Relation** de la MISSION ABNAQUISE de ST. FRANCOIS DE SALES l'Année 1702. PAR LE PÈRE JACQUES BIGOT, de la Compagnie de Jésus.

NOUVELLE-YORK: Presse Cramoisy de JEAN MARIE SHEA. M.DCCC.LXV.* 8vo., 26 pp.

32. **An Account** of the PROPAGATION of the GOSPEL in FOREIGN PARTS. Continued to the year of our Lord 1705. Representing what the Society establish'd in England by Royal Charter, hath done since their incorporation June 16, 1701, in Her Majesty's Plantations, Colonies and Factories. As also what they design to do upon further Encouragement from their own Members and other well disposed Christians, either by Annual Subscriptions, present Benefactions or future Legacies.

London: Printed by Joseph Downing, in Bartholomew-Close near West Smithfield, 1704. Reprint, 1886. 12 mo., 24 pp.

33. **The** same for 1705.

Original, 4 folio pp.

34. **Remarks** upon the Bank of ENGLAND, with regard more especially to our Trade and Government. Occasioned by the present Discourse concerning the intended Prolongation of the Bank. Humbly addressed to the Honourable House of Commons. By a Merchant of LONDON, and a true Lover of our Constitution.

London: Printed in the year 1707. 12 mo., 51 pp.

35. **A Vindication** of the Bank of England from the Misrepresentations, and Groundless Suggestions of a late Pamphlet entituled, REMARKS UPON THE BANK OF ENGLAND.

To which is added, by way of Appendix, Essays upon Banks, upon Credit, and upon Plenty and Scarcity of Money. By a Merchant.

London: Printed for R. Parker at the Unicorn under the Royal Exchange, 1707. 12 mo., 96 pp.

36. **Lettre** du Pere Jacques Gravier, *de la Compagnie de Jésus*, le 23 Fevrier, 1708, Sur Les Affaires de la Louisiane..

Nouvelle-York: *de la presse Cramoisy de* Jean-Marie Shea, MDCCCLXV.* 12 mo., 18 pp.

37. **Taylour,** Joseph. Commander of H.M.S. Litchfield and Commander in chief of Her Majesty's Forces in Newfoundland. Commission to John Collins to be governour and Commander in Chief of the Fort and Harbour of St. John's and all the Sea-Coasts between Ferryland and Carbonere Island. With petition of John Collins and address of the inhabitants of Newfoundland.

St. John's Nfld.: 1709. Single large folio.

1710—1739.

38. **The Four Kings of Canada.** Being a Succinct Account of the Four *Indian* Princes lately arriv'd from *North America.* With A particular Description of their Country, their strange and remarkable Religion, Feasts, Marriages, Burials, Remedies for their Sick, Customs, Manners, Constitution, Habits, Sports, War, Peace, Policy, Hunting, Fishing, Utensils belonging to the Savages, with several other Extraordinary Things worthy Observation, as to the natural or curious Productions, Beauty, or Fertility, of that Part of the World.

Enter'd in the Hall-Book of the Company of Stationers, persuant to Act of Parliament.

London Printed: And sold by *John Baker,* at the *Black Boy* in *Pater-Noster-Row,* 1710. Price Sixpence. 12 mo., 47 pp.

39. **De Regione** et Moribus Canadensium Seu Barbarorum Novae Franciae Auctore Josepho Juvencio, Societatis Jesu. Sacerdote.
Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv. Parte v, impressa.
Romae: Ex Typographia Georgii Plachi, M.D.CC.X.* 12 mo., 54 pp.

40. **Canadicæ Missionis Relatio** *Ab anno* 1611 *usque ad annum* 1613, *cum statu ejusdem Missionis, annis* 1703 & 1710, Auctore Joseph Juvencio, Societatis Jesu, Sacerdote.

Ex Historiae Soc. Jesu. Lib. xv. Part. v, impressa.
Romæ Ex Typographia Georgii M.D.CC.X.* 12 mo., 38 pp.

41. **A Letter** to a Noble Lord, concerning the late Expedition to Canada. (Signed J. D.)

London, Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane. 1712. 12 mo., 26 pp.

42. **Treaty** of Peace and Friendship between the most Serene and most Potent Princess Anne, by the Grace of God, Queen of *Great Britain, France* and *Ireland,* and the most Serene and most Potent Prince Lewis the XIV, the most Christian King, concluded at Utrecht the $\frac{31}{11}$ Day of $\frac{\text{March}}{\text{April}}$ 1713.

By Her Majesty's special command.

London, Printed by John Baskett, Printer to the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, and by the Assigns of Thomas Newcomb, and Henry Hills, deceas'd 1713. 8 vo., 84 pp.

43. **Observations** on the Conduct of Great Britain with regard to the Negociations and other Transactions abroad.

London, Printed And Sold by F. Roberts, near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick Lane. 1729. 12 mo., 61 pp.

44. **The Craftsman Extraordinary,** being Remarks on a late Pamphlet, entitled Observations on the conduct of Great Britain, &c. Published by Caleb d'Anvers, Esq.; (signed W. Raleigh).

London: Printed for R. Franklin, under Tom's Coffee house, Covent-Garden, MDCCXXIX. 12 mo., 28 pp.

45. **The Second Craftsman Extraordinary,** being further Remarks on a Pamphlet Lately published, entitled, Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain.

Epig.—Jam aderit tempus cum se etiam ipse aderit.

Published by Caleb D'Anvers, Esq.;

London: Printed for R. F. and sold by all Booksellers, Pamphlet-Sellers, Mercuries and Hawkers. [Price Six-pence.] 12 mo., 20 pp.

46. **Some Further Remarks** on a late Pamphlet, entitled Observations on the Conduct of Great Britain; Particularly with Relation to the Spanish Depredations and Letters of Reprisal. In a Letter to the Craftsman; to which is added, a Postscript, in Vindication of the West India merchants, against a late Charge of Theft and Pyracy.

By Caleb D'Anvers of Gray's-Inn, Esq.;

London: Printed for Richard Franklin, in Russel-Street, Covent-Garden, MDCCXXIX. [Price Six Pence.] 12 mo., 38 pp.

47. **Mémoire** sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle-France, en 1736. (Title page missing.) 8 vo., 14 pp.

1740—1749.

48. **Journal** de la Guerre du Micissippi contre les Chicachas, en 1739 *et finie en* 1740, le 1er d'Avril. Par un Officier de l'armée de M. de Nouaille.

Nouvelle York, Isle de Manate, *De la Presse* Cramoisy *de* Jean Marie Shea. M.DCCC.LIX.* 12 mo., 92 pp.

49. **The Treaty** Held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia, in July 1742. To which is Prefix'd An Account of the *first Confederacy* of the Six Nations, their present Tributaries, Dependents and Allies.

London: Re-printed and Sold by T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde, at the *Bible in George-Yard, Lombard Street.*

[Price Six-Pence.] 8 vo., xii and 37 pp.

50. **Reflexions** sur l'Ecrit intitulé Richesse de l'Etat.

Epig. De toto statu rerum communium cognoscis, quae quales sint, non facile est Scribere.

M. T. Cie. ad Lental. Epist. 8.

Edition de l'Auteur.

A Londres: DCC.XLIII. 12 mo., 32 pp.

51. **Considerations** on the State of the British Fisheries in America, and their Consequence to Great Britain. With Proposals for their Security, By the Reduction of Cape-Breton, &c. which were Humbly offer'd, by a Gentleman of a Large Trade of the City of London, to His Majesty's Ministers, in January 1744-5.

London: Printed for W. Bickerton, in the Temple-Exchange, near the Inner-Temple-Gate, Fleet-street. M DCC XLV. [Price Six-Pence.] 4to. 8 pp.

52. **A Sermon** preached the 18th of July, 1745, Being a Day set apart for Solemn Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for the Reduction of CAPE-BRETON by His Majesty's NEW ENGLAND Forces, under the Command of the Honourable WILLIAM PEPPERELL, ESQ.; Lieutenant-General and Commander in Chief; And cover'd by a Squadron of His Majesty's Ships from GREAT BRITAIN, Commanded by PETER WARREN, Esq.

By Charles Chauncy, D.D., Pastor of a church in Boston.

Boston: Printed.

London: reprinted for M. Cooper at the GLOBE in PATER-NOSTER-ROW. MDCCXLV. Price 6d. 8 vo., 31 pp.

53. **A Journal** Of the Late Siege by the Troops from NORTH AMERICA, against the FRENCH at CAPE BRETON, the City of LOUISBOURG, and the Territories thereunto belonging.

Surrendered to the English on the 17th of *June*, 1745, after a *Siege* of Forty-eight Days.

By JAMES GIBSON, Gentleman Voluntier at the above Siege.

London: Printed for J. Newberry, at the *Bible* and *Sun*, in *St. Paul's* Church-Yard, MDCCXLV. 8 vo., 49 pp.

54. **The Importance** of Cape Breton consider'd; in a Letter to a Member of Parliament, From an Inhabitant of NEW-ENGLAND.

London: Printed for R. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall*, and sold by M. Cooper in *Pater-noster-Row*. MDCCXLVI. Price One Shilling. 8 vo., 73 pp.

(Signed Massachusettensis.)

55. **The Importance** and Advantage of CAPE-BRETON, Truly Stated, and Impartially Considered. With proper maps.

Epig.—Si. quid . . . . Hor. Ep. Vi Lib. I.

London: Printed for John and Paul Knapton, at the *Crown* in *Ludgate-Street*. MDCCXLVI. 8 vo., vi & 156 pp.

56. **The Present Conduct of the War.**

London: Printed for W. Webb, near *St. Paul's*, 1746. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 56 pp.

57. **The State of Trade** in the Northern Colonies considered; with An Account of their Produce, and a particular Description of NOVA SCOTIA.

Epig.—*Salutis communis interest.* Cic.

London: Printed by G. Woodfall at the *King's-Arms, near Charing-Cross.* MDCCXLVIII. 8 vo., 84 pp.

(Preface signed Otis Little.)

58. **A Letter** from William Shirley, Esq.; Governor of Massachuset's Bay, To his Grace the DUKE OF NEWCASTLE: with A Journal of the Siege of LOUISBOURG, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the FRENCH Settlements on Cape Breton; drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of MASSACHUSET'S BAY; approved and attested by Sir WILLIAM PEPPERRELL, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by authority.

London: Printed by E. OWEN in *Warwick-Lane*, 1748 8 vo., 32 pp.

59. **A Geographical History** of NOVA SCOTIA. Containing an Account of the Situation, Extent and Limits thereof. As also Of the various Struggles between the Two Crowns of ENGLAND and FRANCE for the Possession of that Province. Wherein is shewn, The Importance of it, as well with Regard to our Trade, as to the securing of our other Settlements in NORTH AMERICA.

To which is added, An Accurate Description of the Bays, Harbours, Lakes, and Rivers, the Nature of the Soil, and the Produce of the Country. Together with the Manners and Customs of the INDIAN Inhabitants.

London: Printed for Paul Vaillant, facing *Southampton-Street*, in the *Strand*, 1749. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8 vo., 110 pp.

1750—1754.

60. **The Importance** of Settling and Fortifying NOVA SCOTIA: with A Particular Account of the Climate, Soil, and Native Inhabitants of the Country.

By a Gentleman lately arrived from that Colony.

London: Printed for J. Scott, in *Exchange Alley*, 1751. [Price One Shilling.] 12 mo., 37 pp.

61. **An Account** of Six Years Residence in HUDSON'S-BAY, From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747.

By JOSEPH ROBSON, Late Surveyor and Supervisor of the Buildings to the Hudson's-bay Company. Containing a variety of Facts, Observations, and Discoveries, tending to shew,

I. The vast Importance of the Countries about Hudson's-Bay to Great Britain, on Account of the extensive Improvements that may be made there in many beneficial Articles of Commerce, particularly in the Furs and in the Whale and Seal Fisheries. And,

II. The interested Views of the Hudson's bay Company; and the absolute Necessity of laying open the Trade, and making it the Object of National Encouragement, as the only Method of keeping it out of the Hands of the French. To which is added an Appendix, containing,

I. A Short History of the Discovery of Hudson's-bay; and of the Proceedings of the English there since the Grant of the Hudson's bay Charter: Together with Remarks upon the Papers and Evidence produced by that Company before the Committee of the Honourable House of Commons, in the Year 1749.

II. An Estimate of the Expense of building the Stone Fort, called Prince of Wales's fort, at the entrance of Churchill-river.

III. The Soundings of Nelson-river.

IV. A Survey of the Course of Nelson-river.

V. A Survey of Seal and Gillam's Islands. And,

VI. A Journal of the Winds and Tides at Churchill-river, for Part of the Years 1746 and 1747.

The whole illustrated, By a Draught of Nelson and Hayes's Rivers; a Draught of Churchill-river; and Plans of York-fort, and Prince of Wales's fort.

London: Printed for J. Payne and J. Bouquet in Pater-noster-Row; Mr. Kincaid, at Edinburgh; Mr. Barry, at Glasgow; and Mr. J. Smith at Dublin. MDCCLII. 8 vo., 84 pp. and app. 95 pp.

62. **The Conduct of the French** with Regard to NOVA SCOTIA; From its first Settlement to the present Time. In which are exposed the Falsehood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht, and support their unjust Proceedings.

In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.

London: Printed for T. Jeffreys, Geographer to His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, at the Corner of St. Martin's Lane, near Charing Cross. MDCCLIV. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 77 pp.

1755.

63. Lettres D'UN FRANÇOIS À UN HOLLANDOIS Au sujet des differends Survenus entre la France & la Grande-Bretagne, Touchant leurs Possessions respectives dans l'Amérique Septentrionale.

MDCCLV. 12 mo., 174 pp.

64. Discussion Sommaire sur les Anciennes Limites de L'ACADIE, et sur les Stipulations du Traité d'Utrecht qui y sont relatives.

A Basle, Chez Samuel Thourneisan. MDCCLV. 16 mo., 37 pp.

65. A Miscellaneous Essay Concerning the Courses pursued by GREAT BRITAIN in the Affairs of her COLONIES: With some observations on the Great Importance of our Settlements in America, and The Trade thereof.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLV. [Price Eighteen Pence.] 8 vo., 134 pp.

66. The Wisdom and Policy of the French in the Construction of their GREAT OFFICES, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements.

With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America.

London: Printed for R. Baldwin, at the *Rose* in *Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLV. (Price Eighteen Pence.) 8 vo., 133 pp.

67. A Clear and Succinct Account of NORTH AMERICA, Historical, Geographical, &c., So far as it respects the Arguments of the present Time. Done from Authentic Records, and the best Relations extant.

Dublin: Printed by Richard James, at *Newton's Head* in *Dame Street,* 1755. 8 vo., 48 pp.

68. Observations on the Late and Present Conduct of the French With Regard to their Encroachments upon the British Colonies in NORTH AMERICA. Together With Remarks on the Importance of these Colonies to Great-Britain.

By William Clarke, M.D. of *Boston* in *New England.* To which is added, wrote by another Hand, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

Boston Printed:

London Re-printed for John Clarke, under the *Royal Exchange, Cornhill,* 1755. Dedication and Preface. 8 vo., 54 pp.

69. The Present State of NORTH AMERICA, &c.

Part I (with map).

London: Printed for, and Sold by R. and J. Dodsley in Pall-Mall.

MDCCLV. 4to. 88 pp.

70. Relations Diverses sur La Bataille du Malangueulé. Gagné le 9 Juillet, 1755, par les François sous M. de Beaujeu, Commandant du Fort du Quesne sur les Anglois sous M. Braddock, Général en Chef des troupes Angloises.

Recueillies par Jean Marie Shea.

Nouvelle York. De La Presse Cramoisy. MDCCCLX.* 8 vo., 52 pp.

1756.

71. Account of the Indian Nations.

Johnson 1755-56.

(Title page missing.)

(Contains the speech of the Honourable Major General Johnson, Dec. 7, 1755, at the meeting of the Mohawks, Oneidas, Tuscaroras and Senecas, and the replies of the Indians.)

12 mo., xii & 77 pp.

72. **Etat Present** de La Pensilvanie où l'on Trouve le Détail de ce qui s'y est passé depuis la défaite du Général Braddock jusqu'à la prise d'Oswego, avec une Carte particuliére de cette Colonie.
MDCCLVI. 12 mo., 128 pp.

73. **The Conduct** of the Ministry Impartially examined. In a Letter to the Merchants of London.
London: Printed for S. Bladon, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 68 pp.

74. **An Answer** To a Pamphlet call'd, The Conduct of the Ministry Impartially Examined.
In which it is proved, That neither Imbecility nor Ignorance in the M——r have been the Causes of the present unhappy Situation of this Nation.
By the Author of the Four Letters to the People of England.
Epig.—Falsus honor juvat . . . Hor.
London: Printed for M. Cooper, at the *Globe, Pater-noster-Row.* MDCCLVI. [Price One Shilling and Sixpence.] 8 vo., 100 pp.

75. **A Fourth Letter** to the People of *England,* On the Conduct of the M——rs in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the first Differences on the *Ohio,* to the taking of *Minorca* by the *French.*
Epig.—*Jocerne tecum per littores?* . . . Cicero.
London: Printed for M. *Collier,* Bookseller at the *Royal Exchange* MDCCLVI.
(Written by Dr. John Shebbeare.)
8 vo., 56 pp.

76. **A Fair Representation** of His Majesty's Right to Nova-Scotia or Acadie Briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissaries; With an Answer to the Objection contained in the French Memorials, and In a Treatise, Entitled, Discussion Sommaire sur les anciennes Limites de l'Acadie.
London: Printed by Edward Owen, in Warwick-Lane. MDCCLVI.
With map. 8 vo., 64 pp. (Attributed to W. Mildmay.)

77. **Relation** de la prise des forts de Choueguen, ou Oswego, & de ce qui s'est passé cette année en Canada.
1756.* Large 8 vo., 8 pp.

1757.

78. **An Enquiry** into the Causes of our Ill Success in the Present War.
Epig.—Hom.
London: Printed for R. Griffiths, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII.
[Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 47 pp.

79. **Remarks** upon a Letter Published in the London Chronicle or Universal Evening Post, No. 115. Containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton.
In a Letter to a Member of Parliament.
London: Printed for M. Cooper in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLVII.
8 vo., 30 pp.

80. **Memoirs of the Principal Transactions of the Last** War between the English and French in North America. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie and the Island of Cape Breton to both Nations.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley in *Pall-Mall* and Sold by M. Cooper, in *Pater-noster-Row*. MD CC LVII. (Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8 vo., viii & 102 pp.

1758.

81. **The Conduct of a Noble Commander** in AMERICA Impartially reviewed. With The genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Hallifax And The true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition. Including A regular Account of all the Proceedings and Incidents in the Order of Time wherein they happened.
London: Printed for R. Baldwin, in Pater-noster-Row. MD CCL VIII. 8 vo., 45 pp.

82. **The Conduct** of MAJOR GEN. SHIRLEY, Late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly stated.
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in *Pall-Mall*; And Sold by M. Cooper, at the *Globe* in *Pater-noster-Row*. 1758. 8 vo., viii & 130 pp.

83. **An Authentic Account** of the REDUCTION of LOUISBOURG, In *June* and *July*, 1758.
Epig.—Ob *Patriam* pugnando—Virg.
By a Spectator.
London: Printed for W. Owen, near Temple-Bar. 1758. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 60 pp.

84. **The Proceedings** of A GENERAL COURT-MARTIAL Held in the Council-Chamber at Whitehall, on Wednesday the 14th, and continued by several Adjournments to Tuesday the 20th of December 1757, upon the Trial of Lieutenant-General Sir John Mordaunt, by Virtue of His Majesty's Warrant, bearing Date the 3d Day of the same Month. Published by Authority.
London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. MD CC LVIII. [Price 1s. 6d.] 8 vo., 116 pp.

85. **A Discourse** on the CONDUCT of the GOVERNMENT of Great-Britain, in respect to Neutral Nations, during the Present War.
London: Printed for R. Griffiths in *Pater Noster Row* MDCCLVIII. 4to., 84 pp.

86. **Piano** Dell'Assedio Della Fortezza di LUISBURGO Nell'Isola Reale, O di Capo Breton Nell'America Settentrionale.
Colla descrizione di essa Isola, suci prodotti, Commerzio, stato della Fortezza, Giornale dell'Assedio e sua resa agl'Inglesi a'26 di Luglio 1758.
Traduzione dall'Inglese.
Amsterdam, MDCCLVIII.
Si trouva presso Pietro Bassaglia. Libraio di Venezia in calle degli Stagneri presso la Merceria di S. Salvatore.
12 mo., 22 pp.

87. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used At Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Weekly Bills of Mortality, on SUNDAY the Twentieth Day of AUGUST, 1758; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND on the SUNDAY following;; for the taking of LOUISBOURG by His Majesty's Forces.
By His Majesty's Special Command.
London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT 1758. 8 vo., 4 pp.

1759.

88. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used at Morning and Evening Service, After the General Thanksgiving, Throughout the Cities of LONDON and WESTMINSTER, and elsewhere within the Bills of Mortality, on SUNDAY the Twenty first of OCTOBER, 1759; and in all Churches and Chapels throughout ENGLAND, WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on the SUNDAY after the Ministers thereof receive the same; for the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBECK by His Majesty's Forces and for the other Successes and Blessings of the Year.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT BASKETT. 1759. 4 pp.

89. **A Form of Prayer** and Thanksgiving to Almighty God; To be used In All Churches and Chapels throughout that Part of GREAT BRITAIN called ENGLAND, the Dominion of WALES, and the Town of BERWICK upon TWEED, on THURSDAY the Twenty ninth Day of NOVEMBER next, being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBEC; and for most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By His Majesty's Special Command.

London: Printed by THOMAS BASKETT, Printer to the KING'S Most Excellent Majesty; and by the Assigns of ROBERT Baskett. 1759. 8 vo., 15 pp.

90. **A Sermon** Preached before the Right Honourable the LORD-MAYOR, the Court of Aldermen, and the Liveries of the several Companies of the City of London in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, on Thursday, NOVEMBER 29, 1759;

Being the Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to God; For vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly by the Defeat of the FRENCH Army in CANADA, and the Taking of QUEBEC; and the most seasonably granting us at this Time an uncommonly plentiful Harvest.

By JAMES TOWNLEY, M.A.

Rector of the united Parishes of *St. Bennet, Gracechurch*, and *St. Leonard, Eastcheap*, and Lecturer of *St. Dunstan's in the East.*

London: Printed for H. Kent, in *Finch-lane* near the *Royal Exchange*; T. Field, in *Cheapside*; and J. Walter, at *Charing-Cross*, 1759.

[Price Six-pence.] 8 vo., 19 pp.

91. **Daphnis and Menalcas**: A PASTORAL Sacred to the Memory of the Late GENERAL WOLFE. And humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esquire

Epig.—*Eruit ille Argos*, ... Virg.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall; and J. Scott, at the Black Swan in Paternoster-Row. MDCCLIX.

(With many engravings.) 8 vo., 20 pp.

92. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable WILLIAM PITT, Esq.; from an officer at Fort Frontenac.

London: Printed for J. Fleming, opposite Norfolk-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLIX. 8 vo., 38 pp.

93. **An Accurate** and authentic JOURNAL of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot.

London: Printed for J. ROBINSON at the Golden Lion in Ludgate-Street, MDCCLIX. [Price One Shilling.] 12 mo., 44 pp.

94. Jugement Impartial sur les Opérations militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759.

D'après un Manuscrit Récemment Obtenu de France.*

8 vo., 8 pp.

95. A Journal of the Expedition up the River St. Lawrence; Containing a true and particular Account of the Transactions of the Fleet and Army, from the time of their Embarkation at Louisbourg 'til after the Surrender of Quebec. 1759.

(An extract from the *New York Mercury* of the 31st December, 1759, republished by the Quebec Literary and Historical Society in 1868.) 8 vo., 19 pp.

96. Journal de L'Expédition sur le Fleuve Saint-Laurent, Contenant un Rapport Détaillé des Mouvements de la Flotte et de l'Armée, Anglaises, depuis le Moment de son Embarquement, a Louisbourg, Jusqu'à la Reddition de Québec en 1759.

(A translation of No. 95.)

8 vo., 16 pp.

1760.

97. The Life of General James Wolfe the Conqueror of Canada: or the Eulogium of that Renowned Hero attempted according to the Rules of Eloquence with a Monumental Inscription Latin and English to perpetuate his Memory by Jxxxxx P.xxxxx, A.M.

Epig.—Arida pericula virtus . . . Seneca.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley successor to the late Mr. Robinson at the Golden Lion in Ludgate Street. MDCCLX. (price one shilling.)

(Title page missing.) 8 vo., 37 pp.

(Written by James Pearce.)

98. A Letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in chief of His Majesty's Forces in Canada.

London: Printed for J. Burd, opposite *St. Dunstan's Church, Fleetstreet.* 1760. 8 vo., 31 pp.

99. A Refutation of the Letter to an Honble. Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in Canada. By an Officer.

Epig.—Urit enim fulgore suo.

London: Printed for R. Stevens, at Pope's Head, in Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. (Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 52 pp.

(Attributed to Lord Thurlow.)

100. Canadia Ode. Epinikioe.

Epig.—His de rebus tantis . . . Cic. Pro. Rose Amer.

Londini: Impensis Auctoris. Prostant apud J. Clarke, sub. Bursa Regia, R. & J. Dodsley in Vico, Pall-Mall, it J. Buckland in Vico, Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLX. 8 vo., 18 pp.

(The ode consists of thirty-one stanzas in Latin; the dedication is signed by Jacobus Belsham.)

101. A Letter addressed to Two Great Men, on the prospect of Peace; And on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation.

Epig.—*Mea quidem sententia.*

De Offic. Lib. I.

There is Tide in the Affairs of Men.

Shakespeare.

London: Printed for A. Millar, in the Strand. Sold by A. Kincaid & J. Bell, Edinburgh. MDCCLX. 8 vo., 55 pp.

1761.

102. A Journal of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, to which is annexed, A Correct Plan of the Environs of Quebec, and of the Battle fought on the 13th September, 1759; Together with a particular Detail of the French Lines and Batteries, And also of the Encampments, Batteries and Attacks of the British Army, and the Investiture of that City under the Command of Vice Admiral Saunders, Major General Wolfe, Brigadier General Monckton, and Brigadier General Townshend.

Drawn from the Original Surveys taken by the Engineers of the Army. Engraved by Thomas Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty.

Price Five Shillings. (1761.) 4to., 18 pp. & plans.

103. Memoirs of the SIEGE OF QUEBEC, CAPITAL OF ALL CANADA, and of the Retreat of Monsieur DE BOURLEMAQUE, from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix in Lake Champlain, from the Journal of a French Officer, on board the Chezine Frigate, Taken by His Majesty's Ship Rippon.

Compared with the Accounts transmitted Home By Major General Wolfe, and Vice-Admiral Saunders; With Occasional Remarks.

By Richard Gardiner, Esq., Captain of Marine in the Rippon.

"In joys of Conquests he resigns his Breath,
And, fill'd with ENGLAND'S Glory, smiles in Death,
Add. Campaign.

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pallmall.
MDCCLXI.
(Price One Shilling and Six Pence.) 8 vo., 39 pp.
(Contains a large number of plans and engravings.

104. Considérations sur L'Etat Present du Canada.* (1759.)
8 vo., 29 pp. (Mémoire remis par M. de Beauvart.)

105. The Interest of GREAT BRITAIN considered With Regard to her Colonies, And the Acquisitions of Canada and Guadaloupe. To which are added, Observations concerning the increase of Mankind, Peopling of Countries, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Beckett, at Tully's Head, near Surrey-Street, in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 8 vo., 58 pp.

106. A Letter to a Great M——R, on the Prospect of a Peace; Wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisbourg Is shown to be absurd; The Importance of Canada fully refuted; The proper Barrier pointed out in North America; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the French Sugar Islands.

Containing Remarks on some preceding Pamphlets that have treated of the Subject, and a succinct View of the whole Terms that ought to be insisted on from France at a future Negociation.

By an unprejudiced Observer.

Epig.—*Omnino qui rupublicae . . . .* Cicero.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at the Golden Lion, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXI. 8 vo., 148 pp.

107. Mémoire Historique sur la négociation de la France & de l'Angleterre, depuis le 26 Mars 1761 jusqu'au 20 Septembre de la même année, avec les Pièces justificatives.

Jouxte la copie de l'Imprimerie Royale. M.DCC.LXI. 8 vo., 192 pp.

108. An Historical Memorial of the NEGOTIATION of France and England, From the 26th of March, 1701, to the 20th of September of the same Year. With the Vouchers. Translated from the French Original, published at Paris by Authority.

London: Printed for D. Wilson, and T. Becket and P. H. Dehondt in the Strand. MDCCLXI. 4to., 63 pp.

1762.

109. **A Political Analysis** of the WAR: The Principles of the present political Parties examined; And A just, natural and perfect Coalition propos'd between Two Great Men, whose conduct is particularly consider'd.

Epig.—*What Shame* . . . . Pope's Homer.
No might nor greatness . . . . Shakespeare.

London: Printed for Tho. Payne, Bookseller, next the Mews Gate, St. Martin's. 1762. (Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 65 pp.

110. **An Examination** of the Commercial Principles of the late NEGOTIATION between Great Britain and France in MDCCLXI. In Which The System of that Negotiation with Regard to our Colonies and Commerce is considered.

Epig.—Aguntur certissima Populi . . . Cic. *Pro leg. Man.*

London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXII. 8 vo., 100 pp.

111. **An Enquiry** into the MERITS of the supposed Preliminaries of Peace, signed the 3rd inst.

London: Printed for John Bird, in Ave-Mary-Lane. MDCCLXII. (Price 6d.) 8 vo., 30 pp.

1763.

112. **Reflections** on the TERMS of PEACE.

London: Printed for G. Kearsly, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8 vo., 50 pp.

113. **Considerations** on the PRESENT PEACE, As far as it is relative to the Colonies, and the AFRICAN TRADE.

Epig.—Magna est veritas & prævalebit.

London: Printed for W. Bristow, at the West End of St. Paul's Churchyard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., iv and 68 pp.

114. **Memorial** of John, Earl of EGMONT, to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1763. 8 vo., 32 pp. (Title page missing.)

115. **A Review** of Mr. PITT'S Administration.

Epig.—He wishes to lay open and reveal to the unerring Public both the motives and actions of every part of his administration.
Observations on the Spanish papers.

The Third Edition, With several Alterations and Additions.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXIII. 8 vo., 152 pp.

116. **Thoughts on Trade** in GENERAL, Our West-Indian in Particular, Our Continental Colonies, Canada, Guadaloupe, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace. Addressed to the Community.

(Signed Ignotus.)

London: Printed for John Wilkie, at the Bible in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIII. [Price One Shilling and Six-Pence.] 8 vo., 86 pp.

1764.

117. **The Ancient Right** of the ENGLISH NATION to the AMERICAN FISHERY; and its VARIOUS DIMINUTIONS; examined and stated with A Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulph, Seas, and Fishing Banks comprising the whole.

Humbly inscribed to the sincere Friends of the *British* Naval Empire.
——*ne quid falsi dicere audeat; —ne quid veri non audeat.—Cicer. de Orat.*

London, Printed; and sold by S. Baker, in *York Street, Covent Garden.* MDCCLXIV. 4to., 105 pp.

118. Lettre sur la différence qui se trouve entre La Grande et la Petite Culture, Adressée à l'Auteur de la Gazette du Commerce; par l'Auteur du Livre intitulé *De l'Exportation & de l'Importation des Grains.*

(Epig.)— . . . les sillons labourée par des Mules, (car elles sont très-supérieures aux Boeufs pour labourer profondément avec une forte charrue les champs qui n'ont pas encore été défrichés.)

A Soissons, chez P. Courtois, Imprimeur du Roi. M,DCC,LXIV.

8 vo., 74 pp.

119. The Administration of the COLONIES.

(By Governor Pownall.)

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at the Bible and Sun, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXIV. 8 vo., 131 pp.

120. The Speech, delivered in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24th, 1764. By JOHN DICKINSON, Esq.; One of the Members for the County of PHILADELPHIA, On Occasion of a Petition, drawn up by Order, and then under Consideration, of the House; praying His MAJESTY for a Change of the GOVERNMENT of this PROVINCE.

With a Preface.

Epig.—*Certe ego libertatem* . . . Sall. Bell. Jugurth. in Orat. Memmii.

Philadelphia Printed:

London, Re-printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street.*

MDCCLXIV. xv & 31 pp.

1765.

121. The Speech of JOSEPH GALLOWAY, Esq.; one of the Members for Philadelphia County; In Answer to the Speech of John Dickinson, Esq; Delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. On Occasion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under the Consideration of the House, praying His Majesty for a Royal, in lieu of a Proprietary Government. With a Preface by a Member of the Assembly.

Audi et alteram Partem.

Philadelphia printed.

London Reprinted, and Sold by W. Nicoll, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. M DCC LXV. (Price Two Shillings.) 8 vo., 92 pp.

122. A Reply to A Piece called the SPEECH of Joseph Galloway, Esq., by John Dickinson.

Epig.—"Yes, the last pen for freedom . . . Pope.

Philadelphia, Printed:

London, Re-printed for J. Whiston and B. White, in *Fleet-Street.*

MDCCLXV. 8 vo., iv and 63 pp.

123. The Regulations Lately Made concerning the COLONIES, and the TAXES Imposed upon Them, considered.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in *St. Paul's Church-Yard*; and may be had at the Pamphlet-Shops at the *Royal-Exchange*, and *Charing-Cross.* 1765.

8 vo., 114 pp.

124. The Late Regulations, respecting the BRITISH COLONIES on the Continent of AMERICA considered: In a Letter from a Gentleman in PHILADELPHIA to his FRIEND in LONDON.

Epig.—Prosunt minus recte . . . Fulb. A. Bartol.

Philadelphia: Printed:

London: Re-printed for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV.

(Written by John Dickinson.) 8 vo., 62 pp.

125. Considerations on behalf of the COLONISTS; in a LETTER to a Noble Lord.
The Second Edition.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 52 pp.

126. Considerations, Relative to the North American COLONIES.
London: Printed by HENRY KENT, at the Printing-Office in *Finch-Lane,* near the *Royal Exchange.* MDCCLXV. 8 vo., 48 pp.

127. The Claim of the COLONIES to an EXEMPTION FROM INTERNAL TAXES imposed By Authority of Parliament, Examined: In a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America.
London, Printed for W. Johnston, in Ludgate-Street. MDCCLXV. 46 pp.

128. The Objections to the TAXATION of our AMERICAN COLONIES, by the Legislature of *Great Britain,* Briefly Consider'd.
The second edition.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. 1765.
(Price Six-pence.) 8 vo., 23 pp.

129. The Case of the Canadians at Montreal DISTRESSED BY FIRE. Second Edition.
MOTIVES for a Subscription towards the relief of the sufferers at Montreal in Canada, by a dreadful fire on the 18th of May 1765, in which 108 houses, (containing 215 families, chiefly Canadians,) were destroyed; and the greatest part of their inhabitants exposed to all the miseries attending such misfortunes. The whole loss in buildings, merchandize, furniture, and apparel, amounted to £87580 8s. 10d. sterling; no part of which was, or could be, insured.
At Montreal May MDCCLXV. 8 vo., 47 pp.

130. Relation de ce qui s'est passé au Siége de Québec, et de la prise du Canada; Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital Générale de Québec: adressée à une Communanté de son Ordre en France.
D'après un Manuscrit Récemment obtenu de France.* 8 vo., 24 pp.
(Internal evidence places the manuscript at 1765.)

1766.

131. Considerations on the Propriety of imposing TAXES in the British Colonies, for the purpose of raising a Revenue, by Act of Parliament.
Haud Totum Verba resignent,
Quod latet arcana, non enarrabile, fibra.
North-America Printed:
London, Re-printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVI. 8 vo., iv & 81 pp.
(Attributed to Daniel Delaney.)

132. The Rights of the BRITISH COLONIES ASSERTED AND PROVED.
By James Otis, Esq.
Epig.—*Haec omnis regio . . . .* Virg.
Boston, New-England, Printed:
London Reprinted, for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington House, Piccadilly.*
[Price Two Shillings.] 8 vo., 120 pp.

133. The Same.
Third Edition Corrected. 1766. 8 vo., 120 pp.

134. **A Letter** from a MERCHANT IN LONDON to his NEPHEW IN NORTH AMERICA, relative to the PRESENT POSTURE OF AFFAIRS IN THE COLONIES; in which The Supposed Violation of Charters, and the several Grievances complained of, are particularly discussed, and the Consequences of an Attempt towards Independency set in a true Light.

And it is farther enacted and declared . . . . .

7 and 8 W. III., Cap. 22, Sect. 9.

London: Printed for J. Walter, at Homer's Head, Charing Cross: MDCCLXV.

8 vo., 55 pp.

135. **Political Debates**

"*Upon the whole I beg leave to tell the House what is really my opinion. It "is, that the Stamp-Act be repealed* absolutely, totally *and* immediately."

The Great Commoner.

A Paris, Chez J. W. Imprimeur, Rue du Colombier Fauxbourg St. Germain, à l'Hotel de Saxe. MDCCLXVI. (Prix 30 Sous.)

Avec Approbation & Privilege. 8 vo., 18 pp.

136. **The Late Occurrences** in NORTH AMERICA, and POLICY of GREAT BRITAIN, considered.

Tantane vos generis . . . . Virg.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite *Burlington-House in Piccadilly.* MDCCLXVI. (Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 42 pp.

1767.

137. **The Conduct** of the LATE ADMINISTRATION examined, Relative to the AMERICAN Stamp Act.

With An Appendix containing Original and Authentic Documents.

Fuit quondam . . . . Cicer. Orat. de Harusp. Resp.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXVII. (Price Three Shillings.) 8 vo., 160 & liv pp.

1768.

138. **The Present State of the Nation**; particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances &c. &c. Addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament.

Dublin: Printed for J. Milliken in Skinner-Row. MDCCLXVIII.

(Written by W. Knox.) 8 vo., 100 pp.

139. **Letters** from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house, Piccadilly. MDCCLXVIII. 8 vo., 118 pp.

(Attributed to John Dickinson, Esq., of Philadelphia.)

1769.

140. **Observations** on a late State of the Nation.

"O Tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?"—Enn. ap. Cic.

Dublin: Printed for A. Leathley, J. Exshaw, B. Grierson, and J. Williams. MDCCLXIX. 8 vo., 114 pp.

(Reply to No. 138.)

141. **The Case** of GREAT BRITAIN and AMERICA, addressed to the KING, and both HOUSES of PARLIAMENT.

The Colonies of every popular, mixed, and free Government, preserving their Duty, have a Right to be free.—*Mr. Canning's Letter to the E. of Hillsborough.*

—Dare do all that may become Men,
Who dare do more, are none—.

London: Printed for T. Becket and P. A. de Hondt, in the Strand MDCCLXIX. 8 vo., 35 pp.

(Attributed to Gervase Parker Bushe.)

142. **Case of Great Britain and America,** Addressed to the King and Both Houses of Parliament.

It is against the liberty of the subject, who hath a true property in his goods, which cannot be taken from him without his actual or implied consent.

—Trial of John Hampden.

The Third Edition.

Dublin: Printed for James Williams, at No. 5 in Skinner-row. MDCCLXIX. 8 vo., 43 pp.

143. **A Vindication** of the British Colonies.

By James Otis, Esq; of Boston.

Epig.—*Sed fugite, O. Miseri . . . .*
Virgil.

Boston, printed:

London, reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1769. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 48 pp.

144. **The Controversy** between Great Britain and her Colonies Reviewed; The Several Pleas of The Colonies, In Support of their Right to all the Liberties and Privileges of British Subjects, and to Exemption from the Legislative Authority of Parliament, Stated and Considered; and

The Nature of their Connection with, and Dependence on, Great Britain, shewn, upon the evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXIX. 8 vo., 207 & lv pp.

(Attributed to W. Knox.)

145. **Thoughts** on the ORIGIN and NATURE of GOVERNMENT. Occasioned by the late Disputes between GREAT BRITAIN and her AMERICAN COLONIES. Written in the Year 1766.

—Victor *que volentes*
Per populos dat jura—
Virg.

London: Printed for T. BECKET and P. A. de HONDT, in the Strand. MDCCLXIX. 8 vo., 64 pp.

(Attributed to Wm. Pulteney, Earl of Bath.)

146. **Relation Historique** de L'EXPÉDITION contre Les INDIENS de L'OHIO en MDCCLXIV.

Commandée par le Chevalier Henry Bouquet, Colonel d'Infanterie, & ensuite Brigadier-Général en Amérique; contenant ses Transactions avec les Indiens, relativement à la délivrance des Prisonniers & aux Préliminaires de la Paix; avec un Récit introductoire de la Campagne précédente de l'an 1763, & de la Bataille de Bushy-Run.

On y a joint des Mémoires Militaires contenant des Réflexions sur la guerre avec les Sauvages: une Méthode de former des établissemens sur la Frontiere: quelques détails concernant la contrée des Indiens: avec une liste de nations, combattans, villes, distances, & diverses routes.

Le tout enrichi de Cartes & Tailles-douces.

Traduit de l'Anglois, Par C. G. F. Dumas.

Amsterdam, Chez Marc-Michel Rey, M.DCC.LXIX. 8 vo., 147 pp.

1770.

147. A Fair Account of the late UNHAPPY DISTURBANCE at Boston in New England; extracted from the Depositions that have been made concerning it by Persons of all Parties.

With an Appendix, containing Some Affidavits and other Evidences relating to this Affair, not mentioned in the Narrative of it that has been published at Boston.

London, Printed for B. White, in Fleet Street. MDCCLXX.

8 vo., 28 & app. 31 pp.

148. An Appeal to the World; or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from Many false and malicious Aspersions contained In certain Letters and Memorials, written by Governor Bernard, General Gage, Commodore Hood, the Commissioners of the American Board of Customs, and others, and by them respectively transmitted to the British Ministry.

Published by Order of the Town.

Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill:

And London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. 1770.

(Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 58 pp. (By Samuel Adams.)

149. A Review of the MILITARY OPERATIONS in North-America; From The Commencement of the French Hostilities on the Frontiers of VIRGINIA, in 1753, to the Surrender of OSWEGO on the 14th of August, 1756.

Interspersed with various Observations, Characters and Anecdotes; necessary to give Light into the Conduct of American Transactions in general; and more especially into the political Management of Affairs in New York.

In a Letter to a Nobleman.

New-York: Printed by Alexander and James Robertson, MDCCLXX.

8 vo., 170 pp. (Attributed to Wm. Livingston.)

150. Considerations ON THE EXPEDIENCY OF ADMITTING REPRESENTATIVES from the American Colonies into THE BRITISH HOUSE OF COMMONS,

London:. Printed for B. White, at Horace's Head in Fleet-Street.

MDCCLXX. 8 vo., 41 pp.

1771.

151. An Essay on the Character and Conduct of His Excellency Lord Visc. Townshend, Lord Lieutenant General, and General Governor of IRELAND, &c., &c., &c.

Printed in the year 1771. 8 vo., 26 pp.

(Attributed to Chesterfield.)

1772.

152. Remarks on the REVIEW OF THE CONTROVERSY between GREAT BRITAIN AND HER COLONIES, in which The errors of its Author are exposed and the claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records.

To which is subjoined A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies; Recovering their Commerce; Reconciliating their Affection; Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis.

Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature. By EDWARD BANCROFT.

"Consilia qui dant prava cautis hominibus,
Et perdunt operam et deridentur turpiter."
Phoedr. Fab. XXV.

London: Printed in the year 1769.

New-London, in New-England: Re-printed and sold by T. Green. M,DCC,LXXI. 8 vo., 130 pp.

153. Fugitive Pieces of IRISH POLITICS,
During the Administration of Lord Townshend.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXII. 8 vo., 165 pp.

154. An Abstract of the Several Royal Edicts and Declarations, and Provincial Regulations and Ordinances, that were in force in the Province of *Quebec* in the time of the *French Government*; and of the Commissions of the several Governours-general and Intendants of the said Province, during the same Period.

Faithfully collected, from the Registers of the Superior Council of *Quebec*, By Francis Joseph Cugnet, Esquire, Secretary to the Governour and Council of the said Province, for the French language.

By the Direction of the Honourable GUY CARLETON, Esquire, Governour in Chief of the said Province.

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXII. 4to., 14 pp.

1774.

155. Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis *Magnæ Britanniæ, Franciæ & Hiberniæ.* Decimo Quarto.

At the Parliament begun and holden at *Westminster*, the Tenth Day of *May, Anno Domini* 1768, in the Eighth Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord George the Third, by the Grace of God, of *Great Britain, France,* and *Ireland,* King, Defender of the Faith, &c.

And from thence continued, by several Prorogations, to the Thirteenth Day of *January* 1774; being the Seventh Session of the Thirteenth Parliament of *Great Britain.*

London: Printed by Charles Eyre and William Strahan, Printers to the King's most Excellent Majesty. MDCCLXXIV.

156. The Justice and Policy of the late ACT OF PARLIAMENT, for *Making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of* QUEBEC, asserted and proved; And the conduct of the Administration respecting that Province, Stated and vindicated.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo,, 92 pp.

157. An Appeal to the Public; Stating and considering THE OBJECTIONS TO THE QUEBEC BILL.

Inscribed and dedicated to the Patriotic Society of the Bill of Rights.

—Vos erites judices,
. . . . Ter.
Vultes exemplo . . . .
. . . Tit. Liv.

London: Sold by F. Payne, Meuse-gate; and M. Hingeston, in the Strand, near Temple-bar. MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 59 pp.

(Written by Thomas Bernard.)

158. **The American Querist:** or, Some Questions Proposed Relative to the Present Disputes between Great Britain, and her American Colonies. By a North-American.

We are not to think every clamorous Haranguer, or every splenetic Repiner against a Court, is therefore a Patriot.—Bishop Berkley.

The Tenth Edition.

New-York: Printed by James Rivington, 1774.

This Pamphlet, on the 8th Day of September last, was, in full Conclave of the Sons of Liberty in New-York, committed to the Flames by the Hands of their Common Executioner; as it contains some Queries they cannot, and others they will not answer.

(Attributed to Myles Cooper.) 8 vo., 31 pp.

159. **A Friendly Address to all Reasonable Americans,** on The Subject of our Political Confusions: in which The necessary Consequences of Violently opposing the King's Troops and of A General Non-Importation are Fairly Stated.

Am I *therefore* become your Enemy, because I tell you the Truth?—St. Paul.

New-York: Printed in the Year M,DCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 56 pp.

160. **Select Letters** on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Polity, applied to the American Colonies.

Written by Governor Bernard, at Boston, In the Years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8. Now first published.

To which are added The Petition of the Assembly of Massachuset's Bay against the Governor, his Answer thereto, and the Order of the King in Council thereon.

London: Printed for T, Payne, at the *Mews-Gate, St. Martin's.*
MDCCLXXIV. (Price two shillings.) 8 vo., 130 pp.

161. **A Letter** to the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill.

The Second Edition, corrected.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 36 pp.

(Written by Sir William Meredith.)

162. **A Letter** to Sir William Meredith, Bart.

An answer to His Late Letter To the Earl of Chatham.

"How execrable then is the barbarous impiety of . . . .
Cicero.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, at No. 46, in Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 52 pp.

163. **A Letter** from Thomas Lord Lyttleton, to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill.

New York: Re-printed by James Rivington.
MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 20 pp.

164. **A Speech** intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDOCLXXIV. 8 vo., 36 pp.

165. Thoughts on the Act for making more effectual provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec.

London: Printed for T. Becket, Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 39 pp.

166. The Letters of Governor Hutchinson, and Lieut. Governor Oliver, &c., Printed at Boston. And remarks thereon.

With the Assembly's Address, And the Proceedings Of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with The Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. And the Report of the Lords Committee to His Majesty in Council.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 142 pp.

167. Considerations on the Measures Carrying on With Respect to the British Colonies in North-America.

There is neither King or Sovereign Lord . . . .

Phillippe de Commines, Ch. 108.

London: Printed.

Hartford: Re-printed and Sold by Eben. Watson, near the Great-Bridge. M,DCC,LXXIV. 8 vo., 65 pp.

168. An Essay on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their instructions to their Representatives in Assembly.

Philadelphia: Printed and Sold, by William and Thomas Bradford, at the *London Coffee-House.* MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 128 pp.

(Written by John Dickinson.)

1775.

169. The Speech of a General Officer in the House of Commons February 20th, 1775.

4to., 9 pp. (Speech of Major General Burgoyne on Lord North's motion *re.* American Colonies.)

170. The Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXIV. 8 vo., 60 pp. (Attributed to Sir J. Dalrymple.)

171. The History of American Taxation, From the Year 1763, to the End of last Session, In which is introduced, An Account of the official Abilities of the following Ministers, and how far they have been concerned either in pursuing or receding from the present Scheme of governing America. The Rt. Hon. Charles Townshend; the Hon. Mr. Grenville; Lord Rockingham; and Lord Chatham.

With an Account of the Act asserting the Entireness of British Legislative Authority.

By Edmund Burke, Esq., Member for Bristol, and delivered by him in a Speech to the House of Commons.

The Third Edition, revised and corrected, with Additions.

The Subject is instructive to those who wish to form themselves on whatever of Excellence has gone before them. Burke.

London: Printed by J. Dodsley: And,

Dublin: Re-printed for John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-Street, and E. Lynch, Skinner-Row. M,DCC,LXXV. 8 vo., 85 pp.

172. **The Speech** of the Right Honourable the Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, on *Friday* the 20th of *January*, 1775.
Dublin: Printed by John Exshaw, No. 86, Dame-street. 8 vo., 9 pp.

173. **The Speech** of Edmund Burke, Esq.; on moving his resolutions for conciliation with the Colonies. March 22, 1775.
Dublin: Printed for J. Exshaw, (No. 86) Dame-Street, and R. Moncrieffe, (No. 16) Capel-Street. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 88 pp.

174. **Candid Examination** of the Mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies; with a plan of accommodation on constitutional Principles.
New York: Printed by James Rivington, MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 62 pp.
(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

175. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable Lord Camden, on the Bill for Restraining the Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 44 pp.

176. **An Appeal** to the justice and interests of the people of Great Britain, in the present disputes with America.
By An Old Member of Parliament.
The Second Edition, corrected.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 68 pp.

177. **The Plea of the Colonies,** On the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d, and Others, in a Letter to His Lordship.
Digito monstrari; & dicier, Hic est.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. [Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 47 pp.

178. **Journal** of the Proceedings of the Congress, Held at Philadelphia, *September* 5th, 1774. Containing, The Bill of Rights; A List of Grievances; Occasional Resolves; The Association; An Address to the People of Great Britain; A Memorial to the Inhabitants of the British American Colonies; And An address to the Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec.
Published by order of the Congress. To which is added (Being now first printed by Authority) an authentic copy of the Petition to the King.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 66 pp.

179. **The Speech** of Lord Lyttleton, on a Motion made in the House of Lords for a repeal of the Canada Bill, May 17, 1775.
Audi alteram Partem . . . .
London: Printed for J. Ridley, in St. James Street. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 10 pp.

180. **Plan** offered by the Earl of Chatham, to the House of Lords, entitled, A Provisional Act, for settling the Troubles in America, and for asserting the Supreme Legislative Authority and Superintending Power of Great Britain over the Colonies.
Which was rejected and not suffered to lie upon the table.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXV. 4to, 14 pp.

1777.

181. A Concise Historical Account of all the British Colonies in North America, comprehending their Rise, Progress and Modern State; Particularly of the Massachusetts-Bay (The seat of the present Civil War), Together with the other Provinces of New England.

To which is annexed, An Accurate descriptive Table of the several Countries; etc., etc.

London: Printed for J. Bew, in Paternoster Row. 1775. 8 vo., 196 pp.

182. Taxation no Tyranny; an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXV.

First and third editions.

(Attributed to Dr. Johnson.) 8 vo., 91 pp.

183. Tract V. The respective pleas and arguments of the mother country, and of the Colonies distinctly set forth; And the Impossibility of a Compromise of Differences, or a mutual concession of rights, plainly demonstrated. With a prefatory epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of the late Congress at Philadelphia.

By Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Glocester.

Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, and J. Walter, Charing Cross, London. MDCCLXXV.

[Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 51 pp.

184. Extraits des Edits, Declarations, Ordonnances et Reglements, de *sa Majesté Très Chretienne.* Des Reglemens et Jugemens des Gouverneurs Generaux et Intendans, concernans la justice; et des Reglemens et Ordonnances de Police rendues par les Intendans, Faisans partie de la legislature en force en la Colonie du *Canada,* aujourdhui Province de *Québec.*

Tirés des Registres du Conseil Supérieur et de ceux d'Intendance.

Par François Joseph Cugnet. Ecuier, Seigneur de St Etienne, &c., &c.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 106 pp.

185. Traite de la Loi des Fiefs. Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada depuis son établissement, tirée de celle contenue *en la Coûtume de la Prevôté et Vicomté de Paris,* à laquelle les Fiefs et Seigneuries de cette Province sont assujettis, en vertu de leurs titres primitifs de Concession, et des Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations *de sa Majesté très Chrétienne,* rendus en consequence; et des diferens Jugemens d'Intendans rendus à cet égard, en vertu de la Loi des Fiefs, et des dits Edits, Reglemens, Ordonnances et Declarations.

Traité *utile à tous les Seigneurs de cette Province, tant nouveaux qu'anciens Sujets, aux Juges et au Receveur-général des Droits de sa Majesté.*

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

In magnis voluisse sat est.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 71 pp.

186. Traite Abregé des anciennes Loix, Coutumes et usages de la Colonie du Canada, aujourd'hui *Province de Québec,* tiré de la coutume *de la prevoté et vicomté de Paris,* à laquelle la dite Colonie était assujétie, en consequence de l'Edit de l'établissement du Conseil Souverain du mois d'Avril 1663; avec l'explication de chaque titre et de chaque article, puisée dans les meilleurs autheurs qui ont écrit et comenté la dite coutume.

Necessaire à toutes les personnes qui voudront avoir une teinture des dites anciennes loix, coutumes et usages, et qui pourra les faciliter dans l'étude qu'ils seront obligés d'en faire, tant comme Juges, que comme Avocats ou Procureurs.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

O Judices! diligite justitiam, nam qui justificat impium, et qui condemnat justum, abominabilis est uterque apud Deum.

Lib. sap. et Proverb, ch. 17, v. 16.

Quebec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 188 pp.

187. **Traité de la Police.** Qui a toujours été suivie en Canada, aujourd'hui *Province de Québec,* depuis son établissement jusqu'à la conquête, tiré des diférens réglemens, jugemens et ordonnances d'Intendans, à qui par leurs commissions, cette partie du gouvernement était totalement atribuée, à l'exclusion de tous autres juges, qui n'en pouvaient connaître qu'en qualité de leurs subdélégués.

Traité qui pourrait être de quelqu'utilité aux Grands Voyers, et aux juges de Police en cette province.

Par François Joseph Cugnet, Ecuier, Seigneur de St. Etienne, &c., &c.

Cura rerum publicarum.

Québec: Chez Guillaume Brown. MDCCLXXV. 8 vo., 25 pp.

1776.

188. **An Enquiry** whether the GUILT of the PRESENT CIVIL WAR in AMERICA, Ought to be imputed to GREAT BRITAIN or AMERICA.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the Corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 69 pp.

189. **The Sentiments of Lord Chatham** on the AMERICAN MEASURES, Delivered in his SPEECH on the PROVISIONAL BILL. (Authentic Copy.)

Newcastle: Printed MDCCLXXVI. 12 mo., 16 pp.

190. **A Letter to Lord George Germain.**

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 38 pp.

191. **Observations** on the NATURE of CIVIL LIBERTY, The PRINCIPLES of GOVERNMENT, and the JUSTICE and POLICY of the WAR with AMERICA.

To which is added An Appendix, Containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War.

Heu miseri cives; . . . .

Virg.

By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 128 pp.

192. **Observations** on DR. PRICE'S THEORY and PRINCIPLES of CIVIL LIBERTY and GOVERNMENT, preceded by a LETTER to a FRIEND, on the Pretensions of the AMERICAN COLONIES, in respect of RIGHT AND EQUITY.

Dissentientium inter se . . . . Cic *de fin Bon & Malorum.*
Lib. I, 8.

York: Printed by A. Ward, for J. Dodsley, T. Cadell, and R. Baldwin, London; and J. Todd, in Stonegate, York 1776. 8 vo., 147 pp.

193. **Remarks** on DR. PRICE'S OBSERVATIONS on the NATURE of CIVIL LIBERTY, &C.

Quaere peregrinum Vicinia rauca reclamat.
Hor. Ep. XVII, l. 1, v. 62.

London: Printed for G. Kearsley, No. 46, Fleet-Street, MDCCLXXVI. (Price One Shilling and Six-pence.) 8 vo., 76 pp.

194. **An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress.**

Il popolo molte volte grida
Viva la sua morte, muoia la sua vita.
Num hanc referret gratiam? Num vitam ereptura sit illi, quae vitam ipse dederit?

LONDON: Printed for T. CADELL in the Strand; J. WALTER, Charing-cross; and T. SEWELL, near the Royal Exchange. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 132 pp.

195. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the CLAIMS of AMERICA; Being an ANSWER to the DECLARATION of the GENERAL CONGRESS.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVI.

8 vo., 80 pp. & app. 12 pp.

196. The Rights of Great Britain Asserted against the CLAIMS of AMERICA; Being an ANSWER to the DECLARATION of the GENERAL CONGRESS.

The fifth edition with additions.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. 1776.

8 vo., 97 pp. with app. 18 pp.

197. The Same.

Sixth edition, with additions.

Edinburgh: Printed for Charles Elliot. MDCCLXXVI. 12 mo., 98 pp.

198. Some Observations on a PAMPHLET LATELY PUBLISHED, entitled The Rights of GREAT BRITAIN Asserted against the Claims of AMERICA, being an ANSWER to the DECLARATION of the GENERAL CONGRESS.

By the Author of the Answer to the Pamphlet published by Dr. Shebbeare *and* Dr. Johnson.

London: Printed for John Donaldson, the corner of Arundel Street No. 195, in the Strand. 1776. - 8 vo., 44 pp.

199. Common Sense; addressed to the INHABITANTS of AMERICA, on the following interesting SUBJECTS.

I. Of the origin and Design of Government in General, with concise remarks on the English Constitution.

II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession.

III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs.

IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections.

A NEW EDITION, with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added an APPENDIX, together with an address to the people called QUAKERS.

N.B. The New Addition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third.

Man knows no master save . . . .

Thomson.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Printed, for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House in Piccadilly. 1776.

(Written by Thomas Paine.) 8 vo., 54 pp.

200. Plain Truth: Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF AMERICA. Containing REMARKS ON A LATE PAMPHLET, ENTITLED COMMON SENSE.

Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Asseverations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom.

Written by CANDIDUS.

Will ye turn from Flattery and attend to this Side.
There Truth unlicensed . . . .

Thomson on the Liberties of Britain.

Philadelphia: Printed.

London: Reprinted for J. ALMON, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 47 pp.

201. The Same.
Second edition.
London: Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 47 pp.

202. A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies, with respect to their Charters and Constitution. By Israel Mauduit.
The Fourth Edition.
To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing of the Stamp Act. Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I, and never before printed in England.
London: Printed for J. Wilkie, at Number 71, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 31 pp.

203. Massachusettensis: Or a Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking Facts, which laid the Foundation of the Present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; Interspersed with Animadversions and Reflections, originally Addressed to the People of that Province, and worthy the Consideration of the true Patriots of this Country.
By a Person of Honor upon the Spot.
Falsus Honor Juvat, ...
Hor. Ep. XVI.
The Second Edition.
Boston printed:
London reprinted for J. Mathews, No. 18, in the *Strand.* MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 118 pp.

204. The Charters of the British Colonies in America.
Dublin: Printed for John Beatty, (No. 32) Skinner-row, MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 142 pp.

205. McFingal. A Modern Epic Poem or The Town Meeting.
Philadelphia, Printed.
London, Reprinted for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVI.
[Price One Shilling.]
(Written by Dr. John Trumbull.) 8 vo., 44 pp.

206. A Series of Answers to certain popular objections, against separating from the Rebellious Colonies and discarding them entirely: being the concluding Tract of the Dean *of* Glocester, on the subject of American Affairs.
Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes; and sold by T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXVI. 8 vo., 108 pp.

207. A Dialogue Between the Ghost of General Montgomery Just Arrived from the Elysian Fields; and an American Delegate, in a Wood near Philadelphia.
Printed, and Sold by R. Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI.
New York: privately reprinted. 1865. 8 vo., 16 pp.

208. Réglement de la Confrérie de l'Adoration Perpétuelle du S. Sacrament, et de la Bonne Mort. Erigée dans l'Eglise Paroissiale de Ville-Marie, en l'Isle de Montréal, en Canada.
Nouvelle Edition revue, corrigée & augmentée.
A Montréal: Chez F. Mesplet & C. Berger, Imprimeurs & Libraires; pres de marché 1776. 32 mo., 40 pp.

209. Additional Observations on the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America; Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; an Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France.

Should the morals of the English be perverted by luxury; should they lose their Colonies by restraining them, &c., they will be enslaved; they will become insignificant and contemptible; and Europe will not be able to shew the world one nation in which she can pride herself.—Abbé Raynal.

By Richard Price, D.D., F.R.S.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVII.

(Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8 vo., 176 pp.

210. An Authentic Narrative of Facts relating to the Exchange of Prisoners taken at the Cedars; supported by the Testimonies and Depositions of His Majesty's Officers, with Several original letters and papers. Together with remarks upon the Report and Resolves of the American Congress on that subject.

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXVII. 8 vo., 50 pp.

211. A Letter from Edmund Burke, Esq., one of the Representatives in Parliament for the City of Bristol, to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs., Sheriffs of that City, on the Affairs of America.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVII. 8 vo., 79 pp.

212. Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Esq., to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America.

By the Earl of Abingdon.

Dublin: Printed for the Company of Booksellers, by Byrn, and Son, Sycamore-Alley. M,DCC,LXXVII. 8 vo., 48 pp.

213. The terrible calamities that are occasioned by war, and the blessedness of a people that live under the direction and protection of Almighty God.

A Sermon preached at the Sunday morning lecture in the Parish Church of St. Giles, Cripplegate, And afterwards at Stratford-Bow, November the 29th, 1759—being The Day appointed by Proclamation for a General Thanksgiving to Almighty God, for vouchsafing such signal Successes to His Majesty's Arms, both by Sea and Land, particularly, for defeating the French Army in Canada, and the taking of Quebec, and for seasonably granting at this Time a most plentiful Harvest.

To which have since been added, Some Observations on Divine Providence; and Remarks on particular Parts of the Discourse.

The Fourth Edition. By the Reverend Mr. Thomas Smith, Preacher of the said Morning Lecture and likewise of the Thursday Afternoon Lecture in that church.

These Lectures are both supported by the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers.

London: Printed for and Sold by the Author, at Mr. Kearney's, Brook-Street, Hatton-Garden. 1777. 8 vo., 32 pp.

214. Letters from the Marquis de Montcalm, Governor General of Canada; to Messrs. de Berryer & de la Molé, In the Years 1757, 1758 and 1759. With an English Translation.

Ille tibi Italiae populos, ...

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-house, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVII. 8 vo., 28 pp. (Fictitious.)

215. The Justice and necessity of the War with our American Colonies examined.
A Sermon preached at Inveresk, Dec. 12, 1776, being the Fast-Day appointed by the King, on account of the American Rebellion.
By Alexander Carlyle, D.D., Minister of Inveresk, and Almoner to His Majesty.
Edinburgh: Printed for J. Murray, London, and J. Dickson, Edinburgh. MDCCLXXVII.
(Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 50 pp.

216. The Trial of James Hill, commonly called John the Painter, at the Castle of Winchester, on Thursday the 6th day of March, 1777, before the Hon. Sir Beaumont Hotham, Knt., For wilfully and maliciously setting fire to a certain Building called the Rope-House, in His Majesty's Dock-yard at Portsmouth.
To which is added the Particulars of his Confession, taken down from his own Mouth by Sir John Fielding's Clerk, the Morning after his Condemnation.
Winton, printed for J. Wilkes. Sold by S. Crowder, G. Robinson, and R. Baldwin, Pater-noster-Row, and T. Evans, in the Strand.
London: (No date.) 8 vo., 31 pp.

1778.

217. Anticipation: Containing the Substance of His M——y's Most gracious Speech to Both H——s of P——l——t, on the Opening of the approaching session, Together with a full and authentic Account of the Debate which will take Place in the H——e of C——s, on the Motion for the Address and the Amendment. With Notes.
(*First published three days before the opening of the session.*)
So shall my Anticipation Prevent your Discovery.
Hamlet.
The fourth edition, corrected.
London: Printed for T. Becket, the Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand, 1778. 8 vo., 74 pp.
(Written by Richard Tickell.)

218. Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the means of conciliation. By William Pulteney, Esq.
The Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXVIII. 8 vo., 102 pp.

219. Report from the Select Committee to whom it was referred to consider and examine the Accounts of Extraordinary services incurred and paid, and not provided for by Parliament, which have been laid before the House of Commons in the years 1776, 1777 and 1778.
London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8 vo., 81 pp. & app. 87 pp.

220. Thoughts on the Present State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. By William Pulteney, Esq.
The Fourth Edition.
London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8 vo., 102 pp.

221. A Letter to the People of America, Lately Printed at New York; now republished by an American. With a Postscript, by the Editor, addressed to Sir Wxxxxxx Hxxx.
London: Printed for T. Becket, The Corner of the Adelphi, in the Strand. MDCCLXXVIII. 8 vo., 74 pp.

222. **The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches,** on Mr. Vyner's Motion, On the 26th of May; And upon Mr. Hartley's Motion, On the 28th of May, 1778. With an Appendix containing GENERAL WASHINGTON'S LETTER to GENERAL BURGOYNE. &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII. 8 vo., 42 pp. with app. 7 pp.

223. **Letters** on the AMERICAN WAR. Addressed to the Right Worshipful the Mayor and Corporation, To the Worshipful the Wardens and Corporation of the Trinity-House, and To the Worthy Burgesses of the Town of KINGSTON upon HULL.

By DAVID HARTLEY, Esq., member of Parliament for the Town of Kingston upon Hull.

London: Printed for Almon, Piccadilly; Kearsley, Fleet Street; Dilly, Poultry; Crutwell, Bath; and Mullet, Bristol. MDCCLXXVIII. 4to, 92 pp.

224. **Two Letters** from MR. BURKE to GENTLEMEN in the CITY OF BRISTOL, on the BILL DEPENDING IN PARLIAMENT relative to the TRADE OF IRELAND.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXVIII. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1779.

225. **Considerations** upon the FRENCH and AMERICAN WAR. In a LETTER to a MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXVIII.

(Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 44 pp.

226. **Consideration** on the PRESENT STATE of PUBLIC AFFAIRS, and THE MEANS OF RAISING THE NECESSARY supplies. By WILLIAM PULTENEY, Esq.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley in Pallmall; and T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXIX. 8 vo., 52 pp.

227. **Observations** on the DOCTRINE laid down by SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, respecting the extent of the Power of the BRITISH PARLIAMENT, Particularly with relation to IRELAND. In a letter to SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, with a Postcript addressed to LORD NORTH, Upon the Affairs of that Country.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Almon, in Piccadilly; J. Dodsley, Pall-Mall; and E. and C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXIX. 8 vo., 85 pp.

228. **Considerations** upon the AMERICAN ENQUIRY.

—— Quod facitis? quae vos dementia, dixi,
Concitat, O socii, captam dimittere Trojam?

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCLXXIX. 8 vo., 56 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

229. **A Letter** from LIEUT. GEN. BURGOYNE to his CONSTITUENTS upon his late RESIGNATION; with the CORRESPONDENCES between the SECRETARIES OF WAR AND HIM, relative to His return to America.

London: Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXIX. 8 vo., 37 pp.

230. **A View of the Evidence** relative to the CONDUCT of the AMERICAN WAR under SIR WILLIAM HOWE, LORD VISCOUNT HOWE and GENERAL BURGOYNE; as given

before a COMMITTEE OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, Last Session of PARLIAMENT. To which is added A COLLECTION of the celebrated FUGITIVE PIECES that are said to have given rise to that IMPORTANT ENQUIRY.

The Second Edition.

Collecta revirescunt.

London: Sold by Richardson and Urquhart under the Exchange, J. Bew, Paternoster Row, and Byfield and Hawkesworth, Charing Cross, 1779.

(Price Two Shillings and Six-pence.) 8 vo., 154 pp.

231. **Observations** sur LE MÉMOIRE JUSTIFICATIF DE LA COUR DE LONDRES; par PIERRE-AUGUSTIN CARON DE BEAUMARCHAIS, *Armateur & Citoyen Français*; Dédiées à la Patrie.

Facit indignatio versum. Juv. Sat. 1.

A Londres, a Philadelphie; Et se trouve partout. 1779. 8 vo., 56 pp.

232. **A Letter** to the WHIGS.

London:

Printed for J. Almon, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.

MDCCLXXIX. 8 vo., 38 pp.

233. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable LORD VISCOUNT H——E., on his Naval Conduct in the AMERICAN WAR.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church Yard. MDCCLXXIX.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.) 8 vo., 50 pp.

234. **The Examination of Joseph Galloway** Esq, Late Speaker of the House of Assembly, Pennsylvania, before the HOUSE OF COMMONS in a Committee ON THE AMERICAN PAPERS with explanatory notes.

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, No. 71, in St. Paul's Church-yard.

MDCCLXXIX.

(Price Two Shillings.)

Reprint, edited by Thomas Balch.

Philadelphia: Printed for the Seventy-Six Society, T. K. and P. G. Collins, Printers, 1855. 8 vo., 83 pp.

235. **A Short History** of the OPPOSITION during the LAST SESSION OF PARLIAMENT.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. M.DCC.LXXIX. 8 vo., 58 pp.

236. **Considerations** upon this QUESTION, What should be an honest Englishman's Endeavour in this present Controversy between Great Britain and the Colonies?

London: Printed for J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-yard.

(Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 45 pp.

(No date.)

1780

237. **An Account** of the RISE and PROGRESS of the AMERICAN WAR. EXTRACTED from a *late* AUTHOR.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXX. 12 mo., 56 pp.

238. **Letters** to a NOBLEMAN on the CONDUCT of the WAR in the MIDDLE COLONIES.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard.

MDCCLXXX. 8 vo., 101 pp.

(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

239. **Historical and Political Reflections** on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion. In which the Causes of that Rebellion are pointed out, and the Policy and Necessity of offering to the Americans a System of Government founded in the Principles of the British Constitution, are clearly demonstrated.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman, on the conduct of the American War.
London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
MDCCLXXX.
(Price 3s.) 8 vo., 135 pp.

240. **Cool Thoughts** on the Consequences to Great Britain of American Independence. On the Expence of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies. On The Value and Importance of the American Colonies and the West Indies to the British Empire.

London: Printed by J. Wilkie, in St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXX.
8 vo., 70 pp. (Galloway.)

241. **A Reply** to the Observations of Lieut. Gen. Sir William Howe, on a pamphlet, entitled Letters to a Nobleman; in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument.

To which is added an appendix, containing,

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge, found among the Papers of Henry Laurens, Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.
Audi alteram partem.
London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-yard.
MDCCLXXX. 8 vo., 149 pp.

242. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable L——d T H———w., L—d H—h C——r of E——d. &c. &c. &c.

Disce docendus adhuc quae censet amiculus: ut si
Cæcus iter monstrare velit; tamen aspice, si quid
Et nos quod cures proprium fecisse, loquamur.
Hor. *Ep.* 17, Lib. 1, Ver. 3.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street. MDCCLXXX.
8 vo., 26 pp.

243. **Genuine Narratives and Concise Memoirs of Some of the** most interesting exploits and singular Adventures of J. M'Alpine, a Native Highlander, from the time of his emigration from Scotland to America, 1773.

During the long period of his faithful attachment to, and hazardous attendance on the British Armies under command of the Generals Carleton and Burgoyne, in their several operations that he was concerned in till December, 1779; to complain of his neglected services; and humbly to request Government for reparation of his losses in the Royal Cause.

Every circumstance related faithfully and with all delicacy, containing nothing but indisputable facts, that can be well vouched, and are mostly known to many gentlemen of good character in both the private and military lines of life; carefully arranged, and published for the use of the public at large.

Greenock: Printed and sold by W. McAlpine, Bookseller, at his shop, Cathcart Street. 1780. 12 mo., 67 pp.

244. **General Wolfe's Instructions** to young Officers: also his Orders for a Battalion and an Army. Together with The Orders and Signals used in Embarking and Debarking an Army by Flat-bottomed Boats, &c., and a Placart to the Canadians.

To which is prefixed The Resolution of the House of Commons for his Monument; and his Character, and the Dates of all his Commissions, also the DUTY of an Adjutant and Quarter Master, &c.

The Second Edition.

London: Printed for J. Millan, opposite the Admiralty, Whitehall. MDCCLXXX. 8 vo., 106 pp.

245. **Eloge de Suger,** MINISTRE et RÉGENT DU ROYAUME, *En Réponse à la Satire intitulée Suger, Moine de Saint Denis.* Par M. DelaMalle, AVOCAT AU PARLEMENT.

Nec criminibus falsis in odium aut invidiam quemquam vocabit.

Cic. de Offic.

A. Amsterdam, *Et se trouve* À PARIS, Chez Lottin le jeune, rue Saint Jacques. Merigot le jeune, quai des Augustins. De Monville, rue Saint Severin. M.DCC.LXXX. 8 vo., 67 pp.

246. **An Essay** on CONSTITUTIONAL LIBERTY, wherein the Legal Means of Preventing the UNCONSTITUTIONAL INFLUENCE of the CROWN are pointed out.

London: Printed by H. Reynell, No. 21, Piccadilly. M DCC LXXX. 8 vo., 69 pp.

247. **Speech** of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, On presenting to the House of Commons (On the 11th of February, 1780) A PLAN FOR THE BETTER SECURITY OF THE INDEPENDENCE OF PARLIAMENT, and the OECONOMICAL REFORMATION OF THE CIVIL AND OTHER ESTABLISHMENTS.

The Fourth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXX. 8 vo., 95 pp. Price 2s.

1781.

248. **The Speech,** of GENERAL CONWAY, member of Parliament for SAINT EDMONDSBURY, on moving in the House of Commons. (On the 5th of May, 1780.)

"That Leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now reign-"ing in the British Colonies in America, and for enabling His Majesty to appoint "Commissioners, with full powers to treat, and conclude upon terms of Conciliation with the said Colonies."

London: Printed for T. Cadell in the Strand. MDCCLXXXI. 8 vo., 51 pp.

249. **A View** of the ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. By the late BARON DE MONTESQUIEU. Being A Translation of the Sixth Chapter of the Eleventh Book of his celebrated Treatise, intitled L'ESPRIT DES LOIX.

London: Sold by B. White, Horace's Head, Fleet-Street; and H. Payne, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXI.

(Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 74 pp.

(Translation by Baron Maseres.)

250. **The Narrative** of LIEUT. GEN. SIR WILLIAM HOWE, in A Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th of April, 1779, relative to HIS CONDUCT, During His Late Command Of The King's Troops In NORTH AMERICA:

To which are added, Some Observations Upon A Pamphlet entitled, LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN. The Third Edition.

London: Printed for H. Baldwin in Fleet-Street. Sold by R. Baldwin, in Paternoster-Row; P. Elmsley, in the Strand; and Almon and Debret, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXI. 4to, 110 pp.

251. **A Reply to the Observations** of Lieut. Gen. Sir WILLIAM HOWE, on a pamphlet entitled LETTERS TO A NOBLEMAN: in which His Misrepresentations are detected, and those Letters are supported by a Variety of New Matter and Argument, to which is added AN APPENDIX, containing,

I. A Letter to Sir William Howe upon his Strictures on Mr. Galloway's private Character.

II. A Letter from Mr. Kirk to Sir William Howe, and his Answer.

III. A Letter from a Committee to the President of the Congress, on the State of the Rebel Army at Valley Forge found among the Papers of Henry Laurens Esq.

By the author of Letters to a Nobleman.

Audi alteram partem.

The Second Edition with additions.

London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCLXXXI. 8 vo., 157 pp.

252. Cui bono? or an INQUIRY, what BENEFITS CAN ARISE either to the ENGLISH or the AMERICANS, the FRENCH, SPANIARDS or DUTCH, from the GREATEST VICTORIES, or SUCCESSES, in the present War? Being a SERIES OF LETTERS addressed to MONSIEUR NECKER, Late Controller General of the Finances of France.

By JOSIAH TUCKER, D.D., Dean of Glocester.

Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, Sold also by Evans and Hazell, in Glocester. MDCCLXXXI. 8 vo., 141 pp.

253. The Patriotic Mirror, or the SALVATION OF GREAT BRITAIN in Embryo.

A strong Pull, a long Pull, and a Pull all together.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, *New Bond Street.* MDCCLXXXI. 8 vo., 88 pp.

254. Cicero to Cataline. LETTERS from CICERO to CATALINE THE SECOND. With Corrections and Explanatory Notes.

"But he abounds
In the division of each several . . . .
Shakespeare.

London: Printed for J. Bew, No. 28 Pater-noster-Row. MDCCLXXXI. 8 vo., 104 pp.

1782.

255. Narrative of a SHIPWRECK on the ISLAND of CAPE BRETON, IN A VOYAGE FROM QUEBEC 1780.

By S. W. PRENTIES, Ensign of the 84th Regiment of Foot.

London: Printed in the year 1782. 16 mo., 115 pp.

256. A Letter to THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THE EARL OF SHELBURNE, FIRST LORD of the TREASURY.

"Ille Dolis Instructus et Arte Pelasga." VIRGIL.

LONDON: Printed for Charles Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8 vo., 45 pp.

257. A Letter addressed to the ABBE RAYNAL on the AFFAIRS of NORTH AMERICA. In which THE MISTAKES IN THE ABBE'S ACCOUNT of the REVOLUTION OF AMERICA are corrected and cleared up.

By THOMAS PAINE, M A of the University of Pennsylvania, and author of a Tract, entitled "Common Sense."

Philadelphia: Printed.

London, reprinted. For C. Dilly, in the Poultry. MDCCLXXXII. 8 vo., viii & 76 pp.

258. A Speech of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ., AT THE GUILDHALL, IN BRISTOL, Previous to the late Election in that City, Upon CERTAIN POINTS RELATIVE TO HIS PARLIAMENTARY CONDUCT. The Fifth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall, M.DCC.LXXXII.

Price 1s. 6d. 8 vo., 68 pp.

259. Observations on a Late STATE OF THE NATION.
"O Tite, si quid ego adjuvero curamve levasso,
"Quae nunc te coquit, et versat sub pectore fixa,
"Ecquid erit pretii?" Enn. ap. Cic.
The Fifth Edition.
London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXII.
Price 2s. 6d. 8 vo., 155 pp.

260. Mémoire DU COMTE DE GRASSE sur le Combat Naval du 12 avril 1782 avec les plans des positions principales des Armées respectives.
8 vo., 28 pp. with maps.
(Date and name of publisher not given.)

1783.

261. A Full and Faithful Report of the DEBATES in BOTH HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT, on Monday the 17th of February, and Friday the 21st of February, 1783, on the ARTICLES OF PEACE.
London: Printed for S. Bladon, Numb. 13, Pater-noster Row.
8 vo., 72 & 116 pp.

262. The Case and CLAIM of the AMERICAN LOYALISTS impartially stated and considered.
Printed by Order of their Agents. (1783.)
(Complete title page missing.) 8 vo., 38 pp.

263. State of the PUBLIC DEBTS, and of the ANNUAL INTEREST and Benefits paid for them; as they will stand on the 5th of January, 1783. Likewise, as they will stand (if the War continues) on the 5th January, 1784. To which the attention of the public is humbly requested, before they decide as to Peace or War.
Together with some Thoughts on the Extent to which the State may be Benefitted by Economy; and a few Reflections on the Conduct and Merit of the Parties contending for Power.
By John, Earl of Stair.
——— Sunt lachrymae rerum.
Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. 1783.
(Price One Shilling.) 8 vo., 45 pp.

264. Four Letters on important NATIONAL SUBJECTS addressed to the Hight Honourable THE EARL OF SHELBURNE, His Majesty's First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury.
By Josiah Tucker, D.D., Dean of Glocester.
Glocester: Printed by R. Raikes, for T. Cadell, in the Strand, London. MDCCLXXXIII. 8 vo., 119 pp.

265. A Dialogue on the ACTUAL STATE of PARLIAMENT.
Multa dabo, quibus vitia non nocuerint . . . .
Senec. Ep. CXIV.
London: Printed for J. Stockdale, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII.
8 vo., 56 pp.

266. Speech of EDMUND BURKE, ESQ. On AMERICAN TAXATION, April 19, 1774.
The Fourth Edition.
London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCCLXXXIII.
(Price 2 shillings.) 8 vo., iv & 96 pp.

267. **Considerations** on the PROVISIONAL TREATY with AMERICA, and the PRELIMINARY ARTICLES of PEACE with FRANCE and SPAIN.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXIII.
8 vo., 164 pp.

268. **A Memorial** addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of AMERICA, BY T. POWNALL, Late Governor, Captain-General, Vice-Admiral, &c. of the Provinces, now States, Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governor of New Jersey.
To make Principles or Fundamentals, etc.
Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon,) Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 2 s. 6d. 8 vo., 139 pp.

269. **Political Reflections** on the Late COLONIAL GOVERNMENTS: in which Their original Constitutional Defects are pointed out, and shown to have naturally produced the Rebellion, which has unfortunately terminated in the Dismemberment of the British Empire.
By an American.
London: Printed for G. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
MDCCLXXXIII. Price 3s. sewed. 8 vo., 259 pp.
(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

270. **Narrative** of LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B. Relative to his CONDUCT during Part of His Command of the King's Troops in NORTH AMERICA; Particularly to that which respects the unfortunate Issue of the Campaign in 1781. With an APPENDIX, containing Copies and Extracts of those Parts of his Correspondence with Lord George Germain, Earl Cornwallis, Rear Admiral Graves, &c., which are referred to therein.
London: Printed for J. Debrett (Successor to Mr. Almon) opposite Burlington-house, in Piccadilly, 1783.
8 vo., 115 pp.

271. **An Answer** to that part of the NARRATIVE of Lieut. General SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., which relates to the Conduct of Lieutenant-General EARL CORNWALLIS during the campaign in North America, in the year 1781.
Earl Cornwallis.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, (Successor to Mr. Almon,) opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXIII. 8 vo., 260 pp.

1784.

272. **A Letter** from LIEUT. GEN. SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., to the COMMISSIONERS of PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, relative to Some Observations in their Seventh Report, Which may be judged to imply Censure on the late Commanders in Chief of His Majesty's Army in North America.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly.
MDCCLXXXIV. 8 vo., 31 pp.

273. **The Beauties of Fox, North and Burke**, selected from their SPEECHES, from the passing of the Quebec Act, in the Year 1774, Down to the Present Time; With a Copious Index to the Whole, and An Address to the Public.
Spectemur Agendo.
London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.
MDCCLXXXIV. 8 vo., 102 pp.

274. **Three Memorials** most Humbly Addressed to THE SOVEREIGNS of EUROPE, GREAT BRITAIN, and NORTH AMERICA. By T. Pownall, Late Governor, Captain-General, Commander in Chief, Vice-Admiral, &c., of the Provinces, now States, of Massa-

chusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, B. White, T. Payne, P. Elmsley, J. Walter, and J. Debrett. M.DCC.LXXXIV.

(A reprint of memorials formerly published, which are as follows):—

(I.) A Memorial most Humbly Addressed to the Sovereigns of Europe, on the Present State of Affairs, between the Old and New World.

Epigraph . . . . M. Antonius, Lib. 7. 49.

London: Printed first in 1780, and fourth Edition 1784. 8 vo., 127 pp.

(II.) A Memorial in Two Parts. Originally Intended to be Presented to the King. Since Published with an Explanatory Preface.

Epigraph. Isocratis Orat, de Pace.

London: Printed M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8 vo., 58 pp.

(III.) A Memorial Addressed to the Sovereigns of America, By Governor Pownall.

To make Principles or Fundamentals, belongs not to Man, to Nations, nor to Human Laws: to build upon such Principles or Fundamentals, as are apparently laid by God in the inevitable Necessity or Law of Nature, is that which truly appertains to Man, to Nations, to Human Laws: to make any other Fundamentals and then to build upon them, is to build Castles in the air.

Harrington's Political Aphorisms, No. 85.

London: Printed 1783, and again 1784. 8 vo., 141 pp.

275. **Copy of a Petition** from the British Inhabitants of the Province of Quebeck, to the Commons House of Parliament in Great-Britain, In the Year 1783.

London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8 vo., 24 pp.

276. **Questions,** sur lesquelles on souhaite de scavoir les Réponses de Monsieur Adhémar, et de Monsieur De Lisle, et d'autres Habitants de la Province de Québec.

London, Printed in the Year M.DCC.LXXXIV. 8 vo., 39 pp.

(Attributed to Pierre Du Calvet.)

277. **Considerations** on the Present Situation of Great Britain and the United States of North America, with a view to their future Commercial Connections;

Particularly designed To expose the dangerous Tendency of the Arguments used, and of the Conclusions drawn, in a late Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, entitled "Observations on the Commerce of the American States;" likewise shewing the Advantages, and urging the Necessity of relaxing the Act of Navigation in Favour of America, both in Great Britain and the West Indies.

Interspersed with some Observations on the State of Canada, Nova Scotia, and the Fisheries; and with various Accounts necessary to shew the State of the Shipping and Trade of this Country and the United States; as well as of the Connection of the latter with the West Indies, previous to the War.

London: Printed for J. Stockdale, opposite Burlington House, Piccadilly. M DCC LXXXIV. 8 vo., 157 pp.

278. **Speech** of Edmund Burke, Esq. On Moving His Resolution for Conciliation with the Colonies, March 22, 1775.

The Third Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. MDCC LXXXIV.

8 vo., 107 pp.

279. **Thoughts** on the Cause of the Present Discontents.

Hoc vero occultum, intestinum, domesticum malum, non modo non existit, verum etiam opprimit, antequam perspicere atque explorare potueris. Cic.

The Sixth Edition.

London: Printed for J. Dodsley, in Pall-Mall. M.DCC.LXXXIV.

Price 2s. 6d. 8 vo., 118 pp.

1785.

280. The American Crisis and a LETTER to SIR GUY CARLETON, on the Murder of Captain Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Captain Asgill, of the Guards.

By Thomas Paine—Author of Common Sense—Rights of Man—Age of Reason—and The Decline and Fall of the English system of Finance.

London: Printed and Sold by Daniel Isaac Eaton, No. 74, Newgate-Street. MDCCLXXXV. 8 vo., 293 pp.

281. A Narrative of the LORD'S Wonderful DEALINGS with JOHN MARRANT, A BLACK, (Now going to Preach the Gospel in Nova-Scotia). Born in New-York, in North America. Taken down from his own Relation, Arranged, Corrected and Published By the Rev. Mr. Aldridge.

The Fourth Edition, with Additions and Notes Explanatory.

Thy people shall be willing in the day of thy Power. Psa. cx. 3.

Declare His Wonders among all People. Psa. xcvi. 3.

London: Printed and Sold by Gilbert and Plummer, No. 13, Cree-Church Lane, Leadenhall-Street. 1785;

And sold at the Chapel in Jewry-Street; and by all Booksellers and Newscarriers in Town and Country. 8 vo., 40 pp.

282. Aux Citoyens et Habitants des villes et des campagnes de la province de Québec. Québec: 1785. 8 vo., 15 pp. (Title page missing.)

283. Observations on the IMPORTANCE of the AMERICAN REVOLUTION, and the means of making it A BENEFIT TO THE WORLD.

To which is added a letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France; with AN APPENDIX, containing a translation of the will of Mr. Fortune Ricard, lately published in France.

By Richard Price, D.D., L.L.D., and fellow of the Royal Society of London and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England.

Dublin: Printed for S. White, W. Whitestone, P. Bryne, P. Wagan, J. Cash and R. Marchbank. MDCCLXXXV. 8 vo., 156 pp.

284. An Essay on the ACTUAL RESOURCES for reestablishing the finances of GREAT BRITAIN.

By George Craufurd, Esq.

Truths would you teach . . . .

Pope's Essay on Man.

London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. (Entered at Stationers-Hall.) 8 vo., 109 pp.

285. Original Papers, consisting of A LETTER from the Late EARL OF HARDWICKE to A NEAR RELATION, on the subject of a MINISTERIAL NEGOCIATION IN THE YEAR 1763, and also A LETTER from the Honourable Charles Yorke to the Reverend Doctor Birch.

London: Printed and Sold by J. Jarvis, No. 283, Strand; and Sold also by J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV.

[Entered at Stationer's Hall.] 8 vo., 19 pp.

286. Comparative State of the PUBLIC REVENUES, for the Years ended 10th October 1783, and 10th October 1784. By JOHN EARL OF STAIR.

London: Printed for John Stockdale, Opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly. MDCCLXXXV. (Price Six-pence.) Entered at Stationer's Hall. 8 vo., 11 pp.

1786.

287. Remarks on *the* DISTEMPER *Generally known by the Name of* MOLBAY DISEASE *including a Description of its Symptoms and Method of Cure chiefly intended for the Use Of the clerical and other* gentlemen *residing* in the country.

By Robert Jones, Surgeon.

Montreal: Printed by Fleury Mesplet, MDCCLXXXVI. 8 vo., 19 pp.

288. **Idées** Sur les Secours à donner aux pauvres Malades dans une grande ville.
Miseris succurrere disco. Virg.
Philadelphie, Et se trouve à Paris, chez Moutard, Imprimeur-Libraire de la Reine; rue des Mathurins, Hotel de Clugny.
M.DCC.LXXXVI. 8 vo., 64 pp.

1787.

289. **The Present State of Nova Scotia,** with a brief account of Canada, and the British Islands on the Coast of North America.
The second edition corrected and enlarged. Illustrated with a map.
Sunt ingeniorum monumenta . . . . Livy.
C'est le nombre du peuple. . . . . Fenelon.
Edinburgh: Printed for William Creech, Edinburgh, and Sold by T. Cadell, and G. Robinson & Co., London. MDCCLXXXVII. 8 vo., 221 pp.

1788.

290. **The Claim of the American Loyalists.** Reviewed and maintained upon incontrovertible Principles of Law and Justice.
"The high Court of Parliament . . . .
The Opinion of the Judges in the Case of the Countess of Salisbury.
London: Printed for G. and T. Wilkie, No. 71, St. Paul's Church-Yard.
MDCCLXXXVIII. 8 vo., 138 pp.
(Written by Joseph Galloway.)

291. **A Review of the Government and Grievances of the** Province of Quebec, since the conquest of it by the British Arms. To which is added, an appendix, containing extracts from authentic papers.
"Justice is lame as well as blind, amongst them,
The laws corrupted to their ends that made them,
Serve but for instruments of some new tyranny
That every day starts up t'enslave them deeper."
Otway.
London: Printed at the Logographic Press, and sold by J. Stockdale, Piccadilly, and W. Richardson, under the Royal Exchange. M,DCC,LXXXVIII.
8 vo., 110 pp.

292. **An Address** to the Inhabitants of New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, in North America, occasioned by the Mission of two Ministers, *John James* and *Charles William Milton,* sent out by the Countess of Huntington, from her college in South Wales, to preach the glad Tidings of Salvation by Jesus Christ to Lost Sinners.
By John Bradford, A. B., Late of Wadham-College, Oxford: Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntington.
Epig.—Matt. xxiv., 14.
I John, i., 3.
I Tim., iii., 16.
London: Printed for and sold by Hughes and Walsh, Inner Temple-Lane.
MDCCLXXXVIII. 8 vo., 23 pp.

292a. **Stated Rules** of the Society of the United Brethren, for Propagating the Gospel among the Heathen.
Philadelphia: Printed by Charles Cist, in Race-Street. between Front and Second-Streets. 1788 (?) 12 mo.. 18 pp.

1789.

293. **Der Neuschottlandische Kalender,** Auf das Jahr Christi 1789.
Welches ein Gemeines Jahr von 365 Tagen ist.
Halifax, gebrucht den Anth. Henrich. 8 vo., 39 pp.

294. **Extra Official State Papers.** Addressed to The Right Hon. Lord Rawdon, and the Other Members of the Two Houses of Parliament, associated for the Preservation of the Constitution and Promoting the Prosperity of the British Empire.
By a Late Under Secretary of State.
Volume the Second.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, in Piccadilly.
M.DCC.LXXXIX. 8 vo., 84 pp.
(Written by William Knox.)

295. **An Address to the Army;** in reply to Strictures, by Roderick M'Kenzie, (Late Lieutenant in the 71st Regiment,) on Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781.
By the Hon. George Hanger, Major to the Cavalry of the British Legion, Commanded by Lieut. Col. Tarleton, and Captain in the Hessian Jager Corps.
London: Printed for James Ridgway, York-Street, Saint James's-Square.
MDCCLXXXIX. 8 vo., 138 pp.

296. **Alfred** or a Narrative of the Daring and Illegal Measures to suppress a Pamphlet Intituled, Strictures on the Declaration of Horne Tooke, Esq., Respecting "Her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales," commonly called Mrs. Fitzherbert. With Interesting Remarks on a Regency; Proving, on Principles of Law and Common Sense, that a certain Illustrious Personage is not Eligible to the Important Trust.
The Narrative contains a Reference to those Parts of the Pamphlet which caused the Alarm, and the Names of the illustrious Personages in Pall-Mall interested in this Lawless Attack on the Sacred Freedom of the Press—The Privileges of Parliament—and the Common Rights of Citizens.
Fourth Edition.
London: Printed for the Author, and Sold at No. 9, Queen-Street, Grosvenor-Square. M,DCC,LXXXIX.
Price, 1s. 6d. 8 vo., 40 pp.

297. **Plan** for promoting the Fur-Trade and securing it to this country, by *Uniting* the *Operations* of the East-India and Hudson's-Bay Companys.
By Dalrymple.
London: Printed by George Bigg. 1789. 4to., 32 pp.

298. **The Criminating Complaint** of the Proprietors of The Island of St. John, whose lands were condemned and sold in 1781, on the Pretence of Arrears of Quit Rents, against Governor Paterson and others; with the Report of the Right Honourable the Lords of the Committee of Council, For hearing Complaints, &c. from the Plantations. And His Majesty's orders thereupon.
London: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXXIX. 8 vo., 30 pp.

299. **State** of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec. With a large Appendix; containing extracts from the minutes of an investigation into the past administration of Justice in that Province, instituted by order of Lord Dorchester in 1787, and from other original papers.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly.
MDCCLXXXIX. 8 vo., 176 pp.

1790.

300. **Introduction** to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas for the District of Quebec, upon the oral and written testimony adduced upon the Investigation into the past Administration of Justice. Ordered in consequence of An Address of the Legislative Council.
London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8 vo., 50 pp.

301. **Answer** to an Introduction to the Observations made by the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, for the district of Quebec, upon the oral and written Testimony adduced upon the investigation, into the past administration of Justice, ordered in consequence of an address of the Legislative Council. With remarks on the Laws and Government of the Province of Quebec.
London: 1790. 8 vo., 107 pp.

302. **Observations** on a Pamphlet, entitled A State of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec; circulated in London, during the last summer. With an appendix containing information on the subject.
By a Citizen of Quebec.
London: Printed for J. F. and C. Rivington, No. 62, St. Paul's Church-Yard. MDCCXC. 8 vo., 78 pp.

303. **Letters** to the Right Hon. Earl of Chatham, First Lord Commissioner of the Admiralty. Prefaced by An Address to the Captains of the Royal Navy; and concluding with An Appeal to the people of Great Britain.
"Tempt not the brave and needy to despair." Juvenal.
London: Printed for J. Ridgway, No. 1, York-Street, St. James' Square. 1790. (Incomplete.) 8 vo., 88 pp.

304. **Report** of a Committee of the Council on the subject of promoting the means of Education.
Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 in Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8 vo., 26 pp.

305. **Copy** of the Letter of the Bishop of Capsa, Coadjutor of Quebec, &c., to the President of the Committee on Education, &c.
Doctrinam magis quam aurum eligite.
Prov., chap. viii.
English and French. 8 vo., 20 pp.

306. **Extract** of the proceedings of a committee of the whole Council. Under the following Order of Reference relative to a Conversion of the present Tenures in the Province of Quebec into that of Free and Common Soccage; Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor in Council of the 20th October, 1790, for the Use of the Members of the Legislative Council.
Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, No. 3 Mountain-Street. MDCCXC. 8 vo., 34 pp.

307. **Authentic Copy** of the Memorial to the Right Honourable William Wyndham Grenville, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, by Lieutenant John Mears, of the Royal Navy; dated 30th April, 1790, and presented to the House of Commons, May 13, 1790. Containing every particular respecting the capture of the vessels in Nootka Sound.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, opposite Burlington House in Piccadilly. MDCCLX.? 8 vo., 65 pp.

1791.

308. **Thoughts on the Canada Bill,** now depending in Parliament.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCI. 8 vo., 50 pp.

309. **Memoirs** of the Life and gallant Exploits of the Old Highlander Sergeant Donald Macleod, who Having returned wounded with the Corpse of General Wolfe from Quebec was admitted as an out pensioner of Chelsea Hospital in 1759, and is now in the 103d year of his age.
London: From Peterborough House Press, By D. & D. Stuart. Sold by J. Forbes, Covent Garden; J. Debrett, Piccadilly, and J. Sewell, Cornhill.
MDCCXCI. 8 vo., 98 pp.
(Original title page missing.)

310. **Mémoire** sur LES COLONIES AMÉRICAINES, sur leurs relations politiques avec leurs Métropoles, et sur la manière dont la France et l'Espagne *Ont dû envisager les suites de l'indépendence des Etats-Unis de l'Amérique.*
Par feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.
A Paris, De l'Imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblée Nationale, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint Louis. 1791. 8 vo., 75 pp.

311. **Le Conciliateur,** ou LETTRES D'UN ECCLÉSIASTIQUE À UN MAGISTRAT, sur les Affaires Présentes.
Par *feu M. Turgot, Ministre d'Etat.*
Nulle puissance humaine ne peut forcer le retranchement impénétrable de la liberté du cœur. La force ne peut jamais persuader les hommes; elle ne fait que des hypocrites. Quand les Rois se mêlent de la Religion, au lieu de la protéger, ils la mettent en servitude. Accordez donc à tous la tolérance civile, non en approuvant tout comme indifférent, mais en souffrant avec patience tout ce que Dieu souffre, et en tâchant de ramener les hommes par une douce persuasion.
M. de Fénélon, Arch. de Cambrai.
Troisième Edition.
A Paris, De l'imprimerie de Du Pont, Député de Nemours à l'Assemblé Nationale constituante, hôtel de Bretonvilliers, Isle Saint-Louis. 1791.
8 vo., 56 pp.

312. **Anciennes Archives Françaises,** ou EXTRAIT DES MINUTES DU CONSEIL Qui concernent les Regîtres du Canada lorsqu'il étoit sous le Gouvernement de France.
A Quebec: Chez Samuel Nelson. MDCCXCI. 12 mo., 49 pp.

313. **On the Effects of Gypsum,** or PLASTER OF PARIS, as a manure.
Chiefly extracted from papers and letters on AGRICULTURE by the Agricultural Society in Canada.
London: Printed by James Phillips, George-Yard, Lombard Street.
MDCCXCI. 8 vo., 19 pp.

313A. **Regulations** for EXTRAORDINARY EXPENDITURE on Foreign Stations.
Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court, Strand, for His Majesty's Office. 12 mo., 14 pp.

1792.

314. **Second Congress** of the UNITED STATES: at the first session begun and held at the City of Philadelphia, in the State of Pennsylvania, on Monday the twenty fourth of October, 1791. An ACT to establish the POST OFFICE and POST ROADS within the United States.
Philadelphia: 1792. 4to, 8 pp.

1793.

315. **Rules and Regulations** of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII.
English and French. 12 mo., 83 pp.

316. **Plan of a Bill,** for altering the Courts of Justice, sent by the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL to the Assembly, Monday, 8th April, 1793.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8 vo., 11 pp.

317. **Plan d'un Bill,** envoyé à l'Assemblée, par le Conseil Législatif, lundi 8me Avril, 1793.
Quebec: Imprimé pour John Neilson. MDCCXCIII. 8 vo., 11 pages.

318. **Plan of a Bill,** Proposed to the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, And, now in Committee of the whole House, to be taken into Consideration on the 10th Day of March next.
Quebec: Printed for John Neilson. M.DCC.XCIII.
English and French. 8 vo., 25 pp.

319. **Authentic Copies** of LETTERS between SIR HENRY CLINTON, K.B., and the Commissioners for Auditing the Public Accounts.
London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XCIII. 8 vo., 41 pp.

1794.

320. **Adresse** à TOUTES LES PUISSANCES de L'EUROPE SUR L'ÉTAT PRÉSENT ET FUTUR DE LA NOBLESSE, et du clergé françois: Particulièrement AU GOUVERNEMENT BRITANNIQUE, Sur les Moyens d'assurer à ces deux Corps l'Existence la plus convenable aux Circstances, moyennant un PLAN D'ÉTABLISSEMENS dans le CANADA, Les plus avantageux possibles, soit au Gouvernement, soit au Commerce Britannique, soit aux Loyalistes.
Par Charles Grant, Vte. de Vaux.
A Londres: et se vend chez MM. Elmsley, Strand; De Boffe, Gerrard-Street; Debrett, Piccadilly; & Longman, Paternoster-Row. 1794. 109 pp.

1796.

321. **French Originals of Correspondence** between the French Minister Plenipotentiary and Secretaries of State Randolph and Pickering, 1794-1796.
Philadelphia: (1794-96.)
(Title page missing.) 8 vo., 207 pp.

322. **Regles et Articles** pour mieux gouverner toutes les forces de Sa MAJESTÉ, Depuis le 24me jour de Mars, 1794.
Publié par ordre de Son Excellence.
Quebec: Imprimé à la Nouvelle Imprimerie. MDCCXCVI. 12 mo., 93 pp.

323. **An Inquiry** into the STATE of the FINANCES of GREAT BRITAIN; in ANSWER to MR. MORGAN'S FACTS. BY NICHOLAS VANSITTART, ESQ.
London: Printed for J. Owen, No. 168, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVI.
8 vo., 75 pp.

324. **Order** of the GOVERNOR IN COUNCIL, Of the 7th July 1796, for the REGULATION OF COMMERCE, between this PROVINCE and the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
Quebec: Printed by Command of His Excellency the Governor; By William Vondenvelden, Printer at the New Printing-Office, Poor-Street, Upper-Town. Anno Domini. M.DCC.XCVI.
French and English. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1797.

325. **(Quebec Act, 1774.)** Anno Regni Georgii III. Regis Magnae Britanniae, Franciae, et Hiberniae, Decimo Quarto.
Quebec: Printed by WilliamVondenvelden, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. MDCCXCVII.
French and English. 8 vo., 21 pp.

326. **The Official Correspondence** Relative to the Negotiation for Peace, between Great Britain and the French Republick, as laid before both Houses of Parliament. By His Majesty's Command.
London: Printed for J. Wright, opposite Old Bond Street, Piccadilly. 1797.
8 vo., 124 pp.

327. **Declaration** of the Court of Great Britain respecting the late Negotiation.
London: Printed for J. Wright, No. 169, Piccadilly, opposite Old Bond Street. 1797. 8 vo., 87 & xi. pp.

328. **A View** of the Causes and Consequences of the present war with France.
By the Honourable Thomas Erskine.
The Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. Debrett, Piccadilly. MDCCXCVII. 8 vo., 138 pp.

329. **A Bone** to Gnaw, for the Democrats;
Or, Observations on a Pamphlet entitled, "The Political Progress of Britain."
The Third Edition, Revised.
"Quand tu manges . . . .
La Pompadour.
Philadelphia: Printed by William Young, For William Cobbett, opposite Christ's Church. 1797. 8 vo., 69 pp.

330. **Quebec Hill,** or Canadian Scenery.
A Poem in two parts, By J. MacKay.
Ego laudo . . . .
Hor.
London: Printed by W. Blackader, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane, for the Author; and sold by Elliot & Kay, Strand, and W. Richardson, Royal-Exchange. 1797.
(Price Two Shillings and six pence.) 4to., 34 pp.

1798.

331. **Observations** on the Dispute Between the United States and France, Addressed By Robert Goodloe Harper, Esq. One of the Representatives in Congress for the State of South Carolina.
To His Constituents, in May, 1797.
The Profits of this Pamphlet are devoted to the Benefit of the Philanthropic Society, by the Editor.
Sixth Edition.
Philadelphia Printed.
London: Reprinted, by Direction of the Editor, at the Philanthropic Reform, London-Road, St. George's Fields; and sold by Debrett, Wright, and Hatchard, Piccadilly; Hookham and Carpenter, Bond-Street; Egerton, Whitehall; Kearsley, and Jordan, Fleet-Street; H. D. Symonds, Paternoster-Row; Vernon and Hood, Poultry; Richardson, Royal-Exchange, and by all other booksellers.
Except John Stockdale, Piccadilly. 1798. 8 vo., 110 pp.

332. **An Address** to the People of Great Britain. By R. Watson, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Tenth Edition.

London: Printed for R. Faulder, New Bond Street, By Cooper and Graham, Wild Court, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 1798.

Price 1s. 8 vo., 42 pp.

332a. **Avis au Canada,** a l'occasion de la crise importante actuelle, contenant Une rélation fidele d'un nombre de cruautés inouies, commises depuis la révolution François, par les personnes qui exercent actuellement les pouvoirs de gouvernement en France et par leurs adherents.

Par Un Canadien.

Il est essential à la cause de la justice et de l'humanité d'avertir ici, que ce recit mélancolique n'est pas l'effet d'une malice factieuse, mais qu'il contient de faits qui n'admettent aucun doute, comme étant tirés des Procedures d'Etat de la France, et recueillis de dépositions formelles, faites sous serment, soit par des témoins oculaires ou par complices indirects des crimes qu'ils attestent.

Quebec: Imprime a la Nouvelle Imprimerie, Rue Des Jardins. 1798.

8 vo., 47 pp.

1799.

333. **A Tour** through Upper and Lower Canada.

By a Citizen of the United States.

Containing,

A View of the present State of Religion, Learning, Commerce, Agriculture, Colonization, Customs and Manners, among the English, French and Indian Settlements.

Printed at Litchfield according to Act of Congress. 1799. 16 mo., 119 pp.

334. **A Sermon** preached at Quebec, on Thursday January 10th, 1799; being the day appointed for a general Thanksgiving.

By Jacob, Lord Bishop of Quebec. Together with the form of prayer drawn up upon the occasion.

Published by Request.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 16 mo., 35 pp.

335. **Discours** à l'occasion de la victoire remportée par les forces Navales de Sa Majesté Britannique dans la Méditerrannée le 1 et 2 Aout, 1798, sur la Flotte Françoise. Prononcé dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec, le 10 Janvier 1799. *Par Messire* J. O. Plessis, *Curé de Québec, Coadjuteur-élu et Vicaire Général du Diocèse.* Précédé du Mandement de Mgr. l'Illustrissime et Révérendisime P. Evêque de Québec.

A Québec: Imprimé au profit des pauvres de la paroisse et se vend à l'Imprimerie. 16 mo., 24 pp.

336. **A Sermon,** preached in the Presbyterian Chapel at Quebec on Thursday, the 10th January 1799; being the day appointed for general thanksgiving. By the Rev. Alex. Spark—To which is added a form of thanksgiving used on the occasion.

Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1799. 8 vo., 25 pp.

1800—1805.

337. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable William Pitt, on the influence of the stoppage of issue in specie at the Bank of England; on the price of Provisions, and other commodities. By Walter Boyd, Esq., M.P.

—— redeant in aurum

Tempora priscum.—Hor. Ode II, Carm. lib. 4.

London: Printed for J. Wright, Piccadilly, by T. Gillet, Salisbury Square. 1801.

(Price 3s. 6d.) 8 vo., vii. & 112 pp.

338. **Extraits Des Titres** Des anciennes concessions de terre en fief et Seigneurie, faites avant et depuis la conquête de la Nouvelle France par les armes Britanniques, dans la partie actuellement appellée le Bas-Canada; tirés des régistres déposés au bureau du Secrétaire de la Province, et par cet Officier certifiés véritables: pour servir de références aux Seigneuries respectives posées sur la CARTE TOPOGRAPHIQUE De la dite Province du Bas-Canada, Avec permission dédiée à son Excellence ROBERT PRESCOTT, Ecuier, Capitaine Général et Gouverneur en Chef des Provinces du Haut et Bas-Canada.

Le tout compilé par William Vondenvelden, ci-devant Assistant Arpenteur Général de la Province susdite, et Louis Charland, Arpenteur Provincial en icelle.

Quebec: Imprimés par P. E. Desbarats, rue Le Montagne. 1803.
12 mo., 185 pp.

339. **Précis de l'Acte** pour mieux régler la Milice *de cette* Province, *et pour rappeler certains Actes ou Ordonnances y mentionnées*; Passe dans la 43e. Année du Règne de sa Très. Gracieuse Majesté GEORGE III.

Mis par ordre Alphabétique.

Québec: Imprimé par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Loix de la très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 1803. 8 vo., 47 pp.

340. **A Sermon** preached in the Scotch Presbyterian Church at Quebec, on Wednesday, 1st February, 1804, being the day appointed by proclamation for a GENERAL FAST.

By the Revd. Alexr. Spark.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1804.
8 vo., 25 pp.

341. **Proces de Louis Perrault,** Ecuier, Capitaine dans le second battaillon de la ville et banlieue de Québec. 1804. 8 vo., 28 pp.

(Minutes of the sessions of the Court Martial on the case of Louis Perrault.)

342. **Sketch** of HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE of UPPER CANADA. By D'Arcy Boulton, Barrister at Law.

London: Printed by C. Rickaby, Peterborough-Court. Fleet-Street; and sold by Nornaville and Fell (Successors to Mr. Robson) 27, New Bond-Street. 1805.
4to., 99 pp.

1806—1808.

343. **The Act of Incorporation** and the BYE LAWS, of the BOSTON AND MONTREAL TURNPIKE COMPANY.

Peacham: Printed by Samuel Goss, 1806. 8 vo., 12 pp.

344. **Observations** on the IMPRESSEMENT of AMERICAN SEAMEN by the Officers of Ships of War, and Vessels commissioned by, and acting under the Authority of GREAT BRITAIN; with a few remarks on the doctrine of NON-EXPATRIATION. To which is added, a correct list of IMPRESSED SEAMEN, taken from documents laid before Congress.

Addressed to the People of the United States. By a citizen of Baltimore.

Baltimore: Printed by and for G. Dobbin & Murphy, No. 4, Baltimore Street. 1806. 12 mo., 59 pp.

345. **Remarks** on the CULTURE AND PREPARATION OF HEMP, IN CANADA, communicated, at the desire of the Lords of His Majesty's Privy Council for Trade and Plantations.

BY CHARLES TAYLOR, M.D., Secretary to the Society for the encouragement of Arts, &c., in London.

Quebec: Printed for John Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street, 1806.
English and French. 8 vo., 19 pp.

346. **The Christian Religion,** Recommended in a Letter to His Pupils. By the Rev. John Strachan, A.M., Minister of Cornwall, Upper Canada.
"The Good Alone can Happiness enjoy."
Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1807. 8 vo., 32 pp.

347. **An Inquiry** into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council; and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America.
By Alexander Baring, Esq., M.P.
Third Edition.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, No. 23, Cornhill, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and J. Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1808. 8 vo., 179 pp.

348. **A Defence** of Joint Stock Companies; being an attempt to shew their Legality, Expediency, and public benefit.
By Henry Day.
London: Printed by Longman, Hurst, Rees, and Orme, Pater-noster Row, and Richardson, Royal Exchange. 1808.
Price 2s. 6d. 8 vo., 76 pp.

349. **A True Guide** to Prince Edward Island, formerly Saint John's, in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, North America.
Liverpool: Printed by G. F. Harris, For Woodward and Alderson, Booksellers, Castle Street. 1808. 12 mo., 24 pp.

1809.

350. **A View** of the Political Situation of the Province of Upper Canada, in North America. In which Her Physical Capacity Is Stated; the means of diminishing her burden, encreasing her value and securing her connection to Great Britain are fully considered. With Notes and appendix.
London: Printed for W. Earle, No. 48, Albermarle-Street. 1809. 8 vo., 79 pp.
(Written by John Mills Jackson.)

351. **Considerations** sur les effets qu'ont produit en Canada, la conservation des établissemens du pays, les moeurs, l'éducation, etc, de ses habitans; et les conséquences qu'entraineroient leur décadence par rapport aux intérets de la Grande Bretagne.
Par un Canadien, M.P.P.
"Un état mérité le nom de sage; lorsqu'on y prend toujours les mesures les plus justes, pour l'avancement du bien public."
Platon de la Rep.
Montréal: Imprimé chez James Brown, Libraire, No. 20, Rue St. François-Xavier, vis-à-vis le Seminaire. 1809. 8 vo., 51 pp. (Attributed to D. B. Viger.)

352. **An Apology** for Great Britain, in Allusion to a Pamphlet, intituled, "Considerations, &c., Par un Canadien, M.P.P."
Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street.
8 vo., 30 pp.

353. **Séance** de la Societé Litteraire de Québec. Tenue Samedi le 3e. Juin 1809—Floreamus in Nemoribus.
Québec, Imprimé par ordre de la Société, par J. Neilson, Imprimeur-libraire No 3, rue La Montagne. 1809. 8 vo., 21 pp.

354. **Memoirs** of Charles Dennis Rusoe d'Eres, a Native of Canada; Who was with the Scanyawtauragahrooote Indians eleven years, with a particular account of his sufferings &c. during his tarry with them, and his safe return to his Family Connections in Canada; to which is added An Appendix containing A brief account

of their Persons, Dress, Manners, Reckoning time, Mode of Government &c., Feasts, Dances, Hunting, Weapons of War, &c., Making Peace, Diversions, Courtship, Marriage, Religious Tenets, mode of worship, etc. etc.

Copy Right Secured.

(Date and name of publisher missing from title page.)

12 mo., 176 pp. (Incomplete.)

355. Letters FROM AN AMERICAN LOYALIST in UPPER CANADA, to HIS FRIEND IN ENGLAND; on a Pamphlet Published by John Mills Jackson, Esquire: Entitled, A VIEW OF THE PROVINCE OF UPPER CANADA. Price 2s. 6d. Halifax.

8 vo., 108 pp.

1810.

356. A Discourse on the Character of KING GEORGE THE THIRD. Addressed to the INHABITANTS OF BRITISH AMERICA.

By the Rev. John Strachan, Rector of Cornwall, Upper Canada.

Serus in coelum redeas; diuque
Latus intersis populo quirini;
Hor.

Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower. 1810. 8 vo., 87 pp.

356A. Papers relating to AMERICA.

Presented to the House of Commons, 1809.

London: Printed by A. Strahan, Printers-Street. 1810. 8 vo., 182 pp.

357. Tables of the CUBICAL CONTENTS OF MASTS, HAND-MASTS, Spars, and Bowsprits: Calculated upon the principle described in the Provincial Statute of Lower Canada, 48 GEO. 3, CAP. 27, SEC. vii, Intitled "An Act for the better Regulation of the Lumber Trade," accompanied with a sketch, illustrating their respective Places of Measurement, As received at Quebec.

By John Charles Grant. Printed and sold by John Neilson, Mountain Street. 1810. 24 mo., 14 and 10 pp.

1812.

358. American Question. Price 1s. 6d.

A LETTER From a Calm Observer To a NOBLE LORD, On the Subject OF THE LATE DECLARATION Relative to the ORDERS IN COUNCIL.

London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane; Sold by Gale and Curtis, Paternoster Row; James Richardson, Opposite the Royal Exchange; and all other Booksellers. 1812. 8 vo., 16 pp.

359. An Accurate and Interesting Account of the Hardships and sufferings of the BAND OF HEROES, who traversed the wilderness in the CAMPAIGN AGAINST QUEBEC in 1775.

By John Joseph Henry, Esq., Late President of the Second Judicial District of Pennsylvania.

Lancaster: Printed by William Greer. 1812. 12 mo., 225 pp.

360. An Address of *Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States to their CONSTITUENTS, on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Northampton: Printed by William Butler. 1812. 8 vo., 29 pp.

361. Supplement to the Boston weekly Messenger.

An ADDRESS *of Members of the House of Representatives* of the Congress of the United States, to their CONSTITUENTS on the subject of the WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

(Address same as No. 360.) 8 vo., 32 pp.

362. **The Wars of the Gulls;** AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE. In Three Chapters.
Chap. I. Shewing how, and why, and with whom the Gulls went to war.
Chap II. Shewing how the Gulls make the deep to boil like a pot.
Chap. III. Shewing how a certain doughty General of the Gulls goes forth to play the game of Hull-Gull in Upper Canada.
"And from the pinnacle of glory,
"Falls headlong into purgatory."
New-York: Published at the Dramatic Repository, Shakespeare Gallery. 1812.
Reprint 1890. 8 vo., 36 pp.

1813.

363. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable LORD CASTLEREAGH, &c. &c. &c., on the NORTH AMERICAN EXPORT-TRADE During the War, and During any time the IMPORT AND USE OF OUR MANUFACTURES are interdicted in THE UNITED STATES.
By Charles Lyne.
London: Printed for J. M. Richardson, 23, Cornhill. 1813. 8 vo., 43 pp.

364. **Barbarities** of the ENEMY, exposed in a REPORT of the Committee of the House of Representatives of the United States, appointed to enquire into the spirit and manner in which the war has been waged by the enemy, and the DOCUMENTS—accompanying said report.
Troy: Printed by Francis Adancourt, Congress Street, Directly north of the Park. 1813. 8 vo., 179 pp.

365. **A Short Topographical Description** of HIS MAJESTY'S PROVINCE of UPPER CANADA, in NORTH AMERICA. To which is annexed A PROVINCIAL GAZETTEER. Second Edition.
London. Published by W. Faden, geographer to His Majesty, and His Royal Highness the Prince Regent, Charing Cross. 1813. 8 vo., 123 pp.
(Prepared by D. W. Smyth.)

366. **Speech** of the HON. JOSEPH QUINCY, *in the House of Representatives of the United States*, delivered the 5th January, 1813, *On the bill in addition to the act entitled "An Act to raise an additional military force" and for other purposes.*
Boston: Printed by John Eliot, Jun. 1813. 8 vo., 33 pp.

367. **Reasons** for COLONIZING the Island of NEWFOUNDLAND, in a letter addressed to THE INHABITANTS.
By Wm. Carson, M.D., author of a letter to the Members of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, on the address of the Merchants and Inhabitants of St. John's, in the Island of Newfoundland, to the Prince Regent.
Greenock: Printed by William Scott, and Sold by Sir Richard Phillips, London; also by the Booksellers of Greenock, Glasgow and Edinburgh. 1813.
8 vo., 26 pp.

368. **Anticipation** of MARGINAL NOTES on the DECLARATION of GOVERNMENT of The 9th of January, 1813, in the AMERICAN NATIONAL INTELLIGENCER.
Festinare nocet, nocet et Cunctatio saepe;
Tempore quaeque suo qui, facit, ille sapit.
London: Printed by A. J. Valpy, Tooke's Court, Chancery Lane. Sold by Underwood, Fleet Street; and all other Booksellers. 1813. 8 vo., iv. & 31 pp.

1814.

369. **Definite Treaty** of PEACE AND AMITY between HIS BRITANNIC MAJESTY and HIS MOST CHRISTIAN MAJESTY.
Signed at Paris, the 30th day of May 1814.
Published by authority.
London: Printed by R. G. Clarke, Cannon Row.
French and English. 8 vo., 39 pp.

370. **Proceedings** in the ASSEMBLY of LOWER CANADA on the RULES OF PRACTICE of the Courts of Justice, and the IMPEACHMENTS of JONATHAN SEWELL and JAMES MONK, Esquires.
Printed by Order of the House. 1814.
English and French. 4to, 64 & 67 pp.

371. **A Sermon,** preached at York, Upper Canada, on the Third of June, being THE DAY APPOINTED FOR A GENERAL THANKSGIVING.
By the Rev'd John Strachan, D.D.
Montreal: Printed by William Gray. 1814. 8 vo., 38 pp.

372. **A Sermon,** Preached in the Scotch Church, in the City of Quebec, on Thursday the 21st April, 1814. Being the Day Appointed for a GENERAL THANKSGIVING. BY THE REVD. ALEXR. SPARK, D.D.
Published at the Request of the Audience.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3, Mountain Street. 1814. 8 vo., 18 pp.

373. **Excerpts** from Letters from Lieut and Adjutant William Macewen, 1st Battalion Royal Scots, to his wife. Canada, 1813-14.
12 mo., 16 pp.

1815.

374. **The Canadian Inspector, No. 1.** Containing a COLLECTION OF FACTS, concerning the Government of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, in the Canadas.
"Let those who reprimand their brothers
First mend the faults they find in others."
Gay.
Montreal: Printed by Nahum Mower, July, 1815. 8 vo., 80 pp.

375. **The Letters of Veritas,** re-published from the MONTREAL HERALD; containing a succinct narrative of the Military Administration of SIR GEORGE PREVOST, during his command in THE CANADAS; whereby it will appear manifest, that the merit of preserving them from conquest, belongs not to him.
Montreal: Printed by W. Gray, July, 1815. 8 vo., 157 pp.

376. **Proceedings** in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on the Petition of THOMAS LEE, Junr. Esq. For a bill to authorize him to make and maintain TURNPIKE ROADS in the VICINITY of QUEBEC.
Quebec: Printed by John Neilson, 3 Mountain Street, 1815.
English and French. 8 vo., 38 pp.

377. **Extracts** from the Proceedings of the HOUSE of ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA Upon the existing Constitution of the Criminal and Civil Courts of Justice in the said Province.
Published by Authority.
Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21, Buade-Street. 1815.
French and English. 12 mo., 67 pp.

378. Proceedings of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY in the first Session of the Eighth Provincial Parliament of LOWER-CANADA, On the state and progress of Education as resulting from the Act of the 41st Geo. III, Chapter 17th, which provides for the establishment of Free Schools and the advancement of Learning in this Province.

Also an Extract from the IMPROVED SYSTEM OF EDUCATION.

By JOSEPH LANCASTER.

Quebec: Printed at the New Printing-Office, No. 21 Buade St. 1815.

8 vo., 132 pp.

379. An Exposition of the CAUSES AND CHARACTER of the LATE WAR WITH GREAT BRITAIN.

Published by Authority of the American Government.

Seventh Edition.

"This document is official; and comes, I dare say, from the pen of Mr. Madison himself, or from that of Mr. Monroe. It has been published in *all* the American newspapers that I have seen; and I perceive from advertisements, that it has been published in a *pamphlet* form in every part of America, to the amount, perhaps, of a million of copies." . . . .

"The document is all *pith*; all *home blows*. It, therefore, should be answered. I hereby offer my paper as the vehicle of an answer, if any one will send it me."—*Cobbett's Political Register* of Saturday, Aug. 12.

Washington Printed.

London: Reprinted and Published by W. I. Clement, 192, Strand. 1815.

8 vo., 101 pp.

1816.

380. The Royal Charter, for incorporating THE HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, Granted by HIS MAJESTY KING CHARLES THE SECOND, In the Twenty-second Year of his Reign A.D. 1670.

London: 1816.

Printed by R. Causton and Son, Finch-Lane, Cornhill. 8 vo., 19 pp.

381. Narrative of the SHIPWRECK AND SUFFERINGS of NEIL DEWAR, (who lost both his legs and arms) SEAMAN of the REBECCA of QUEBEC, wrecked on the Coast of Labradore, 20th November, 1816.

Greenock: Printed for Neil Dewar.

Price Sixpense. 12 mo., 12 pp.

1817.

382. A Short View of the Present State of the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS in the PROVINCE OF LOWER CANADA, bordering on the Line 45°: with HINTS FOR THEIR IMPROVEMENT.

By the HON. AND REV. CHARLES STEWART, D.D., Minister of St. Armand, Lower Canada, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

"It is the sinfullest thing . . . .

Bacon.

Montreal, Printed.

London, re-printed, for J. Hatchford, No. 190, Piccadilly. 1817. 8 vo., 20 pp.

383. Notice Respecting THE BOUNDARY between HIS MAJESTY'S POSSESSIONS IN NORTH AMERICA and THE UNITED STATES; with A MAP OF AMERICA, between Latitudes 40° and 70° north, and Longitudes 80° and 150° west; Exhibiting THE PRINCIPAL TRADING STATIONS of the NORTH-WEST COMPANY; and intended to accom-

pany the Narrative of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, connected with the Earl of Selkirk, the Hudson's Bay and the North-West Companies.

London: Printed by B. M'Millan, Bow-Street, Covent-Garden. 1817.
8 vo., 12 pp.

384. **Procédés** dans L'Assemblée du Bas-Canada sur les Accusations contre L'Honorable Louis Charles Foucher, Ecuyer, un des Juges Puînes de la Cour du Banc du Roi, pour le District de Montreal.

Imprimés par Ordre de la Chambre. 1817. 4to, 179 pp.

385. **Articles** of Association of the Montreal Bank. With an Extract from the Rules and Regulations of the President and Directors of the Montreal Bank. 1817.

Montreal:—Printed by W. Gray. 16 mo., 13 & 6 pp.

386. **Bill** for the Relief of Certain Parishes in distress therein mentioned.

Bill pour le Secours de Certaines Paroisses y mentionnées en détresse. 1817. (?)

French and English. 12 mo., 19 pp.

1818.

387. **Memoirs** of the Administration of the Colonial Government of Lower Canada, by Sir James Henry Craig, and Sir George Prevost; From the year 1807 until the year 1815.

Comprehending the Military and Naval operations in the Canadas; during the late War with the United States of America.

By Robert Christie.

Quebec: 1818. 8 vo., 150 & 9 pp.

388. **Another edition of No. 387.**

Title page and appendix D. missing. 8 vo., 232 pp.

389. **A Brief Description** of Nova Scotia, with plates of The Principal Harbors; including a Particular Account of the Island of Grand Manan.

By Anthony Lockwood, Professor of Hydrography, Assistant Surveyor-General of the Provinces of N.S. and C. Breton.

London: Printed for the Author, By G. Hayden, Brydges Street, Covent Garden; and sold by Cadell and Davies, Strand. 1818. 4to, 102 & ii. pp.

390. **Proceedings** at a Meeting of the Inhabitants of the Townships of Hope and Hamilton, in the district of Newcastle, U.C. Held agreeable to notice from Robert Gourlay.

York, U.C. Printed by R. C. Horne. 1818. 8 vo., 19 pp.

391. **Address** to the Jury, at Kingston Assizes; in the Case of the King v. Robert Gourlay, for Libel: With a Report of the Trial, &c. &c.

Printed at the Gazette Office—Kingston, August 1818. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1819.

392. **Medical Topography** of Upper Canada.

By John Douglas, Assistant Surgeon, Eighth Regiment.

London: Printed for Burgess and Hill, 55 Great Windmill Street, Haymarket. 1819. 8 vo., 126 pp.

392a. **Facts and Observations** respecting Canada. and the United States of America: *Affording a Comparative View* of the Inducements to Emigration presented in those Countries.

To which is added an appendix of practical instructions to Emigrant Settlers in the British Colonies.

By Charles F. Grece, member of the Montreal and Quebec Agricultural Societies; and author of essays on husbandry, addressed to the Canadian Farmers.

London: Printed for J. Harding, St. James's Street. Sold at Liverpool, by W. Grapel; at Hull, by Wilson; and at Bristol, by Browne and Manchee. 1819. 8 vo., 172 pp.

393. **Proceedings** in the ASSEMBLY of Lower-Canada, on the ACCUSATIONS against PIERRE BEDARD, Esq., Provincial Judge for the District of Three-Rivers.

Printed by Order of the House. 1819.

French and English. Folio, 42 pp.

394. **Consultation** de DOUZE DES PLUS CÉLÈBRES AVOCATS DE PARIS, touchant les droits de propriété du Séminaire de Montréal en Canada.

Paris: 1819. 8 vo., 16 pp.

395. **A Voyage to Hudson's Bay,** during the Summer of 1812. Containing A PARTICULAR ACCOUNT OF THE ICEBERGS and other phenomena which present themselves in those Regions. Also, a Description of THE ESQUIMEAUX AND NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, *Their Manners, Customs, Dress, Language, &c. &c. &c.*

By Thomas M'Keevor, M.D. of the Dublin lying-in Hospital.

Where undissolving from the first . . . .

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bridge-Court, Bridge Street. 1819. 8 vo., 78 pp.

396. **Voyage** to the NORTH POLE, in the Frigate the Syrene; including A PHYSICAL AND GEOGRAPHICAL NOTICE Relative to THE ISLAND OF ICELAND.

By the Chevalier de la Poix de Freminville, Lieutenant, Chief of the Brigade of the Marine Cadets, and a Member of several learned Societies.

London: Printed for Sir Richard Phillips and Co., Bridge-Court, Bridge-Street. 1819. 8 vo., 21 pp.

397. **A Sermon** Preached at The Anniversary of The Royal Humane Society, in Christ Church, Surrey, on Sunday the 28th of March 1819.

By the Right Rev. Jacob Mountain, D.D., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

London: Printed for the Society; and sold at the Office, 48, St. Paul's Churchyard. Sold also by F. C. & J. Rivington; Cadell and Davies; J. Hatchard; and Lockington and Co. 1819. 8 vo., 32 pp.

398. **A Sermon** preached in the CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF QUEBEC, ON SUNDAY, the 12TH SEPTEMBER, 1819, after the public calamity experienced in the death of HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF RICHMOND, GOVERNOR IN CHIEF. By the Reverend G. J. MOUNTAIN, A.B., Bishop's Official in Lower Canada, & Rector of Quebec. (Published by Desire.)

Quebec, J. Neilson, Mountain Street, 1819. 8 vo., 17 pp.

399. **A Sermon** Delivered in ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, QUEBEC:

By the late Rev. Alex. Spark, D.D., on the 7th March, 1819, *The day of his Death.*

Also. A FUNERAL SERMON, PREACHED ON THAT OCCASION, the 14th March, 1819.

"But these were merciful men, whose righteousness hath not been forgotten. Their bodies are buried in Peace, but their name liveth forever." Ecclesiasticus.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1819. 8 vo., vii. & 26 pp.

1820.

400. Traduction libre et abrégée des LECONS DE CHIMIE, données par LE CHEVALIER HUMPHREY DAVY, à la Société d'Agriculture de LONDRES. Edition de 1814.
Dédiée aux Sociétés d'Agriculture du Bas Canada.
Montréal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1820. 8 vo., 123 pp.

401. A Charge delivered TO THE CLERGY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in the year 1820, By the Right Reverend Jacob, Lord Bishop of that Diocese.
Quebec: Printed and Published by John Neilson, No. 5, Mountain Street. 1820. 8 vo., 48 pp.

402. An Essay on a uniform Orthography for the INDIAN LANGUAGES of NORTH AMERICA, as published in the memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences.
By John Pickering, A.A.S.
Cambridge: Univ. Press—Hilliard and Metcalf. 1820. 4to., 42 pp.

403. Election du Comté Northumberland.
(A letter signed "Pre. De Sales Laterriere" and dated Quebec, 22 Avril, 1820.) 8 vo., 10 pp.

404. Information to Emigrants. An account of the ISLAND OF PRINCE EDWARD, with PRACTICAL ADVICE to those INTENDING TO EMIGRATE; and some observations on the Cape of Good Hope, New South Wales, Canada, and the Red River. To which are added, SAILING DIRECTIONS for the Coast and Harbours of the said Islands; and a correct Map of Holland Harbour and the Lands surrounding Cascumpec Bay. By a late resident of that Colony.
London: Printed for and sold by James Asperne, Bible and Crown, Cornhill. Price 1s. 6d. 8 vo., 20 pp.
1820 (?)

405. Considerations sur LES BIENS du SEMINAIRE DE MONTREAL. 1820 (?)
(Title page missing.) 8 vo., 64 pp.

1821.

406. A Narrative of the RISE & PROGRESS of EMIGRATION, from the Counties of LANARK & RENFREW, to the New Settlements in Upper Canada, on Government Grant; comprising the Proceedings of the Glasgow Committee for Directing the Affairs and Embarkation of the Societies, with a Map of the Townships, Designs for Cottages, and a Plan of the Ship Earl of Buckinghamshire. Also, Interesting Letters from the Settlements.
By Robert Lamond, Secretary & Agent.
Glasgow, Printed by James Hedderwick, For Chalmers & Collins, 68, Wilson-Street. 1821. 8 vo., 112 pp.

407. Report at Large of a DEBATE in the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of the PROVINCE of LOWER-CANADA, On the 14th February, 1821.
From Notes taken Stenographically by William S. Simpson.
Quebec: Printed for the Reporter, By T. Cary, Jr. & Co. 1821. 8 vo., 64 pp.

408. First Report of the COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief, which relates to the Settlement of the CROWN LANDS, with the MINUTES OF EVIDENCE taken before the Committee.
Quebec: Printed by J. Neilson, No. 3, Mountain-Street. 1821.
8 vo., 72 & 128 pp.

408A. **Abstract** of the MILITIA ACT at present in force; and of the duties thereby imposed on the officers and militiamen.

Quebec: Printed by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1821. 12 mo., 47 pp.

1822.

409. **Narrative** of a VOYAGE TO QUEBEC, and Journey from thence to NEW LANARK, in UPPER CANADA, detailing the Hardships and Difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after His Settlement; with an ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY, as it regards its Climate, Soil, and the Actual Condition of its Inhabitants.

BY JOHN M'DONALD.

Second Edition.

Glasgow: Printed by William Lang. 1822. 12 mo., 32 pp.

410. **A Series of Letters,** Descriptive of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, in the Gulph of St. Laurence, Addressed to the Rev. John Wightman, Minister of Kirkmahoe, Dumfries-Shire.

By WALTER JOHNSTONE, A Native of the same County.

The Author of these Letters went out for the express purpose of surveying Prince Edward Island, and collecting information on the subject of Emigration. During two Summers, and one Winter, he was assiduously engaged in the prosecution of this object; and the small Volume now presented to the Public, will be found to contain a full and particular Account of the Climate, Soil, Natural Productions, and Mode of Husbandry adopted in the Island; together with Sketches of Scenery, Manners of the Inhabitants, &c. &c.; the whole being intended for the guidance of future Emigrants, particularly as to what Implements and Necessaries it may be proper to provide themselves with before crossing the Atlantic.

Dumfries: Printed for the Author, By J. Swan. 1822. 12 mo., 72 pp.

411. **Joint Address** of the Legislative Council and House of Assembly of Upper Canada to His Majesty and REPORT of the COMMITTEE appointed by the Honourable the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, to consider and report upon the Subject Matter of certain Resolutions of the House of Assembly, in which the Honourable the Legislative Council have concurred, respecting the Financial Concerns of this Province with Lower Canada. With appendix.

1822. 8 vo., x. and 107 pp.

412. **Remarks** on the Indians of North America, in a Letter to an Edinburgh Reviewer.

London: Printed for Thomas and George Underwood, 32, Fleet-Street. 1822. 8 vo., 64 pp.

413. **Outline** of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada, with observations upon the outline of a plan of Emigration to Upper Canada.

: 1822 (?) 8 vo., 10 + xv. + 8 pp.

1823.

414. **Some Account of the Public Life** of the late LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR GEORGE PREVOST, BART. Particularly of his services in THE CANADAS; including a Reply to the strictures on his Military Character, contained in an article in the Quarterly Review for October, 1822.

"Either . . . . . Malice." Measure for Measure.

London: Printed for T. Cadell, Strand; and T. Egerton, Whitehall. 1823. 8 vo., 197 & 99 pp.

415. **Travels** in Prince Edward Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, North-America, in the years 1820-21. Undertaken with a Design to Establish Sabbath Schools, And Investigate the Religious State of the Country; Wherein is given a Short Account of the Different Denominations of Christians, their Former History and Present Condition, interspersed with Notices relative to the various Clergymen that have officiated on the Island.

By Walter Johnstone. Author of "A Series of Letters" Descriptive of that Island.

Edinburgh: Printed for David Brown, 16, South St. Andrew's Street; Chalmers and Collins, Glasgow; John Johnstone, Dumfries; and Knight and Lacey, 24, Paternoster-Row, London. 1823. 12 mo., 132 pp.

416. **The Wanderer in America,** or Truth at Home; comprising a Statement of Observations and Facts relative to the United States & Canada, North America; The Result of an Extensive Personal Tour, and from Sources of Information the most Authentic; Including Soil, Climate, Manners, & Customs, of its Civilized Inhabitants & Indians, Anecdotes, &c. of Distinguished Characters.

By C. H. Wilson.

"I will a round unvarnished Tale deliver."

. . . . . nothing extenuate,

"Or set down aught in malice.

Shakespeare.

Thirsk: Printed for the Author by Henry Masterman. 1823. 12 mo., 120 pp.

417. **Observations** on the present state of Newfoundland, in reference to its Courts of Justice, Local Government, and Trade: in a Letter addressed to The Right Honourable Henry Earl Bathurst, One of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. By an Inhabitant of the Colony.

London: Printed by A. Hancock, Middle-Row Place, Holburn—and Sold by J. Walker, 44, Paternoster Row, and all other Booksellers. 1823.

[Price 2s. 6d.] 8 vo., 76 pp.

418. **Lettres** des Curés des Paroisses respectives du Bas-Canada dont il est fait mention dans le cinquième Rapport du Comité Spécial sur les Terres incultes de la Couronne; imprimées en conformité à l'Ordre suivant de la Chambre d'Assemblée.

1823. 8 vo., 123 pp.

419. **Questions** sur le Gouvernement Ecclésiastique du District de Montréal.

Par M. Chaboillez, Prêtre, Curé de Longueuil.

Montréal: De l'Imprimerie de Thos. A. Turner, No. 16 rue Notre-Dame. 1823. 8 vo., 40 pp.

420. **Lettre** a Mr. Chaboillez, Curé de Longueuil, relativement a ses Questions sur le Gouvernement Ecclesiastique du District de Montreal.

Montreal: Chez James Lane, Rue Saint Paul, 1823.

(Written by P. H. Bedard.) 8 vo., 40 pp.

421. **A Statement** of the Case of Bartholomew Tierney, late guager at Port St. Johns, Lower-Canada, respectfully addressed to the Public.

Montreal: Printed and Published for the Author by James Lane. 1823. 8 vo., 48 pp.

1824.

422. **Réponse** de Messire Chaboillez, Curé de Longueuil, à la Lettre de P. H. Bedard; Suivie de Quelques Remarques sur les Observations imprimées au Trois Rivières.

Montréal: Imprimé par T. A. Turner, Rue Notre-Dame, No. 16. 1824. 8 vo., 70 pp,

423. **Plan** for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America.
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. (1824)?
(Sewell and Robinson.) 8 vo., 43 pp.

424. **Remarks** on a Plan Intituled "A Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, in North America."
London: Printed by W. Clowes, Northumberland-Court. 1824.
(Written by James Stuart.) 8 vo., 20 pp.

425. **An Essay** on the juridical history of France, so far as it relates to the law of The Province of Lower Canada: Read at a Special Meeting of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, the 31st day of May, 1824.
By the Honorable J. Sewell, Chief Justice of Lower-Canada.
Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Free-Masons' Hall. 1824.
8 vo., 34 pp.

426. **The Charivari:** or Canadian Poetics;
A Tale after the manner of Beppo.
Epigraph—Shakespeare,—Much Ado about nothing.
Montreal: Printed for the Publisher. 1824. 16 mo., 49 pp.

427. **A Warning** to the Canadian Land Company, in a Letter addressed to that body by an Englishman resident in Upper Canada.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1824. 8 vo., 32 pp.

428. **Financial Difficulties** of Lower-Canada.
(Extracted from the Quebec Gazette of December 1824.)
8 vo., 27 pp.

429. **Premier Rapport** du Comité Special de la Chambre d'Assemblée sur le Bill grossoyé, du Conseil Législatif, pour Abroger certaines parties de l'Acte de Judicature, et pour faire de plus amples Dispositions pour l'Administration plus certaine et plus uniforme de la Justice dans cette Province.
Ordonné d'etre Imprimé le 23e Janvier, 1824.
Quebec: Imprimé, par P. E. Desbarats, Imprimeur des Lois, de la Très Excellente Majesté du Roi. 8 vo., 43 pp.

430. **Rapport** du Comité Spécial de la Chambre D'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, Nommé pour s'enquerir de l'etat actuel de L'Education Dans la Province du Bas-Canada.
Ordonné, Le 2e. Février 1824, par la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, qu'il soit imprimé.
8 vo., 240 pp.

431. **Eighth and Ninth Reports** of the Committee of the House of Assembly, on that part of the Speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief which relates to the Settlement *of* the Crown Lands. With the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee.
Ordered to be Printed the Tenth February 1824.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Mountain Street. 1824.
8 vo., 55 & 7 pp.

432. **A Report** from the Special Committee of the Legislative Council of the Province of Lower-Canada, To whom the Petition from several Merchants and Ship-Owners of the Port of Quebec, was referred, with instructions to the said Committee, to enquire into the means of extending and securing the Coasting Trade

of this Province; also, the Trade carried on between this Province and the other possessions of His Majesty in North-America.

Reported by the Honorable William B. Felton, 5th March, 1824.

Quebec: Printed by order of the Legislative Council, by P. E. Desbarats, Law Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 8 vo., 117 pp.

433. **Extraits** ou PRÉCÉDENS tirés des REGISTRES de la PRÉVOSTÉ DE QUEBEC, et Dédiés aux Honorables Juges, aux Gens du Roi, aux Avocats, Procureurs, et Practiciens de la Province du Bas-Canada.

Par Joseph François Perrault, un des Greffiers et Protonotaries de la Cour Civile du Banc du Roi pour le District de Quebec.

Quebec: Imprimé par Thomas Cary & Co., Hall des Franc-Maçons. 1824. 8 vo., 88 pp.

434. **Le Tresor,** de la Jeunesse ou le Salut des jeunes gens dans la dévotion envers la Sainte-Vierge.

A St. Philippe, de l'Imprimerie ecclésiastique.

No date, but printed about 1824. 16 mo., 33 pp.

1825.

435. **Lettre** à l'Honorable EDOUARD BOWEN, Ecuyer, Un des Juges de la Cour du Banc du Roi de Sa Majesté, pour le District de Quebec.

Natura enim Juris . . . .

Ciceron.

Par un Etudiant en droit.

Montréal: Imprimé par James Lane. 1825.

(Written by A. N. Morin.) 8 vo., 16 pp.

436. **A Faithful Report** of the TRIAL AND ACQUITTAL of ROBERT RANDALL, Esq. A Member of the Commons House of Assembly in Upper Canada, Accused of Perjury, And tried at Niagara, on Wednesday the 7th of September, 1825.

"Vox Populi, vox Dei."

From Stenographic Notes by Francis Collins, Reporter of Parliamentary Debates, in the House of Assembly.

York: Printed by F. Collins, at the Office of the Canadian Freeman. 1825. 8 vo., 31 pp.

437. **Sketches of New Brunswick;** containing AN ACCOUNT OF THE FIRST SETTLEMENT OF THE PROVINCE, with A BRIEF DESCRIPTION of the Country, climate, productions, inhabitants, government, rivers, towns, settlements, public institutions, trade, revenue, population, &c. By AN INHABITANT OF THE PROVINCE.

"Whatever concerns my country, interests me; I follow nature, with truth my guide."

Saint John: Printed by Chubb & Sears, Market Square. 1825. 8 vo., 108 pp.

438. **Sketch** of Business before the PROVINCIAL PARLIAMENT OF LOWER CANADA in the Session to commence 21st January 1826.

Extracted from the Quebec Gazette. (No date.)

8 vo., 29 pp.

1826.

439. **Consultation de M. Dupin,** Avocat a la Cour Royale de Paris, pour LE SÉMINAIRE DE MONTRÉAL, en Canada.

Paris. De L'Imprimerie D'Everat. Rue Du Cadran, No. 16. 1826.

8 vo., 32 pp.

440. **Opinion of Mr. Dupin**, Advocate, of the Royal Court of Paris, on the RIGHTS OF THE SEMINARY OF MONTREAL, in Canada.
Paris, 1826. 8 vo., 44 pp.

441. **The exclusive right** of the CHURCH to the CLERGY RESERVES DEFENDED: in a letter to the Right Honorable the Earl of Liverpool; being an answer to the letter of a Protestant of the Church of Scotland, to His Lordship.
BY A PROTESTANT.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed by H. C. Thomson. July, 1826. 8 vo., 30 pp.

442. **An Abridged View** of the ALIEN QUESTION UNMASKED.
By the Editor of the Canadian Freeman.
York: Printed at the Freeman Office. 1826. 8 vo., 16 pp.

443. **An Appeal**, addressed to a candid Public; AND TO THE FEELINGS OF THOSE whose upright Sentiments and discerning Minds, enable them to "Weigh it in the balance of the Sanctuary."
BY ELMER CUSHING, ESQUIRE.
Wherein is displayed the singular HISTORY OF THE AUTHOR; together with that of the OTHER AMERICANS, settled in the Province of LOWER-CANADA.
"Then let me hope indulgence still to share; etc."
"Yet prompt to stay his country's fall, etc. . . . ."
Stanstead: Printed for the Author, By S. H. Dickerson. 1826. 8 vo., 88 pp.

444. **Emigration to Canada.** NARRATIVE of a VOYAGE TO QUEBEC, and journey from thence to NEW LANARK, in UPPER CANADA, detailing the hardships and difficulties which an emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE COUNTRY as it regards its climate, soil and the actual condition of its inhabitants.
BY JOHN M'DONALD.
Eighth edition.
London: Printed for the Author by H. Arliss, 35, Gutter Lane, Cheapside. 1826. 12 mo., 36 pp.

445. **Analyse** d'un ENTRETIEN sur la CONSERVATION DES ETABLISSEMENS du BAS-CANADA, des loix, des usages, & de ses HABITANS.
Par un Canadien, dans une lettre à un de ses amis.
Montréal: Imprimé chez James Lane. 1826.
(Attributed to D. B. Viger.) 8 vo., 46 pp.

446. **Report of a Committee of the House of Assembly,** on the decisions of the Courts of Justice concerning the Language of the Writs of summons.
Printed by order.
1826.
French and English. 8 vo., 29 pp.

447. **Annual Report** of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the SOCIETY for promoting CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE, for the year 1824-5.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co., 1826. 12 mo., 31 pp.

1827.

448. **The Safety and Expediency** of conceding THE CATHOLIC CLAIMS; evinced by the good effects of THE CONCESSIONS IN CANADA, and the different States of Europe; with the opinions of PITT, BURKE, FOX, and WYNDHAM thereon.
BY CIVIS.
London: Printed by Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1827. 8 vo., 4 8pp.

449. The Trial, Defence, &c. of WILLIAM ROSS, who was executed, together with Robert Ellis, J. B. Monarque & W. Johnson, at Quebec, in April last for Burglary and Robbery committed at the House of Messire, Masse, curé of Pointe Levis, on the night of 29th September, 1826.

Raro antecedentem . . . .

Horace.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827.
8 vo., 19 pp.

450. Les Premiers Rudimens de la CONSTITUTION BRITANNIQUE; Traduits de l'Anglais de M. BROOKE; Précédés d'un Précis Historique, et suivis d'Observations sur la Constitution du Bas-Canada, Pour en donner l'histoire et en indiquer les principaux vices, avec un apercu de quelques-uns des moyens probables d'y remédier.

Ouvrage utile à toutes sortes de personnes et principalement destiné à l'instruction politique de LA JEUNESSE CANADIENNE.

Par Jacques Labrie, M.P.P.

Montreal: Chez James Lane, 29 Rue Saint Paul. 1827. 8 vo., 89 pp.

451. Letter from DELTA to SENEX, Containing some observations and strictures on a late Manifesto published in the Newspapers, in a sinister form of an Address from a Junto of Members of the Provincial Parliament of LOWER CANADA to THEIR CONSTITUENTS.

To which is added an appendix, consisting of the speech of His Excellency the Governor in Chief on proroguing the last session of Provincial Parliament, and the said MANIFESTO.

"I hate when vice can . . . .

Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1827. 8 vo., 130 & vi. pp.

452. Adresse a tous les Electeurs du Bas-Canada.

Sur le choix du Représentans, a l'Election Prochaine.

"Par un Habitant."

Montreal: Impr. Par Ludger Duvernay, No. 5, Rue St Jean Baptiste. 1827.
8 vo., 12 pp.

453. Adresse à TOUS LES ELECTEURS du Bas-Canada.

PAR UN LOYAL CANADIEN.

Montreal: De l'Imprimerie du Spectateur Canadien, rue Saint Paul. 1827.
8 vo., 27 pp.

454. An Address to the Electors of the City and County of Montreal.

By an Anglo Canadian. 1827.
8 vo., 11 pp.

454A. Speech of LOUIS J. PAPINEAU, ESQ. On the Hustings, At the opening of the Election for the West Ward of the CITY OF MONTREAL, on the 11th of August, 1827, And his Reply to Peter McGill, Esq.

Translated from the French.

To which are added the Speech of His Excellency the Earl of Dalhousie, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. &c. to the House of Assembly on Proroguing the Provincial Parliament, 7th March, 1827, and the Address of certain Members to their Constituents in consequence of that Speech, &c.

Montreal: Printed by Ludger Duvernay, at the Office of the Canadian Spectator, No. 5, St. Jean Baptiste Street. 1827. 8 vo., 48 pp.

455. Letter of THOMAS LEE, Not. Pub. to THE EARL DALHOUSIE, Governor in Chief of Lower-Canada, &c. &c. &c. Relating to His Late Dismission from the Militia of the Province.

"Quand les nations murissent, la pensée est un instrument nouveau pour elles; il faut leur apprendre à s'en servir; aucune puissance humaine ne seroit assez forte pour le leur enlever." Dupin: Droit de la nature et des gens.

Quebec: Printed by Neilson and Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1827.
8 vo., 14 pp.

456. Observations on the PROVISION MADE FOR THE MAINTENANCE of a PROTESTANT CLERGY, in the Provinces of UPPER AND LOWER CANADA, under the 31st Geo. III Cap 31.

By JOHN STRACHAN, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Upper Canada.
London: Printed by R. Gilbert, St. John's Square. 1827. 8 vo., 44 pp.

457. Report of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the Legislative Council on the Civil Rights of certain inhabitants in Upper Canada in 1825-6 & 7.
8 vo., 92 pp.

458. Minutes of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA on the Petition of JOHN GALT. 1827.
8 vo., 11 pp.

459. Annual Report of the PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY for the RELIEF OF STRANGERS IN DISTRESS, at York: Under the Patronage of His Excellency Sir Peregrine Maitland, K.C.B. 1827.
Printed at the Quebec Office, by R. Stanton. 8 vo., 31 pp.

460. Sermon du P. Bourdaloue sur le Jubilé. Avec INSTRUCTIONS et MEDITATIONS pour le temps du JUBILÉ.

A Quebec: chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires, rue de la Montagne, No. 3. 1827. 12 mo., 34 & 79 pp.

1828.

461. The Constitutional Act of the Province of Lower Canada. Anno Regni George III. Regis Magnae Britanniae et Hiberniae, etc.

Montreal: Printed by Robert Armour, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty for the District of Montreal. 1828. 8 vo., 16 pp.

462. A Manual of PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE, with an appendix containing THE RULES OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Upper Canada.

Kingston: Compiled, printed, and published by H. C. Thomson. 1828.
8 vo., 92 pp.

463. Letters of A NOVA SCOTIAN and OF SCÆVOLA on CANADIAN POLITICS.
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1828. 8 vo., 38 & 106 pp.

464. Observations upon the Doctrine, lately advanced, that HIS MAJESTY'S COUNCIL have no CONSTITUTIONAL POWER to control Individual Appropriations, or to amend or alter Money Bills; with a few Remarks upon the Conduct of that Body on the Questions of granting Encouragement to Common Schools, and a permanent provision to the PICTOU ACADEMY.

"The only use the People ever made in any Country, and can ever make, of "power, is, to give it away, or let it be taken from them,—and the authority of "all is only that of one or of a few."

—Simond's Tour in Great Britain, vol. i. p. 142.

Halifax: Printed at the Nova Scotian Office. 1828. 8 vo., 40 pp. (Written by Chief Justice Haliburton.)

465. Letter of H. SHERWOOD to the PUBLIC.
1828. 8 vo., 16 pp.

466. Province of Lower Canada. Petitions of the Inhabitants of the Districts of Montreal, Quebec, and Three Rivers.
1828. 4to, 7 pp.

467. Message from the President of the United States, Transmitting a Report from the Secretary of State, and the Government of Great Britain, Relative to the Free Navigation of the River St. Lawrence.
20th Congress, 1st Session. Doc. No. 43. Ho. of Reps. Executive, Navigation of the St. Lawrence.
January 7, 1828. Read, and referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs.
Washington: Printed by Gales & Seaton. 1828. 8 vo., 54 pp.

468. The Christian Sentinel, and Anglo-Canadian Churchman's Magazine. Vol. II September and October. No. 5.
"Watch ye, stand fast in the faith, quit you like men, be strong; let all your things be done with Charity." I Cor. xvi. 13, 14.
Montreal: Published by H. H. Cunningham, No. 38, St. Paul-Street. Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office. 1828. 8 vo., 241-304 pp.

469. Addresses to His Excellency the Governor in Chief, from different parts of Lower Canada, with His Excellency's answers.
8 vo., 51 pp.

470. An Appeal to the Right Honourable William Huskisson, His Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the affairs of the Colonies, on the present condition of the Maritime and internal interests of the Province of New Brunswick.
By a Colonist.
(Date uncertain—about 1828.) 8 vo., 47 pp.

471. Letters from the Reverend Egerton Ryerson to the Hon. and Reverend Doctor Strachan.
Published originally in the Upper Canada Herald.
Kingston, U.C.: Printed at the Herald Office. 1828. 8 vo., 42 pp.

1829.

472. Rapports du Comité Special sur les Chemins et autres communications interieures.
Ordonné a etre imprimé par l'Assemblée.
10 Mars 1829. (Map.)
Quebec. Imprimé par Neilson & Cowan No 3 Rue LaMontagne. 1829.
8 vo., 144 pp.

473. Rapport du Comité Special Auquel a été référé cette partie de la harangue de Son Excellence relative à l'organization de la Milice.
Imprimé par ordre de L'Assemblee le 28 Fevrier, 1829.
Quebec: Imprimé chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue la Montagne. 1829.
8 vo., 149 pp.

474. Minutes des Témoignages et Rapport du Comité Spécial de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur le bill pour faire une division nouvelle et plus commode de la province en comtés afin d'avoir une représentation dans l'Assemblée plus égale que ci-devant.
(Imprimé par Ordre de l'Assemblée.)
Quebec: Chez Neilson & Cowan, No. 3, Rue La Montagne, 1829. 8 vo., 23 pp.

475. Third Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the Bill for the Qualification of Justices of the Peace.

With an instruction to the said Committee, to enquire at what time and in what manner the office of Justice of the Peace was introduced into this Province, the manner in which Justices of the Peace have been or are appointed, the abuses which have prevailed and exist in the appointment and dismission of Justices of the Peace and the means of remedying such abuses.

House of Assembly, Friday, 6th February 1829. Ordered, That three hundred Copies of the said Report be printed for the use of the Members of this House. Attest, W. B. Lindsay, Asst. Clerk H. of A.

(French and English.) 4to., 7 & 15 pp.

476. **The Order of Confirmation** with Forms of Self-Examination and Devotion and Directions for their use.

"Ye are to take care, ...

York: U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 1829. 8 vo., 22 pp.

477. **A Letter** from the Hon. and Venerable Dr. Strachan, Archdeacon of York, U.C., to Dr. Lee, D.D., Convener of a Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.

Printed at the Herald Office, Kingston, U.C. 1829. 8 vo., 19 pp.

478. **The Emigrants Guide**; In ten Letters, addressed to the Tax-Payers of England; containing information of every kind to persons who are about to emigrate; including

Several authentic and most interesting Letters from English Emigrants, now in America, to their Relations in England.

By William Cobbett.

London: Printed by Mills, Jowett, and Mills. Published by the Author, at 183, Fleet-Street. MDCCCXXIX. 8 vo., 153 pp.

1830.

479. **Notes** upon the South Western Boundary Line of the British Provinces of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, and The United States of America.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. Freeman's Hall. 1830.

(Written by Andrew Stuart.) 8 vo., 58 pp.

480. **Dissertation** sur le Canon de Bronze que l'on voit dans le Musée de M. Chasseur à Québec.

Par A. Berthelot, écuyer, avocat, de Québec.

(A Québec, chez Neilson & Cowan, Imprimeurs-Libraires). 1830. 8 vo., 13 pp.

481. **Mandement** de Monseigneur L'Evêque de Québec. Bernard Claude Panet. Par la miséricorde de Dieu et la grâce du Saint Siège Apostolique, Evêque de Québec, &c. &c. &c.

12 May, 1830. 8 vo., 28 pp.

482. **Rules and Orders** for the Regulation of the Police of the City of Quebec, in force therein.

Quebec: Printed by His Majesty's Law Printer. 1830. 12 mo., 67 pp.

483. **Petition** from Montreal complaining of Malversation of Office by *James Stuart, Esq. Attorney General,* with the Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, English & French Text.

1830. 8 vo., 11 pp.

484. **Memoire de Xavier Malhiot,** Ecuyer, Member de L'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, sur sa destitution par Lord Dalhousie, en Juin 1828, de la place de Lieutenant-Colonel Dans la Milice du Comté de Surrey.

Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1830. 8 vo., 47 pp.

485. **Report** From the Special Committee on the Petition of certain Inhabitants of the District of Gaspé, complaining of various Grievances; and other References.
[Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed, 19th March 1830.]
Rapport du Comité Special, sur la Petition de Certains Habitans du District de Gaspé, se plaignant de Divers Griefs; et autres References.
[Ordonné par la chambre d'Assemblée d'être imprimé, 19 mars 1830.]
8 vo., 115 pp.

486. **Report** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada. On the State of the Currency.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan.
French and English. 8 vo., 39 pp.

487. **Report** of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, on the Petitions against The Road Laws and the Office of Grand-Voyer.
[Ordered by the Assembly to be printed.]
Quebec: Neilson & Cowan. 1830.
French and English. 8 vo., 11 pp.

488. **Second** et Troisieme Rapports du Comité Special sur les Comptes Publics pour 1829, et L'Estimation pour 1830, &c.
8 vo., 12 pp. (incomplete).

489. **Report** from the Special Committee Appointed to enquire into the manner in which Juries in Criminal Matters have been drawn in Lower Canada.
Ordered, By the House of Assembly, to be Printed. 20th March 1830.
1830. Neilson & Cowan.
French and English. 8 vo., 58 pp.

490. **Report** of The York Committee, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge: and the Anniversary Sermon, Preached in St. James' Church, By The Rev. J. H. Harris, D.D.
York: Printed for the Committee, by R. Stanton. 1830. 8 vo., 26 pp.

491. **Catechism of Education.** Part First.
Various definitions of the term, Education.
Qualities of mind, to the production of which Education should be directed.
Instruments and practical expedients of Education.
Domestic Instruction.
Technical Education.
National Free Schools.
Education in Colonies.
The Social Influences.
The Periodical Press.
Political Education.
By William Lyon Mackenzie. Member of the Parliament of Upper Canada.
"The Education of Nature, without any more human care than is necessary to preserve life, makes a perfect savage. Human education, joined to that of Nature, may make a good citizen, a skilful artizan, or a well-bred man. But Reason and Reflection, must superadd their tutory, in order to produce a Rousseau, a Bacon, or a Newton."—Reid.
York: Colonial Advocate Press. 1830. 8 vo., 46 pp.

492. **The Gazette of Education,** and Friend of Man. An Original Work by Joseph Lancaster, Founder of the Royal Lancasterian System of Education, and Principal of the Select School of Instruction, Experiment and Discovery.

Corner of Craig and Bleury Streets, opposite Peter Street Bridge, Montreal. A Publication, appropriated to truth, fact, improvements, inventions, education, science and benevolence.

"Nil Desperandum."

Montreal: Printed at the Office of J. A. Hoisington & Co., No. 105, Paul Street. 1830. 8 vo., 16 pp.

493. Catalogue de la LIBRAIRIE de E. R. Fabre & Cie, Rue Notre Dame, vis-à-vis la prison.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay. 1830. 12 mo., 114 & 24 pp.

1831.

494. Decision of the KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.

Given at the Hague the 10th of January, 1831.

4to, 7 pp.

495. (Translation.) DECISION of the KING OF THE NETHERLANDS, upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent.

Given at the Hague the 10th of January, 1831.

4to, 7 pp.

496. Considerations on the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, and the Circumstances on which depend their further prosperity, and Colonial connection with Great Britain.

"Ships, Colonies and Commerce."

By Major General Sir Howard Douglas, Bart., K.S.C., C.B., F.R.S., &c., &c.

Second Edition.

London: John Murray, Albermarle Street. MDCCCXXXI. 8 vo., 42 pp.

497. The Trade of the Canadas.

Two Letters to the Editor of The Mercantile Journal. 1831.

2 folio pp.

498. Society for the Permanent Support of ORPHAN AND DESTITUTE CHILDREN, by means of apprenticeship in the Colonies.

London: Printed by W. Smith, King Street, Long Acre. 1831. 8 vo., 12 pp.

499. Quebec and ITS ENVIRONS; being a Picturesque Guide to the Stranger.

Printed by Thomas Cary & Co., Freemason's Hall, Buade Street. 1831.

8 vo., 42 pp.

500. Proceedings of a COMMITTEE appointed at BROCKVILLE, the 10th Nov., 1830, on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, with REPORTS, &c.

Brockville: Printed by William Buell Jr. & Co. 1831. 8 vo., 16 pp.

501. Rapport du Comité Special de la Chambre d'Assemblée sur le Departement du BUREAU DE LA POSTE dans la PROVINCE DU BAS-CANADA.

Ordonné d'etre imprimé par la Chambre d'Assemblée. 26. 1831.

8 vo., 32 pp.

502. Report of the Commissioners, Appointed to Explore the Country Between the St. Maurice and the Ottawa, in the Year 1830.

Ordered by the Assembly to be printed. 1831.

English and French Editions. 8 vo., 56 & 61 pp.

503. Requête Présentée à la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE par le CLERGÉ CATHOLIQUE DU BAS-CANADA, contre L'ADMISSION DES NOTABLES dans les Assemblées de Fabrique. 1831.

8 vo., 35 pp.

504. The Poor Man's Preservative against POPERY. Part I. Containing an Introduction on the Character and Genius of the ROMAN CATHOLIC RELIGION, and the Substance of a Letter to the Congregation of St. James' Church, Toronto, U.C. Occasioned by The Hon. J. Elmsley's Publication of the Bishop of Strasbourg's Observations on the 6th Chapter of St. John's Gospel.

By John Strachan, D.D., L.L.D., Archdeacon of York, &c. &c.

Also, Additional Observations on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper and Transubstantiation.

"Take heed to yourselves, that your heart be not deceived, and ye turn aside and serve other Gods, and worship them." Moses.

"Stand fast therefore in the Liberty wherewith Christ has made us free, and be not entangled again with the yoke of Bondage." St. Paul.

Toronto: Printed and Published by G. P. Bull, Courier Office, Market House. 1831. 8 vo., 54 pp.

505. Copy of a MEMORIAL from JAMES STUART, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for the Province of Lower Canada, to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

1831.

English and French. 4to., with appendix, 37 pp.

506. Appendix No. 1, to the Memorial of J. Stuart, Esquire, to the Right Honble Lord Viscount Goderich.

Correspondence between Lieutenant Colonel Glegg, Secretary to His Excellency Lord Aylmer, Governor in Chief of Lower Canada, and JAMES STUART, Esquire, His Majesty's Attorney General for that Province, relating to the suspension of the latter from his office, as prayed for by an address of the House of Assembly, presented to His Excellency, the 23d. day of March 1831.

English and French. 4to., 215 pp.

507. Copy of a Letter from JAMES STUART, ESQ., to the RIGHT HON. LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, relating to animadversions and imputations on his conduct and character, in certain Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada.

English and French. 4to., xliii. pp.

508. Appendix to a letter from JAMES STUART, ESQUIRE, to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Goderich &c. &c. &c.

English and French. 4to., 147 pp.

509. Copy of a COMMUNICATION and other PAPERS received by THE HONOURABLE THE SPEAKER of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, from the HONOURABLE DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, Esquire, appointed to proceed to England, and support the Petitions of complaint of the Assembly of Lower Canada to the Imperial Parliament. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

510. Letter from D. B. VIGER, Esq., to the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH; With observations on a Memoir or Statement of James Stuart, Esquire, relating to an address of the Assembly of Lower Canada, praying for the dismissal of the said James Stuart from the Office of Attorney General of that Province. 1831.

French and English. 4to., 187 pp.

1832.

511. Observations on a LETTER FROM JAMES STUART, Esquire, to the Right Honorable LORD VISCOUNT GODERICH, relating to Animadversions and Imputations of his conduct and Character in certain proceedings of the ASSEMBLY OF LOWER CANADA.

French and English. 4to., 43 pp.

512. Observations on Mr. Stuart's letter &c. Second Part. 1832.
French and English. 4to., 135 & 29 pp.

513. Remarks of the HONORABLE DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, relative to the Grievance set forth in the Address of the Commons of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 33 pp.

514. Letters from the HONORABLE DENNIS B. VIGER, to THE HONORABLE LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU. Speaker of the Assembly of Lower Canada.
French and English. 4to., 17 pp.

515. Commentaire sur la CONSTITUTION du BAS-CANADA.
Par H. Heney.
Montreal: 1832. Leclerc et Jones, Imprimeurs. 8 vo., 72 & 4 pp.

515A. Documents laid before the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, on the part of the BRITISH GOVERNMENT, In 1831 and 1832, in answer to the complaints of the Assembly. (*Extracted from the Journals of the Assembly.*)
French and English. 8 vo., 31 pp.

516. Moyens de CONSERVER nos Institutions, notre Langue et nos Lois.
Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., No. 35, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1832. 24 mo., 32 pp.

517. On the Agricultural State of Canada, and part of the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
By Adam Ferguson, Esq., of Woodhill.
Cupar: Printed at the Fife Herald Office. Sold by G. S. Tullis, & P. Birrell, Cupar; W. Blackwood, Edinburgh; Jas. Chalmers, Dundee; P. Wilson, Arbroath; J. Nichol, Montrose; and by the Booksellers in St. Andrews, Anstruther, Kirkaldy and Dunfermline.
(Price three pence.) 1832. 8 vo., 37 pp.

518. A Concise View of the INLAND NAVIGATION of the CANADIAN PROVINCES; The Improvements Already Effected, and the Inferences to be drawn from these, Towards their full Practicable Accomplishment, and Practical Value.
By a Projector.
St. Catharines, U.C. Printed at the Welland Canal Intelligencer Office. 1832. 8 vo., 20 pp.

519. Thoughts on the MONEY AND EXCHANGES of LOWER CANADA.
By Henry S. Chapman, (Author of a Statistical Sketch of the Corn Trade of Lower Canada).
Montreal: Printed at the Montreal Gazette Office, 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8 vo., 64 pp.

520. Continuation des copies de Communications officielles RAPPORTS et AUTRES DOCUMENTS Qui ont rapport aux evenemens qui ont eu lieu, a Montreal, le 21 Mai, 1832, et durant et apres l'Election d'un representant pour le Quartier ouest de la dite cite.
1832. Folio, 23 pp.

521. Rapport du Comité Special de la CHAMBRE D'ASSEMBLÉE sur le Department du BUREAU DE LA POSTE, dans la Province du Bas-Canada.
Ordonné, d'être imprimé par la Chambre D'Assemblée, 11 Février 1832.
8 vo., 68 pp.

522. First Report of the COMMITTEE OF GRIEVANCES. House of Assembly. 1832.
English and French. 4to, 43 pp.

523. Questions submitted by a SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY of Lower Canada, to the CURATES OF THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, relative to the AFFAIRS OF FABRIQUES: with the CURATES ANSWERS.
Quebec: Printed by Neilson & Cowan, 3, Mountain Street. 1832.
English and French. 8 vo., 393 & iv. pp.

524. Report of the Court of Directors of the CANADA COMPANY to THE PROPRIETORS.
London: Printed by W. Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 23rd March, 1832. 8 vo., 16 pp.

525. Statutes, Rules and Ordinances, Made and Established By the Principal and Governors of the M'Gill College, for the Government of the Medical Department Of the said College. Passed at a Meeting Held for that Purpose on the 22d February, 1832, and to which the Royal Sanction was given on the 22d May, 1832.
Montreal: Published by Order of the Principal and Governors, and Printed by A. H. Armour and Co., 25, Notre Dame Street. 1832. 8 vo., 12 pp.

526. Information FOR THE USE OF PERSONS EMIGRATING TO UPPER CANADA; Containing an Explanation of the various Modes of Application for Land: Together, with the Different Forms of Petitions, and their Progress to Grant: With a Statement of the Fees, Authorised by Ordinance, and Accompanied by a Lithographic Plan. Exhibiting the various Townships in the Province. Surveyor General's Office, York, 30th November 1832. S. P. Hurd.
York, U.C. Printed by Robert Stanton. 8 vo., 16 pp.

527. Information Published by His Majesty's Commissioners for Emigration, Respecting the BRITISH COLONIES IN NORTH AMERICA.
By Authority:—J. Hartnell, Fleet Street, London. 8 vo., 14 pp.

528. The Fourteenth Annual Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE. May, 1832.
Montreal: Printed by George P. Bull, 19, St. Paul-Street. 1832.
16 mo., 13 pp.

529. A Letter to The REV. THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D., Professor of Divinity in the University of Edinburgh, on the Life and Character of THE RIGHT REVEREND DR. HOBART, Bishop of New York, North America.
New York: Published by Swords, Stanford and Co., No. 152 Broadway. 1832.
8 vo., 56 pp.

530. Reglemens sur le Colera, prescrits par le Bureau de Santé a Quebec; et par la Commission Centrale de Paris.
Quebec: Se trouve chez Neilson & Cowan, Côte de la Base-Ville. 1832.
12 mo., 22 pp.

531. An Account of the Formation of the UPPER CANADA, RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY, at York the 10th January, 1832, WITH AN ADDRESS BY THE COMMITTEE.
"Who hath despised the day of small things." Zech. iv. 10.
York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1832. 8 vo., 14 pp.

1833.

532. Upper Canada. Statute 3d. Wm. IV. Chap. 4. RELATING TO CAPITAL OFFENCES; with an EXPOSITION of its Provisions, in a Charge of CHIEF JUSTICE ROBINSON, to the Grand Jury of the Home District; April, 1833.
York, Upper Canada: Printed by ROBERT STANTON. 8 vo., 39 pp.

533. The Canadas as they now are. Comprehending a view of their Climate, Rivers, Lakes, Canals, Government, Laws, Taxes, Towns Trade, &c., with a description of the soil and advantages or disadvantages of every township in each province;

derived from the reports of the inspectors made to the Justices at Quarter Sessions and from other authentic sources, assisted by local knowledge.

With a Map, showing the position of each township, A Point of the utmost Consequence to the Settler; compiled without reference to the particular interest of any land Company or Association.

By a late Resident.

London: James Duncan, 37, Paternoster Row; Cross, Holborn; and Mann. Cornhill. MDCCCXXXIII. 16 mo., 116 pp.

534. **Present State** of the Canadas; containing Practical and Statistical information respecting the Climate, Soil, produce, Agriculture, Trade, Currency, Banking &c. of Upper and Lower Canada, Useful for the Emigrant, Merchant and Tourist.

London: Published by Geo. Herbert, 88 Cheapside; and sold by Messers Egerton, Smith, and Co., Liverpool, and all other Booksellers. 1833.

24 mo., iv. & 198 pp.

535. **Case** of the Right Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, respecting His Lordship's title to Nova Scotia, and other Territorial Possessions in North America; containing a narrative of the Proceedings taken on His Lordship's behalf for the Restitution of the Property, with observations thereon.

By J. I. Burn, Esq.

London: Hatchard and Son, Piccadilly. 1833. 8 vo., iv. & 92 pp.

536. **The Colonial System.** Statistics of the Trade, Industry and Resources of Canada, and the other Plantations in British America.

By Henry Bliss, Esq.

London: John Richardson, 91, Royal Exchange. 1833.

(Price Four Shillings.) 8 vo., 169 pp.

537. **Sketch** of the Trade of British America. Written originally for the Nautical Magazine; with a few alterations and additions.

By Nathaniel Gould, Esq.

London: H. Fisher, R. Fisher, & P. Jackson. 1833. 8 vo., 33 pp.

538. **The Emigrant's** Directory and Guide to obtain lands and effect a settlement in the Canadas.

By Francis A. Evans, Esq. Late agent for the Eastern Townships to the Legislature of Lower Canada.

William Curry Jun. and Co., Dublin; Simpkin and Marshall, London; and Boyd, Edinburgh. 1833. 16 mo., 180 pp.

539. **Letters** from Settlers in Upper Canada.

London. Marchant, Printer, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch Street. 1833.

8 vo., 16 pp.

540. **Continuation of Letters** from Sussex Emigrants, in Upper Canada, for 1833.

Petworth: Printed and sold by John Phillips; and sold by Longman and Co., London.

Price Two Pence. 8 vo., 8 pp.

541. **The Cornwall Tribute;** A Piece of Plate, presented to the Honorable and Venerable John Strachan, D.D., Archdeacon of York, By Forty-two of his former Pupils, Educated by Him at Cornwall, Presented Second July, MDCCCXXXIII.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1833. 8 vo., 32 pp.

542. **A Retrospect** of the Summer and Autumn of 1832; being A Sermon Delivered in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, On Sunday, the 30th December, in that year.

By the Venerable G. J. Mountain, D.D., Archdeacon of Quebec, Rector of the Parish of Quebec and Examining Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Quebec.

With an Appendix containing a selection of some few facts and particulars of interest connected with the late awful visitation of the Cholera Morbus.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. Freemasons' Hall, Buade Street. 1833. 8 vo., 33 pp.

543. Rapport du Comité du Conseil Legislatif sur les COMMUNICATIONS entre LE GOUVERNEMENT et les COMMISSAIRES pour l'amelioration du HAVRE DE MONTREAL. 1833. 8 vo., 48 pp.

544. The Annual Report of THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1832.

Published by order of the Board.

H. Leavenworth, Printer—St. Catharines. 1833. 8 vo., 40 pp.

545. Information respecting THE EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of LOWER CANADA, in which the British American Land Company intend to commence operations for the SALE AND SETTLEMENT OF LANDS, in the ensuing Spring.

3rd December, 1833.

London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1833. 8 vo., 33 pp.

546. The First Report of the UPPER CANADA RELIGIOUS TRACT & BOOK SOCIETY. For the year 1833.

York, U.C. Printed by J. Reynolds, 81 King-St. At the Correspondent Office. 1833. 8 vo., 14 pp.

547. Emigration. PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND: a Brief but Faithful Account of this Fine Colony; shewing some of its Advantages as a Place of Settlement; Addressed to those British Farmers, and others, who are Determined to EMIGRATE, and try their Fortune in a New Country: With Directions how to proceed, what to provide, and what steps to take, on arriving in the COLONY.

By J. L. Lewellin.

London: Reprinted and Republished for the Editor, By W. M. Knight and Co., Bishop's-Court, Old Bailey. 1833. 8 vo., 31 pp.

548. Quebec Emigrant Society. REPORT of the Proceedings of a SUB-COMMITTEE, on the subject of COMMUTED PENSIONERS. Published by Order of the Committee of Management.

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary & Co. Freemasons' Hall, Buade Street. 1833. 12 mo., 18 pp.

1834.

549. What is the result of THE ELECTIONS? fully answered. From the Daily Advertiser.

Montreal: 1834. 8 vo., 18 pp.

550. Observations sur la RÉPONSE de MATHIEU LORD AYLMER a la députation du Tattersall, et sur LE DISCOURS du TRÈS HONORABLE E. G. STANLEY, Secrétaire d'Etat pour les Colonies, déliveré dans la Chambre des Communes, SUR LES AFFAIRES DU CANADA, le 15 Avril, 1834.

Imprimées sous la direction d'un comité special du comité central et permanent du district de Montréal.

Montreal. 1834. 8 vo., 40 pp.

551. Journal de la Chambre d'Assemblée, Vendredi, 21 Février 1834.

92 Resolutions; Report on the State of the Province, and Address to the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland.

8 vo., 24-42-14 pp.

552. The Celebrated Letter of Joseph Hume, Esq., M.P. to William Lyon Mackenzie, Esq. Mayor of Toronto, Declaratory of a Design to "Free these Provinces from the baneful Domination of the Mother Country." With the Comments of the Press of Upper Canada on the Pernicious and Treasonable Tendency of that Letter, and the Speeches, Resolutions and Amendments of the Common Council of this city, Which were the result of a Motion of that body to disavow all participation in the sentiments of Mr. Hume.

"My son, fear thou the Lord and the King; and meddle not with them that are given to change."—Prov. xxiv. 21.

"For the Commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life!"—Prov. vi. 23.

Toronto: Published and Printed by G. P. Bull, at the Recorder and General Printing Office, Market-House. 1834.

Price 1s. 3d. 8 vo., 64 pp.

553. Liste Chronologique DES EVÊQUES et DES PRÊTRES tant séculiers que réguliers, employés au service de l'eglise DU CANADA depuis l'établissement de ce pays, et aussi la liste des évêques des autres possessions Britanniques de l'Amérique du Nord. *Revue au Secrétariat de l'Evêché de Québec.*

A Québec: Chez T. Cary & Cie Imprimeurs Libraires, Au Chien D'Or, Rue Buade. 1834. 8 vo., 52 pp.

554. Les Deux Girouettes, ou L'Hypocrisie Démasqée.

Les laches et les fourbes, quelques soit le parti auquel ils appartiennent, méritent d'être représentés comme tels aux yeux du public.

L'Argus du 8 November, 1826.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29 rue St. Paul. Mai 1834.

(Written by L. H. Lafontaine.) 8 vo., 75 pp.

555. Biographie de JOSEPH FRANÇOIS PERRAULT, Protonotaire de la Cour du Banc du Roi pour la District de Québec, écrite par lui-même, à l'âge de quatre-vingts ans, sans lunettes, à la suggestion du LORD AYLMER, Gouverneur en Chef du Bas-Canada.

Québec: Imprimée par Thomas Cary & Cie, Rue Buade, Chien D'Or. 1834. 12 mo., 41 pp.

556. Narrative of a Voyage, a Party of Emigrants, sent out from Sussex, in 1834, by the Petworth Emigration Committee, to Montreal, thence up the River Ottawa and through the RIDEAU CANAL, to TORONTO, UPPER CANADA, and afterwards to Hamilton; also of the Journey from Hamilton to the Township of Blandford, where the Families were settled: And of a Journey through a large portion of the London and Gore Districts, with a Map, shewing the Route: a description of the state of the Country generally, and the nature of the soil.

To which is added a Comparison of the Route to Upper Canada by Quebec, with that by New York; and Observations on the proper Mode of Fitting out Emigrant Ships.

By JAMES MARR BRYDONE, Surgeon, R.N.

Sold by John Phillips, Petworth; and by Effingham Wilson, 88, Royal Exchange, London. 1834.

Price 2s. 8 vo., 65 pp.

557. Report of the COURT OF DIRECTORS of THE BRITISH AMERICAN LAND COMPANY, to THE PROPRIETORS. 19th June, 1834.

London: W. J. Ruffy, Printer, 29, Budge Row, Walbrook. 1834. 8 vo., 8 pp.

558. A Letter to the CONGREGATION of ST. JAMES' CHURCH, YORK, U. CANADA, occasioned by THE HON. JOHN ELMSLEY'S PUBLICATION of the BISHOP OF STRASBOURG'S OBSERVATIONS, on the 6th Chapter of St. John's Gospel.

By John Strachan, DD. LL.D. Archdeacon of York &c. &c.

York: Printed by Robert Stanton. 1834. 8 vo., 96 pp.

1835.

559. Notes diverses sur le BAS-CANADA.

Par Armury Girod, Cultivateur de Varennes.

Première Livraison.

Village Debartzch: De l'Imprimerie de J. P. Boucher—Belleville.

MDCCCXXXV. 4to., 129 pp.

560. Notes upon CANADA and THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA: in the year MDCCCXXXV.

By a Traveller.

Toronto, late York, Upper Canada: Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. 1835. 8 vo., 95 pp.

561. Remarks on the PETITION OF THE CONVENTION, and on the Petition of the Constitutionalists.

By Anti-Bureaucrat.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office, May, 1835.

(Written by Adam Thom.) 24 mo., 192 pp.

562. First Annual Report of the CONSTITUTIONAL ASSOCIATION OF QUEBEC, Presented 28th November, 1835. WITH AN APPENDIX, Containing the Declaration, the State of the Representation, the Petition to His Majesty and Both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, and the Report of the Agent.

Quebec: Printed by Order of the Association. 1835. 8 vo., 28 pp.

563. A Brief View of the TOWNSHIP LAWS up to the present time, with a treatise on the law and office of CONSTABLE, the law relative to Landlord and Tenant, Distress for Rent, Inn Keepers, &c. Compiled by the Author of the Provincial Justice.

Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, 160 King Street. A.D. 1835.

8 vo., 151 & 3 pp.

564. Colonial Policy, with HINTS UPON THE FORMATION OF MILITARY SETTLEMENTS. To which are added OBSERVATIONS ON THE BOUNDARY QUESTION now pending between this country and the United States.

"Coelum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

London: James Cochran and Co., Waterloo-Place. 1835.

Price One Shilling. 8 vo., 49 pp.

565. Observations de L'HON. D. B. VIGER, contre la proposition faite dans le CONSEIL LÉGISLATIF, le 4 mars, 1835, de rejeter le Bill de l'Assemblée, pour la nomination d'un AGENT DE LA PROVINCE.

Montréal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, Bureau de La Minerve. 1835.

8 vo., 79 pp.

566. A Speech on the IMPROVEMENT OF THE SHANNON, being in continuation of the debate in the House of Commons 12th May, 1835, giving a comparative view of the NAVIGATION OF THE RIDEAU CANAL, IN CANADA, and the RIVER SHANNON IN IRELAND; with observations on the value of a connection by steam packets, with British America.

London: J. Bain, 1, Haymarket; W. Curry, Dublin; T. Kaye, Liverpool. 1835.

With Maps. 8 vo., 60 pp.

567. A Few Remarks on Internal Improvements in the Canadas.
By James George.
Quebec, 1835. 8 vo., 11 pp.

568. Information respecting the EASTERN TOWNSHIPS of Lower Canada, addressed to EMIGRANTS AND OTHERS in search of LANDS FOR SETTLEMENT.
Montreal: Printed by James and Thomas A. Starke. 1835. 8 vo., 8 pp.

569. Statistical and PRACTICAL OBSERVATIONS, relative to the PROVINCE OF NEW-BRUNSWICK, Published for the Information of EMIGRANTS.
By Alexander Wedderburn, Emigrant Agent, and Secretary to the late Agricultural and Emigrant Society, at Saint John, New-Brunswick.
Saint John: Printed by Henry Chubb, Market-Square. MDCCCXXXV.
4to, 86 pp.

570. The Importance of providing RELIGIOUS EDUCATION FOR THE POOR: connected with the true Principle of all Christian Charity. TWO DISCOURSES, preached by request, in the Cathedral Church of Quebec, before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, on Sunday, 25 of Oct., 1835.
By John H. Hopkins, D.D., Bishop of the Protestant Episcopal Church, in the Diocese of Vermont.
Burlington: Smith and Harrington. 1835. 8 vo., 30 pp.

571. Institution of a CHURCH AND SUNDAY SCHOOL, in MOORE, Western District, Upper Canada.
Sandwich, U.C.: James M. Cowan, Printer, Emigrant Office. 1835.
12 mo., 8 pp.

572. Message from Legislative Council with certain resolutions on the subjects of The Clergy Reserves and the Executive and Legislative Councils. 1835.
8 vo., 22 pp.

573. Report of a SELECT COMMITTEE To which was Referred the Subject of THE CURRENCY.
Ordered, by the House of Assembly, to be Printed, (2000 copies) 15th April, 1835.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer to the Hon. The House of Assembly.
MDCCCXXXV. 8 vo., 111 pp.

574. Report of a Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF UPPER CANADA, upon the Provisions made by law for the support of A PROTESTANT CLERGY IN THAT PROVINCE.
Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1835. 8 vo., 86 pp.

575. List of the PROPRIETORS of the CANADA COMPANY, incorporated by Royal Charter, 19th August 1826. Office, No. 13, St. Helen's Place.
London: Printed by W. Marchant, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1835.
(Contains several MSS. pages.) 8 vo., 16 pp.

1836.

576. The Discovery of America, By Christopher Columbus; and the ORIGIN of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS.
By J. Mackintosh.
Toronto: Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1836. 8 vo., 152 pp.

577. Siège de Quebec, en 1759. Copie d'apres un Manuscrit Apporté de Londres, par L'Honorable D. B. Viger, lors de son retour en Canada, en Septembre 1834.—Mai 1835.

Copie d'un Manuscrit déposé a la Bibliothéque de Hartwell en Angleterre.

Quebec: Des Presses de Frechette & Cie., No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1836.

8 vo., 41 pp.

578. Existing Difficulties in the Government of the Canadas.

By J. A. Roebuck, M.P.

London: Printed by C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street, Golden Square. 1836. 8 vo., 68 pp.

578a. Anti-Gallic Letters; addressed to His Excellency, The Earl of Gosford, Governor in Chief of the Canadas.

By Camillus.

Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1836.

16 mo., 226 pp. (Written by Adam Thom, M.A.)

579. Observations on the Constitutions, Political and Judicial, of the British Colonies, with proposed amendments, suggested by the political differences now existing in the provinces of Upper and Lower Canada: In a letter to the Right Honourable Lord Glenelg, His Majesty's principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.

By James Christie Esten, L.L.D. Late Chief Justice, and President of the Council, of the Bermudas.

London: Richards & Co., Law Booksellers and Publishers, 194, Fleet Street. 1836. 8 vo., 16 pp.

580. Declaration of the Views and Objects of the British Constitutional Society, On its Re-organization. Addressed to their Fellow Subjects in Upper Canada.

Toronto: 1836. 8 vo., 12 pp.

581. The Reform Alliance Society to their Brother Reformers in Upper Canada.

Toronto, May, 1836. 8 vo., 8 pp.

582. A Letter on the Proposed New Colonial Funding System. 1836.

By William Bancks.

Printed by C. F. Fothergill, Palladium Office, York-Street, Toronto.

16 mo., 12 pp.

583. A Despatch from the Right Honorable Lord Glenelg, His Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, To His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada; Containing His Majesty's Answer to the separate Addresses and Representations which proceeded from the Legislative Council and House of Assembly, during the first Session of the present Parliament; and His instructions to the Lieutenant Governor.

Communicated to the House of Assembly by Message on the 30th of January, 1836.

Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.

Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8 vo., 36 pp.

584. Message from His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, of 30th January, 1836: Transmitting a Despatch from His Majesty's Government.

Printed by Order of the Hon. The Legislative Council. R Stanton, Printer.

8 vo., 50 pp.

585. Proceedings had in the Commons House of Assembly, on the subject of an address to His Excellency Sir F. B. Head, for certain information on the affairs of the Colony.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.

R. Stanton, Printer. 1836. 8 vo., 28 pp.

586. Message from His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada: In answer to the Address of the House of Assembly, of the 5th February, 1836, with Sundry Documents requested by the House in said Address.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8 vo., 42 pp.

587. Address to His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, for copies of dispatches from His Majesty's Government, on the subject of the Independence of the Judges, and of the Cession of the Revenue Under 14 Geo. III. to the Legislature of this Province. His Excellency's answer to the same, with the documents desired; and the Proceedings had by the House of Assembly during the 1st Session 11th Prov. Parl. on the passing of a Bill for the payment of salaries to the Principal Officers of the Government.
Toronto: M. Reynolds. 1836. 8 vo., 27 pp.

588. Proceedings of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on the Bill sent up from the House of Assembly, entitled An Act to amend the Jury Laws of this Province.
Printed by order of the Honourable the Legislative Council.
R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8 vo., 60 pp.

589. Report of a Select Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada, upon the Complaints contained in an address to the King from the House of Assembly, Passed 15th April, 1835, of the Rejection by the Legislative Council, of Bills sent from the House of Assembly; and the Address of the Legislative Council to His Majesty, on that Subject.
Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. 1836. 8 vo., 52 pp.

590. Report of the Select Committee, To which was referred The Answer of His Excellency, the Lieut. Governor, to an Address of the House of Assembly, relative to a Responsible Executive Council.
Ordered by the House of Assembly to be printed.
Toronto: M. Reynolds, Printer. 1836. 8 vo., 103 pp. & app. 80 pp.

591. Petition Aux Honorables Chevaliers, Citoyens et Bourgeois, les Communes du Royaume-Uni de la Grande-Bretagne et d'Irlande assemblée en Parlement.
Chambre d'Assemblée, 26 Février 1836.
4to., 8 pp.

592. Important Debate on the adoption of the Report of the Select Committee on the Differences between His Excellency and the late Executive Council: in the House of Assembly, April 18th, 1836.
Toronto, U.C.: Jos. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8 vo., 63 pp.

593. Speech of C. A. Hagerman, Esq. M.P.P. in the House of Assembly, April 18th, 1836, against the adoption of the report of the select Committee on the subject of the differences between His Excellency and the Executive Council.
Toronto, U.C.: J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXVI. 8 vo., 24 pp.

594. The Speeches, Messages and Replies of His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, K.C.H., Lieutenant-Governor of Upper Canada, accompanied by an Extract from A Despatch of His Excellency to Lord Glenelg: together with Introductory Remarks, and a Brief Biographical Sketch.
"I know not," observed one of the most eminent English diplomatists with whom he had very frequent communications, "where Lord Collingwood got his style, but he writes better than any of us."
Toronto, U.C.: Henry Rowsell. 1836. 8 vo., 72 pp.

595. Clergy Reserves & School Lands in Upper Canada.
Mr. Buchanan's Letter to Wm. H. Draper.
Toronto: 1836. 8 vo., 14 pp.

596. Thoughts on the present state and future prospects of the CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA, with HINTS FOR SOME IMPROVEMENT IN HER ECCLESIASTICAL ARRANGEMENTS; humbly addressed to the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop and the Rev. Clergy.
By a Presbyter of the Diocese of Quebec.
Printed for the publisher: 1836. 8 vo., 16 pp.

597. Parochial Duties, Practically Illustrated.
Second Edition.
"Let us consider one another to provoke unto love and to good works."—Heb. x. 24.
Montreal: Printed by John E. L. Miller. 1836. 16 mo., 30 pp.

597A. The Fourth Report of the Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society: Read at the Annual General Meeting, Held on the 11th February, 1836.
Toronto: Guardian Office—J. H. Lawrence, Printer. MDCCCXXXVI.
8 vo., 16 pp.

598. The Annual Report of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1835. Published by order of the Board.
H. Leavenworth, Printer: St. Catharines, U.C. 1836. 8 vo., 43 pp.

599. Report on a RECONNOISSANCE FOR A RAIL ROAD from the COAST OF MAINE TO QUEBEC. Respectfully inscribed to His Excellency, Robert P. Dunlop, Gov. of Maine.
By S. H. Long, Lt. Col. U.S. Engrs. 1836.
8 vo., 80 pp.

600. Systeme de Stenographie, applicable au Français et à l'Anglais.
Par F. Réal Angers, Etudiant en Droit.
Quebec: Imprimé pour le propriétaire, par Frechette & Cie, Rue Lamontagne No. 8, 1836. 8 vo., 15 pp.

601. Mémoire Concernant les Grèves du Sault-au-Matelot, de la Chatellenie de Coulonge, et Autres, que Le Séminaire de Québec Possede a Titre de Fief.
No date, but probably 1836. 8 vo., 84 pp.

1837.

602. The Affairs of the CANADAS. In a series of Letters.
By a Canadian.
"Correct every real grievance, but maintain the happy constitution inviolate."
His Excellency Sir Francis B. Head, and the people of Upper Canada.
London: Printed by J. King, College Hill, London. 1837. 8 vo., 75 pp.

603. The Canadian Portfolio, 1837.
(Four letters on the political situation in Canada.)
8 vo., 168 pp.

604. A Few Words on the Subject of CANADA.
By A BARRISTER.
"It seems to be the obligation of a general law which affects all these disputes between a popular assembly on the one hand, and the executive on the other, and the course of proceeding which generally takes place strongly impresses this lesson, that popular assemblies are hardly ever wrong in the beginning, and hardly ever right at the conclusion, of these struggles." Lord John Russell.
London: Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longman, Paternoster Row. 1837. 8 vo., 52 pp.

605. Canadiana: containing SKETCHES OF UPPER CANADA, and the CRISIS IN ITS POLITICAL AFFAIRS. In two parts.

"All that bear this are villains,
Not to rouse up at the great call of Nature,
And check the growth of these domestic spoilers,
That make us slaves, and tell us, 'tis our charter."
Otway.

By W. B. Wells, Barrister-at-lay, and Member of the Provincial Parliament.
London: Printed for the Author, By C. and W. Reynell, Little Pulteney Street. 1837. 8 vo., 202 pp.

606. The Canadian Farmer's Travels in the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in which Remarks are made on THE ARBITRARY COLONIAL POLICY PRACTISED IN CANADA, and the FREE AND EQUAL RIGHTS, and happy Effects of the Liberal Institutions and Astonishing Enterprise of the UNITED STATES.
By Robert Davis.
Buffalo: Printed for the Author [Steele's Press]. 1837. 12 mo., 107 pp.

607. Representation on the LEGISLATIVE UNION of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, by the Constitutional Association of the City of Montreal. (Map.)
Montreal: 1837. 8 vo., 24 pp.

608. Thoughts on THE BANKING SYSTEM of Upper Canada, and on THE PRESENT CRISIS.
Toronto: Printed for the Author. 1837. 8 vo., 16 pp.

609. Remarks ON THE PROCEEDINGS as to CANADA, in the present session of Parliament; By one of the Commissioners. 10th April, 1837.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. MDCCCXXXVII.
8 vo., 67 pp.

610. The Speech of the Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P. Delivered on the Occasion of the Late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors at the late Elections. Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8 vo., 38 pp.

611. Speeches of Dr. John Rolph, and Christopher A. Hagerman, Esq., His Majesty's Solicitor General, on the Bill for Appropriating the Proceeds of the Clergy Reserves to the purposes of General Education.
1st Session, 13th Parliament.
Toronto: Printed by M. Reynolds, Cor. & Adv. Office. 1837. 8 vo., 32 pp.

612. The Reserve Question, or a word for the Church.
By one of its Clergy.
Audi alteram partem. Fiat Justitia.
Printed for the Author. 8 vo., 20 pp.

612A. Wesleyan Methodism in UPPER CANADA: A Sermon, preached before the Conference of Ministers of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church in Canada, City of Toronto, June 18th, 1837:
By Egerton Ryerson.
Published by request of the Conference.
"To testify the Gospel of the Grace of God."—*St. Paul.*
"The friends of all, the enemies of none."—*John Wesley.*
Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. 1837. 8 vo., 27 pp.

613. Mémoire sur l'amovibilité des Curés en Canada.
Montréal: De L'Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Ste. Thérèse. Se vend chez E. R. Fabre, Rue St. Vincent. 1837. 8 vo., 54 pp.

614. Notes sur L'Inamovibilité des Curés dans le Bas-Canada.
Par L. H. La Fontaine, Avocat.
Montreal: Imprimé par Ludger Duvernay, a l'imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1837. 8 vo., 56 pp.

615. Remarques sur les Notes de Mr. Lafontaine, Avocat, Relativement a l'Inamovibilité des Curés dans le Bas-Canada—25 Mars 1837.
8 vo., 41 pp.

616. Les Révélations du Crime ou Cambray et ses Complices.
Ainsi que la Vertu le Crime a ses degrés.
Racine.
Chroniques Canadiennes de 1834.
Par F. R. A.
Imprimé Par Frechette et Cie, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. Quebec, 1837.
(Written by F. R. Angers.) 8 vo., 73 pp.

617. Traité sur la Tenue des Livres, en partie simple et partie double, rédigé pour la classe mercantile.
Par Jos. Laurin. Etudiant en Droit.
Québec: Imprimé par N. Aubin, Rue St. Pierre, No. 33. 1837. 8 vo., 48 pp.

618. Report of the Committee of the House of Assembly to whom was referred that part of the Journals of last Session, containing the Letter of the Speaker of the House of Assembly of Lower Canada, with certain Resolutions of that House, accompanying the same. 1837.
8 vo., 15 pp.

618a. An Abstract of the Minutes of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada, (in connection with the Church of Scotland,) Session VII., held at Toronto 31st August-6th September, 1837.
Toronto: Printed by William J. Coates. MDCCXXXVII. 8 vo., 23 pp.

619. Address to the Female Members of the Church of Christ in Toronto.
Toronto. Printed by W. J. Coates, King Street. 1837. 8 vo., 23 pp.

620. Experience of Five Christian Indians of the Pequod tribe.
Published by William Apess, Missionary of that tribe, and author of "The Son of the forest."
"Go ye therefore . . . . Matt. xxviii, 19, 20.
Second Edition.
Boston: Printed for the Publisher. 1837. 8 vo., 47 pp.

621. A Treatise on Hydrophobia, (taken from the Manuscript of a late Eminent Physician.) To which is appended an infallible Remedy, both as a preventative and in confirmed cases.
By Henry Hughes. (H.M. 1st Royal Reg't.)
Montreal: Printed at the Herald Office. 1837.
(Price 2s. 6d.) 8 vo., 34 pp.

622. Correspondence of Archdeacon Mountain, with the Colonial Department of H.M.'s Government.
Southampton: (No date, but probably 1837.) 8 vo., 19 pp.

622a. A Constitutional Conversation with a Conscientious Colonist; or Truth vs. Error. 1837 (?) 8 vo., 7 pp.

1838.

623. An Act to amend, and reduce into one Act, The Militia Laws of this Province. Passed 6th March 1838.
Printed by Order of the Commons House of Assembly.
Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838.
8 vo., 24 pp.

624. Speech of E. S. CAYLEY, ESQ. M.P. on the Debate on bringing in a Bill "To make Temporary Provision for the Government of Lower Canada." Wednesday, 17th January. 1838.
London: Printed by permission of the Proprietor of "the Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8 vo., 20 pp.

625. Lord Brougham's speech in the House of Lords, Thursday, January 18, 1838, upon CANADA.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8 vo., 61 pp.

626. Lord Brougham's Speech in the House of Lords, on Friday, 2nd February, 1838, on THE MALTREATMENT of the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.
London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1838. 8 vo., 37 pp.

627. Speech of The Right Honourable LORD ASHBURTON, (In the House of Lords,) On the Second Reading of the CANADA GOVERNMENT BILL.
Friday, February 2. 1838.
London: Printed by Permission of the Proprietors of "The Mirror of Parliament." 1838. 8 vo., 17 pp.

628. A Few Observations upon the VALUE AND IMPORTANCE of our NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES.
By Lieut. Colonel Oldfield, K.H., Corps of Royal Engineers.
C'est le nombre du people . . . .
The Fisheries of Newfoundland . . . .
Abbe Raynal.
London: Published by F. Pinkney, at the Military Library, (Late Egerton's), near Whitehall. 1838. 8 vo., 17 pp.

629. Succinct Account of the TREATIES AND NEGOCIATIONS between GREAT BRITAIN AND THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, relating to the Boundary Between the British Possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and The United States of America.
By Andrew Stuart.
8 vo., 206 pp. with maps.

630. Message from the President of the United States, transmitting a letter from the Marshal of the Northern District of the State of New York, respecting disturbances on the Canadian Frontier.
January the 13th, 1838.
25th Congress, 2d Session. (Docs. Nos 64-73-74) Ho. of Reps. Executive.
8 vo., 62 pp.

631. Remarks upon the DISPUTED POINTS OF BOUNDARY under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter.
Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1838. 8 vo., 81 pp. & app. 34 pp.

632. Report and Resolves in relation to the North Eastern Boundary.
In the Commonwealth of Massachusetts.
1838. 8 vo., 76 pp.

633. **Personal Memoirs** of Major Richardson, Author of "Movements of the British Legion," &c. &c.

As connected with The Singular Oppression of that Officer while in Spain by Lieutenant General Sir De Lacy Evans.

A man who is too proud to acknowledge a fault when he is conscious of having committed one, and thereby wounded the feelings of another, shows himself to be, instead of elevated rank, very low indeed in the scale of intellectual worth. His pride is of the meanest kind, and to him even more disgraceful than his fault.—Anonymous.

Montreal: Armour & Ramsay; W. Neilson, Quebec; R. Stanton, Toronto; and J. MacFarlane, Kingston. 1838. 8 vo., 145 & iv pp.

634. **Plain Reasons for Loyalty, Addressed to Plain People.** By J. K.
Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 8 vo., 8 pp.

635. **Lord Durham** and THE CANADIANS. A reprint from the January Number of the LONDON and WESTMINSTER REVIEW.
Montreal, Printed for the Publishers. 1838. 8 vo., 32 pp.

636. **The Canadian Crisis,** and LORD DURHAM'S MISSION to the NORTH AMERICAN COLONIES; with remarks, the result of personal observation in the Colonies and the United States, on the remedial measures to be adopted in the North American Provinces.
London: 1838.
(Signed M. N. O.) 8 vo., 56 pp.

637. **Lower Canada** at the close of 1837.
London: Richard Bentley, New Burlington Street. 1838. 8 vo., 31 pp.

638. **A Few Words** upon CANADA.
By CHARLES CLARK, ESQ. Barrister at Law; Author of "A Few Words on the Subject of Canada."
London: Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, and Longmans. 1838. 8 vo., 30 pp.

639. **The Canadian Controversy;** ITS ORIGIN, NATURE, AND MERITS.
"Vous savez le Latin?"
"Oui; mais faites . . . .
Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme."
"Had the House not heard—not from . . . .
—Lord J. Russell's Speech, 22d December, 1837.
London: Printed for Longman, Orme, Brown, Green, & Longmans, Paternoster-Row. 1838. 8 vo., 84 pp.

640. **Hints** on the CASE OF CANADA, for the Consideration of MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT.
"Do I discourage rebellion, mutiny, rapine, and plunder? You may think I do, believers, but Heaven forbid! No: I encourage you to all these laudable undertakings. You shall plunder, you shall pull down the Government, but you shall do this upon my authority." Dryden's DON SEBASTIEN, A. iii. S. 3.
London: John Murray, Albermarle Street. MDCCCXXXVIII. 8 vo., 31 pp.

641. **A Letter** to the Right Honorable the Earl of Durham, K.G.B. Lord High Commissioner and Governor in Chief of Her Majesty's North American Possessions, &c &c, calling His Lordship's Attention to the Advantages to be Derived by Allowing a Free Transit of Merchandise through Canada to the State of Michigan and Wisconsin Territory; as a means of Preserving our Friendly Relations with the United States. With Observations as to the River St. Lawrence, for extending the Commerce of the Empire and Enriching the Canadas.
By James Buchanan, Esq., Her Majesty's Consul for the State of New-York. 1838.
8 vo., 25 pp.

642. Sir F. B. Head and Mr. Bidwell. The CAUSE AND CIRCUMSTANCES of MR. BIDWELL'S BANISHMENT BY SIR F. B. HEAD, Correctly stated and proved by A UNITED EMPIRE LOYALIST.

"Britain never did, nor shall
Lie at the proud foot of a conqueror
But when it first *did help to wound itself.*"

"A generous concern for those who are to come after us, should engage us to labour and strive that we may transmit our civil privileges unimpaired to posterity yet unborn."

Kingston: Printed by T. H. Bentley, Herald Office. 1838. 8 vo., 16 pp.

643. Civil Government—the late Conspiracy. A DISCOURSE, delivered in Kingston, U.C. December 31, 1837.

BY EGERTON RYERSON.

Published by request.

Ne, pueri, ne tanta animis assuescite bella,
Ne patriae validas in viscera vertite vires.
Virgil.

"Let us be daily thankful,—Doddridge.

Toronto: Printed at the Conference Office. Joseph H. Lawrence. Printer. 1838. 8 vo., 20 pp.

644. Trial of DR. MORRISON, M.P.P. for HIGH TREASON at Toronto, on Wednesday, April 24, 1838.

Toronto: Printed by Donlevy & McTavey, Church Street. 1838. 8 vo., 26 pp.

645. Report, of a Select Committee, of the House of Assembly, on the Political State of the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada. H. Sherwood, Esq. M.P.P. Chairman.

Printed by order of the Commons House of Assembly.
R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838.
8 vo., 65 & 16 pp.

646. Report from the Select Committee of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL of Upper Canada, on THE STATE OF THE PROVINCE.

Printed by Order of the Honorable The Legislative Council.
R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8 vo., 6 0pp.

647. Messages, Addresses, &c., To Sir Francis B. Head, Bart. &c. &c., On His Resignation of the Government of Upper Canada.

Toronto: R. Stanton, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1838.
8 vo., 116 pp.

648. Doctrine de l'Eglise Catholique d'Irlande et de celle DU CANADA, sur la REVOLTE. Recueil de Pièces constatant l'uniformité de cette doctrine dans les deux pays, et sa conformité avec celle de l'église universelle.

Imprimée par W. Neilson, Imprimeur libraire. Quebec 1838. 16 mo., 129 pp.

649. Mackenzie's Own Narrative of the Late Rebellion, with ILLUSTRATIONS AND NOTES, CRITICAL AND EXPLANATORY: exhibiting the only true account of what took place at the Memorable Siege of Toronto, in the month of December, 1837. Price 1s.

Toronto: Printed and sold at the Palladium Office, York Street. 1838.

(Twenty copies were found in the office of Bell, former printer in company with Mackenzie; not supposed to have been issued.) 8 vo., 23 pp.

650. Journal Historique des Evénémens Arrivés a Saint Eustache, pendant la Rebellion du Comté du Lac des Deux Montagnes.

Depuis les soulévemens commençés à la fin de novembre, jusqu'au moment où la tranquillité fut parfaitement rétablie.

Deus ultionem Libere egit,
Super ipsos in coelis tonubit,
In malitia eorum disperdet eos.
Par Un Témoin Oculaire.
Montreal: Publié par John Jones. 1838. 8 vo., 60 pp.

651. Petition of the Rev. E. Ryerson to the House of Assembly, together with A Message from His Excellency the Lieut. Governor, and Correspondence between the Right Hon. Lord Glenelg, His Excellency and Mr. Ryerson, relating to the Upper Canada Academy.

Printed by order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto U.C. Canadian Office—Jos. H. Lawrence Printer.
MDCCCXXXVIII. 8 vo., 78 pp.

652. Letter from the Bursar of King's College, transmitting Abstracts of Accounts of King's College and Upper Canada College for 1836, 1837, and 1838.
4to, 21 pp.

653. The Correspondence of the Hon. Wm. Morris with the Colonial Office as the Delegate from the Presbyterian Body in Canada.
1838. 8 vo., 28 pp.

654. Letters to the Honorable William Morris, being strictures on the correspondence of that gentleman with the Colonial Office, as a delegate from the Presbyterian body in Canada.

By John Strachan, D.D., Archdeacon of York.
Cobourg, U.C.: Printed by R. D. Chatterton, at the Office of "The Church." 1838. 12 mo., 57 pp.

655. Reply of Wm. Morris, Member of the Legislative Council, to six letters addressed to him by John Strachan, D.D. Archdeacon of York.
Toronto: Printed at the Scotsman Office, 54, Newgate Street.
MDCCCXXXVIII. 8 vo., 54 pp.

656. The Church and the Wesleyans
By J. K.
Cobourg, U.C.: R. D. Chatterton, Printer. 1838. 16 mo., 16 pp.

657. Remarks and Suggestions, Respectfully offered, on that Portion of the Clergy Reserve Property, (Landed and Funded,) of Upper Canada, "Not specifically appropriated to any particular Church." In a letter Addressed to His Excellency Sir George Arthur, K.C.H. Governor and Commander-in-Chief, &c. &c.

By the Rev. W. M. Harvard, Late President of the Wesleyan-Methodist Church, in Upper Canada.

Quebec: Printed and Sold by William Neilson, Gazette Office; And may be had through any Book-seller in Upper or Lower Canada; Price, A Quarter of a Dollar, Each. 1838. 8 vo., 47 pp.

658. The Eighth and Ninth Annual Reports of the Newcastle District Committee, of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. Presented by the Committee on the 31st December, 1838.

To which is added a short Account of the Proceedings of the Travelling Missionary Society of the Newcastle District, with a Statement of their Receipts and Expenditure to the 24th December, 1838.

Cobourg, U.C. Printed by R. D. Chatterton. 16 mo., 19 pp.

659. The Progress of Popery in the BRITISH DOMINIONS and elsewhere.
Reprinted from "Blackwood's Magazine" of October. Sixth thousand.
London: Published by the Protestant Association. And sold by Nisbet, Berners Street: Seeleys, Fleet St. Hatchards; Rivingtons; Dalton; Shaw; Forbes & Jackson; and may be obtained of all Booksellers.
1838. (Price 3d or 20s per 100.) 8 vo., 20 pp.

660. Rules and Regulations of the ORANGE INSTITUTION, of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA: Adopted by the Grand Lodge at a Meeting, held in the New British Coffee House, City of Toronto, U.C. on Tuesday the 16th of January, 1838. The Right Worshipful Ogle R. Gowan, Esq. of Brockville, Grand Master, in the Chair.
All Communications upon the business of the Orange Institution of British North America, are to be addressed (post paid) to the Deputy Grand Secretary, John Bacon, Esq. Brockville, U.C.
Toronto: Printed at the Palladium Office. 1838. 16 mo., 15 pp.

661. Case of BAPTISTE CADIEN, for MURDER; Tried at Three Rivers, in the March Session 1838.
Three Rivers: Printed and Published by G. Stobbs. 1838. 16 mo., 24 pp.

662. Procès entre Messire A. Tessier, Demandeur, et Michel Tetro, Defendeur. Jugé le 19 Fevrier 1838. Accompagné de toutes les pieces produites par les parties.
Montreal: Imprimé par Frs. Lémaitre, Bureaux de la Quotidienne et du Temps, No. 29, Rue Saint-Paul. 1838. 8 vo., 39 pp.

1839.

663. The Quebec Volunteers.
Quebec: Printed and Published by Peregrine Pouchbelt and Rodrick Ramrod, No. 32, Carronade Square. 1839.
(The volume consists of title page and nine coloured lithographs, depicting the "Quebec Volunteer Cavalry." "Quebec Royal Engineer Rifles," "Royal Quebec Volunteer Artillery," "Quebec Loyal Artificers, or Faugh a Ballagh," "The "Sailors Company, or Queen's Pets," "The Queen's Own (Light Infantry) of Quebec," "Quebec Light Infantry," "The Queen's Volunteers," and "The Highland Company.")

664. A Lecture on THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA by THE NORTHMEN, FIVE HUNDRED YEARS BEFORE COLUMBUS, delivered in New York and in the other cities of the State, also in some of the first Seminaries.
By A. Davis.
4th Edition with additions.
New York: Printed by Samuel Colman, viii Astor House, Broadway. 1839.
8 vo., 23 pp.

665. Remarks upon the Disputed Points of Boundary under the Fifth Article of the Treaty of Ghent, Principally Compiled from the Statements laid by the Government of Great Britain before the King of the Netherlands, as Arbiter. Second Edition.
Saint John, New-Brunswick: Printed by D. A. Cameron, at the Observer Office. 1839. 8 vo., 85 & xxvii pp.

666. **Report** of the Committee on Foreign Relations, to which was referred the "bill to provide for surveying the northeastern boundary line of the United States, according to the provisions of the treaty of peace of seventeen hundred and eighty three."

In Senate of the United States. July 4, 1838.
Submitted, and ordered to be printed.
8 vo., 16 pp.

667. **A Brief History** of the UNITED STATES BOUNDARY QUESTION. Drawn up from official papers by G. P. R. James, Esq.

London: Saunders and Otley, Conduit Street. 1839. 8 vo., 32 pp.

668. **An Honest Exposure** of the HONEST MANNER in which certain HONEST OFFICIALS CONDUCT THE PUBLIC BUSINESS in the BRITISH COLONIES.

Burlington, Vt.: Printed for the Publisher. 1839. 8 vo., 28 pp.

669. **Debate** on THE DESPATCHES, Transmitted from Her Majesty's Government, and Submitted by His Excellency The Lieutenant Governor, to the HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY OF NOVA-SCOTIA. January 18, 1839.

Halifax: Printed at "The Novascotian" Office. 1839.
(Inscribed, "With Joseph Howe's respects to Lord Durham.") 8 vo., 94 pp.

670. **Lord Glenelg's** despatches to Sir F. B. Head, Bart. during his administration of the Government of Upper Canada. Abstracted from the papers laid before Parliament.

London: James Ridgway and Sons, Piccadilly. 1839. 8 vo., 193 pp.

671. **Report** on the AFFAIRS OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA; from the EARL OF DURHAM, Her Majesty's high commissioner, &c. &c.

(Officially communicated to both Houses of the Imperial Parliament, on the 11th. of February, 1839.)

Montreal: Printed at the Morning Courier Office, St. François Xavier Street. 1839. 8 vo., 126 pp.

672. **Rapport de Lord Durham**, Haut-Commissaire de Sa Majesté &c. sur les affaires de l'Amérique Septentrionale Britannique.

London: 1839. 8 vo., 78 pp.

673. **Facts** *Versus* Lord Durham.

REMARKS upon that portion of THE EARL OF DURHAM'S REPORT, relating to PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, shewing the fallacy of the Statements contained therein. To which is added A TABULAR VIEW of the BRITISH PROVINCES IN NORTH AMERICA, shewing their territorial extent, the acres under cultivation and their comparative population.

By a Proprietor.

Every man carries a wallet, or two bags, the one hanging before and the other behind him; in that before he puts the faults of others, in that behind, his own.—Mason.

London: James Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8 vo., 22 pp.

674. **Refutation** de l'écrit de LOUIS JOSEPH PAPINEAU, ex-orateur de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, intitulé HISTOIRE DE L'INSURRECTION DU CANADA.

Publiée dans le recueuil hebdomadaire La Revue du Progrès, imprimée à Paris.

Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas, a Montreal, Bas Canada.
(Signed Sabrevois de Bleury.) 8 vo., 136 pp.

675. Messages From His Excellency The Governor General, on the Subject of the Re-union of the Provinces of Upper & Lower Canada, together with the Resolutions of the House of Assembly, and the Amendments thereto; and the Yeas and Nays thereon—the Address to His Excellency—and His Reply.
Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office. 1839. 8 vo., 41 pp.

676. Address of Assembly to His Excellency Sir George Arthur, Knight Commander of the Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, Lt. Governor of the Province of Upper Canada, Major General Commanding Her Majesty's Forces therein &c &c.
Plan proposed to be followed by the Commission appointed to enquire into and investigate the several departments of the Public Service of Upper Canada. 1839.
8 vo., 29 pp.

677. A Short Account of the Emigration from the Highlands of Scotland, to North America; and the establishment of the Catholic Diocese of Upper Canada.
With an appendix.
Kingston, Upper Canada, 1839. 12 mo., 54 pp.

678. Proceedings had in the Legislature of Upper Canada, During the years 1831-2 & 3, on the subject of the Lands set apart by His late Most Gracious Majesty, King George the Third, for the purpose of Schools; together with sundry Despatches and Documents relating to the same subject.
Printed by Order of the House of Assembly.
Toronto U.C. Guardian Office—Joseph H. Lawrence, Printer. 1839.
8 vo., 41 pp.

679. Remarks on the Proposed Union of the Provinces. J. B. Robinson. 1839.
8 vo., 223 pp.

680. An important letter on Responsible Government, from Lieutenant Colonel Gowan, M.P.P. for the County of Leeds in U. Canada.
"The man who is not moved with what he reads . . . .Cowper.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1839. 8 vo., 20 pp.

681. Considerations on the Past, Present & Future Condition of the Canadas.
By Henry Taylor. No. II.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by John Lovell, Saint Nicholas Street. 1839. 8 vo., 68 pp. (incomplete).

682. The Address of Bishop Macdonell. To the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada.
Published at the office of the Whig, Kingston. 1839. 2 folio pp.

683. The Clergy Reserve Question; as a matter of History—A Question of Law—and A Subject of Legislation; in a series of Letters to the Hon. W. H. Draper. M.P.P Member of the Executive Council, and Her Majesty's Solicitor General of Upper Canada.
By Egerton Ryerson.
"The most just law . . . . *Summons to Parlt.*
Toronto: J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. 1839. 12 mo., 156 pp.

684. Ten Letters on the Church and Church Establishments; Addressed to the Hon. W. H. Draper, M.P.P., &c. &c.
By an Anglo-Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Commercial Herald Office 1839. 8 vo., 79 pp.
(Attributed to Rev. Adam Townley.)

685. **A short account of Prince Edward Island,** designed chiefly for the information of the agriculturist and other emigrants of small capital.

By the author of the Emigrant's introduction to an acquaintance with the British American Colonies, &c.

Great Nature spoke, observant man obey'd
Cities were built, societies were made.—Pope.

London: Madden & Co. (Late Parbury & Co.), 8, Leadenhall Street. 1839. 8 vo., 90 & iii pp.

686. **Report** of THE CASE OF THE CANADIAN PRISONERS; with An Introduction on the Writ of Habeas Corpus.

By Alfred A. Fry, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, one of the Counsel in the Case.

London: A. Maxwell, 32, Bell Yard, Lincoln's Inn, Law Bookseller to His Late Majesty. And Milliken and Son, Dublin. MDCCCXXXIX. 8 vo., 106 pp.

687. **The Second Report** of the UPPER CANADA CLERGY SOCIETY, for sending out Clergymen &c, to that Province; with A STATEMENT of the DESIGN AND CONSTITUTION OF THE SOCIETY. It is requested that this report may not be destroyed, but circulated or sent back to the secretary.

London: Printed by G. Norman, Maiden Lane, Covent Garden, 1839. 12 mo., 25 pp.

688. **An Abstract** of the MINUTES of the SYNOD OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA, (In Connexion with the Church of Scotland,) Session VII., Held at Toronto 31st August-6th September, 1837.

Toronto: Printed by William J. Coates. MDCCCXXXVII. 8 vo., 23 pp.

689. **Rules** for THE GOVERNMENT of the RURAL POLICE.

Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co., St. Therese Street. 1839. 12 mo., 25 pp.

690. **The Seventh Report** of the Upper Canada Religious Tract & Book Society, Presented at the Annual Meeting, Held on the 16th May, 1839.

Toronto: Printed for the U. C. Religious Tract and Book Society. J. H. Lawrence, Printer, Guardian Office. MDCCCXXXIX. 8 vo., 16 pp.

691. **Memorial** and Case of David Chisholme. 1839. 8 vo., 35 pp.

692. **Principes de la Langue des Sauvages Appelés Sauteux.**

Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de Fréchette & Cie., Imprimeurs-libraires No. 8 rue Lamontagne. 1839. 12 mo., 146 pp.

1840.

693. **Collection** de MÉMOIRES ET DE RELATIONS sur l'histoire Ancienne du Canada, d'après des Manuscrits Récemment obtenus des Archives et Bureaux Publics en France.

Publiée sous la Direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.

Québec: Imprimerie de William Cowan et fils. 1840.

This collection consists of:—

(A) **Mémoire** sur L'ETAT PRESENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8 vo., 7 pp.

(B) **Mémoire** sur LA CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine a Paris. 8 vo., 14 pp.

(C) **Considérations** sur L'ETAT PRÉSENT DU CANADA; d'après un Manuscrit

Aux Archives du Bureau de la Marine à Paris. 8 vo., 29 pp.

(D) **Histoire du Canada,** Par M. L'Abbé de Belmont; d'après un Manuscrit A la Bibliothèque du Roi à Paris. 8 vo., 36 pp.

(E) **Relation** du Siège de Quebec en 1759; D'Apr!s un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8 vo., 21 pp.

(F) **Jugement Impartial** sur les Operations Militaires de la Campagne en Canada, en 1759; D'Après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8 vo., 7 pp.

(G) **Réflections Sommaires** sur Le Commerce qui s'est fait en Canada; D'Après un manuscrit a la Bibliotheque du Roi a Paris. 8 vo., 7 pp.

(H) **Histoire de l'Eau-de-Vie** en Canada; D'Après un Manuscrit récemment obtenu de France. 8 vo., 24 pp.

694. Lithographic Views of Military Operations in Canada under His Excellency Sir John Colborne, G.C.B. etc. during the late Insurrection. From sketches by Lord Charles Beauclerk, Captain Royal Regiment. Accompanied by Notes Historical and Descriptive.

London: Published by A. Flint, 4, Piccadilly. MDCCCXL.

695. Exposition of The Boundary Differences between Great Britain and the United States, subsequently to their Adjustment by Arbitration.

"The tranquillity of the people, the safety of states, the happiness of the human race, do not allow that the rights, frontiers, sovereignty, and other possessions of nations, should remain uncertain, subject to dispute, and ever ready to occasion bloody wars."—Vattel's Law of Nations.

"May we give them as little cause as possible to recollect that they are not British subjects."—Townsend-1783.

Drawn up at the Request of the Chamber of Commerce at Sheffield.
By David Urquhart, Esq.
Glasgow:—John Smith & Son.
Edinburgh:—William Blackwood & Sons.
London:—James Fraser. MDCCCXL.
8 vo., 91 & xx pp.

696. The Caroline Almanack, and American Freeman's Chronicle. For 1840.
Rochester, N.Y. Mackenzie's Gazette Office. 8 vo., 124 pp.

697. Responsible Government for Colonies.
London: James Ridgway, Piccadilly. 1840. Price 2s. 6d. 12 mo., 107 pp.

698. An Address to the House of Lords, against the Bill Before Parliament for the Union of the Canadas; and Disclosing the Improper Means by which the Consent of the Legislature of the Upper Province has been Obtained to the Measure.

By Sir Francis B. Head, Bart.
"Would you destroy the old House?"—*Guy Mannering.*
London: John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1840. 8 vo., 52 pp.

699. Canada and the Canada Bill; Being an Examination of the Proposed Measure for the Future Government of Canada; with an Introductory Chapter, containing some General Views respecting the British Provinces in North America.

By the Hon. John Beverly Robinson, Chief Justice of Upper Canada.
Nec vidisse semel satis est.—6th Aeneid.
London: Published by J. Hatchard and Son, 187 Piccadilly. MDCCCXL.
8 vo., 198 pp.

700. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada, appointed to report on the State of the Province.

Toronto: 1840. 8 vo., 112 & xlvii pp.

701. **Address** to the Inhabitants of the District of Gore, and Speeches upon the Trade Act, upon the Bill for compensating the losses of sufferers by the late Rebellion, upon the Bank Restriction Bill, and an extract from a speech upon the Union of the Provinces. By the Hon. John Wilson.
Hamilton, U.C. Printed at Ruthven's Book and Job Office. 1840.
8 vo., 35 pp.

702. **Copies of Letters,** &c. Read in the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, in THE DEBATE upon the CLERGY RESERVE BILL, January 17, 1840.
By the Honourable P. B. De Blaquière.
Toronto: Printed by R. Stanton, 164 King Street. MDCCCXL.
8 vo., 29 pp.

703. **Mémoires** RELATIFS à L'EMPRISONNEMENT de l'Honorable D. B. VIGER.
Montreal: Imprime par F. Cinq-Mars. 1840. 8 vo., 57 pp.

704. **Observations** en AMÉLIORATION des LOIS DES CHEMINS telles qu'en force dans le Bas-Canada, en 1825.
Par J. Viger, Ecr., Inspecteur des Chemins et Ports de la Cité et Paroisse de Montréal, &c. &c.
Montréal: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1840.
(With Tanslation.) 8 vo., 36 & 40 pp.

705. **Wesleyan Methodist Conference:** its union with the conference of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada, in August, 1833, And its separation from Canada Conference, in August, 1840: consisting of the official proceedings and correspondence of both bodies and their representatives.
By W. & E. Ryerson, representatives of the Canada Conference.
Published in consequence of the publication of the proceedings of the English conference in the printed minutes.
Epigraph—Dr. Watts.
London: Thomas Legg, 73 Cheapside. Printed by F. Hadden, Castle Street, Finsbury. 1840. 8 vo., 114 pp.

705A. **Ministerial Education.** Two Discourses, delivered in the Congregational Chapel, Toronto, on Friday, September 11, 1840, on occasion of the opening of the Congregational Academy.
The first by the Rev. A. Little, Tutor to the Institution.
The second by the Rev. W. P. Wastell, of Hamilton.
Toronto; Lesslie Brothers, Publishers. Wm. H. Busteed, Printer. 1840.
8 vo., 35 pp.

706. **Rules & Regulations** for the interior order and police of the GAOL AT MONTREAL. Drawn up and Homologated according to the Provincial Statute 6 William IV Chap 15, Sec. 16.
Montreal: Printed by James Starke & Co. 1840. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1841.

707. **A Letter** to Her Majesty THE BRITISH QUEEN, with Letters to Lord Durham, Lord Glenelg and Sir George Arthur; to which is added an appendix embracing a report of the testimony taken on the trial of the writer by a Court Martial, at Toronto in Upper Canada.
By Th. Jefferson Sutherland.
Albany: Printed by C. Van Benthuysen. 1841. 12 mo., 167 pp.

708. **Junius.** "A LETTER TO AN HONOURABLE BRIGADIER GENERAL, commander in Chief of His Majesty's forces in Canada," London, 1760.
Now first ascribed to Junius. To which is added, "A refutation of the letter, etc. By an Officer."

With incidental notices of Lords Townshend and Sackville, Sir Philip Francis, and others.

Edited by N. W. Simons, of the British Museum.

London. William Pickering, 1841. 12 mo., 110 pp.

709. **The City of Toronto Poll Book.** Exhibiting a classified list of VOTERS, at the late great Contest for RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT.

"Union is Strength."

Toronto: Printed by Lesslie Brothers. 1841. 12 mo., 24 pp.

710. **Standing Rules and Regulations** of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of Canada. Adopted in the first session of the First Provincial Parliament. Ordered to be printed on 19th, June, 1841.

Kingston: Printed by G. Desbarats & T. Cary. 1841. 16 mo., 41 pp.

711. **Règles et Règlements permanents** de L'ASSEMBLÉE LÉGISLATIVE du Canada. Adoptés dans la première Session du premier Parlement Provincial. Impression ordonnée le 19e Juin 1841.

Kingston: Imprimés par G. Desbarats & T. Cary. 1841. 16 mo., 42 pp.

712. **Notices** of the Death of the Late Lord Sydenham By the Press of British North America. With Prefatory Remarks.

Toronto: Printed and Published at the Examiner Office. 1841. 8 vo., 77 pp.

713. **Case** of MR. MCLEOD, in whose person THE CROWN OF GREAT BRITAIN IS ARRAIGNED FOR FELONY.

Parliaments may ruin, but never save a State.—Sir W. Temple.

Third Edition (revised).

By David Urquhart, Esq.

Coupland and Co., Southampton; and Longman and Co., London. 1841. 8 vo., 158 pp.

714. **Trial** of ALEXANDER M'LEOD, for the MURDER of AMOS DURFEE; and as an accomplice in the BURNING of the STEAMER CAROLINE, in the NIAGARA RIVER, during the Canadian Rebellion in 1837-8.

New-York: Published at the Sun Office. 1841. 8 vo., 32 pp.

715. **Notice Biographique** sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, Premier Eveque de Montreal. (By C. La Roque, Ptre). 1841. 8 vo., 23 pp.

716. **A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains** in 1835, 1836, and 1837.

By the Rev. Samuel Parker, A.M.

Corrected and Extended in the Present Edition.

Edinburgh: Published by William and Robert Chambers. 1841. 8 vo., 78 pp.

717. **Recherches** sur la fusion du FRANCO-NORMAND ET DE L'ANGLO-SAXON.

Par J.-P. Thommerel, Docteur ès-Lettres de la Faculté de Paris.

Paris: Chez Pourchet, Pere, rue des Grès-Sorbonne, Hingray, rue de seine Saint-Germain, 16; Silvestre, rue des Bons Enfants, 30.

Londres: Chez W. Pickering, Chancery Lane, 57. 1841. 8 vo., 115 pp.

718. **The Annual Report** of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1840.

Published by order of the Board.

St Catharines. Printed by Hiram Leavenworth. 1841. 8 vo., 18 pp.

719. **A Statement** of THE SATISFACTORY RESULTS which have attended EMIGRATION TO UPPER CANADA, from the Establishment of The Canada Company, until the Present Period; comprising Statistical Tables, and other important information, communicated by respectable residents in the various Townships of UPPER CANADA.

With a General Map of the Province.

Compiled for the Guidance of Emigrants.

LONDON: Smith, Elder and Co., 65, Cornhill. 1841. 8 vo., 60 pp.

720. **Letters on Elementary and Practical Education.**
By Charles Mondelet, Esq.
To which is added a French Translation.
Montreal: Printed and published by John James Williams. 1841.
8 vo., 60 pp. & app. 2 pp.

721. **Minutes** of the Synod of the PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA. At Kingston, 1841.
Kingston: 1841. 8 vo., 42 pp.

722. **The First Report** of the UPPER CANADA BIBLE SOCIETY, and TWELFTH of the SOCIETY'S OPERATIONS; for the year ending the 30th of April, 1841. With an Appendix: also, brief view of the plan and operations, and abstract of the Thirty-sixth report of the British and Foreign Bible Society.
TORONTO: Printed for the Upper Canada Bible Society. MDCCCXLI.
8 vo., 56 & 8 pp.

723. **Constitution** of the ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY of the Town of Kingston and Midland District of Canada, with a List of its Officers.
Instituted 16th Nov. 1840.
Kingston: Printed at the "Tourist" Office. 1841. 12 mo., 14 pp.

724. **The Claims of Temperance Societies:**
A LECTURE, Delivered to the Young Men's Literary Society, at L'Original; and subsequently to Respectable Audiences at Montreal, St. Andrews, and Quebec.
By Rev. James T. Byrne.
Montreal: Printed by Campbell & Becket, Watson's Buildings, Place d'Armes Hill. 1841. 12 mo., 34 pp.

1842.

725. **No Mistake**: or, A VINDICATION of the NEGOTIATORS OF THE TREATY OF 1783, respecting the NORTH EASTERN BOUNDARY of the UNITED STATES. In a Conversation between JOHN BULL and JONATHAN.
By W. R. Hamilton, F.R.S., President of the Royal Geographical Society.
London: Printed by William Nicol, 60, Pall Mall. 1842. 8 vo., 20 pp.

726. **Boundary** between MAINE and NEW HAMPSHIRE and the ADJOINING BRITISH PROVINCES.
Message from The President of the United States, Transmitting A Report of the Board of Commissioners appointed to survey the Northeastern boundary April 12, 1842. Referred to the Committee on Foreign Affairs. December 29, 1842. Ordered to be printed.
8 vo., 49 pp.

727. **An Act** to provide for the sale of the CLERGY RESERVES in the Province of Canada, and for the distribution of the proceeds thereof; and AN ACT to make provision for the management of the TEMPORALITIES of the United Church of England and Ireland, in this Province, and for other purposes therein mentioned, &c &c &c.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, Diocesan Press. 1842. 8 vo., 20 pp.

728. **Information** for EMIGRANTS to BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.
Second Edition. Published by Authority.
London: Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street. 1842.
Price Sixpence. 8 vo., 53 pp.

729. **Amended Charter** of THE UNIVERSITY of KING'S COLLEGE: Passed by the Provincial Parliament of Upper Canada, on the 4th March, 1837.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. MDCCCXLII. 8 vo., 14 pp.

730. **Royal Charter** of Queen's College, Kingston. 1841.
Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office, Kingston, Canada, 1842.
8 vo., 9pp.

731. **Inaugural Address** on the NATURE AND ADVANTAGES of an ENGLISH AND LIBERAL EDUCATION; delivered by the Rev. Egerton Ryerson, at the opening of Victoria College, June 21, 1842: with an account of the opening services, course of studies, terms, etc. in the college.
Epigraph—Bacon.
Toronto: By order of the Board of Trustees & Visitors, Printed at the Guardian Office, 9 Wellington Buildings. 1842. 8 vo., 34 pp.

731A. **Letters on Medical Education,** (originally published in the Montreal Gazette,) addressed to the MEMBERS of the PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURE OF CANADA.
By Archibald Hall, M.D.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay.
Kingston: Ramsay, Armour, & Co. 1842. 8 vo., 30 pp.

732. **The Constitution** and Objects of The Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto; as set forth in: I. The Constitution. 11. The Correspondence between the Lord Bishop and the Hon. Mr. Chief Justice Robinson. III. The Report of the Speeches at the Meeting held on the 28th April, 1842. IV. The Lord Bishop's Pastoral Letter.
Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press, for the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto. H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1842. 16 mo., 56 & 16 pp.

733. **Statuts** de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de Québec. Fondée le 16 Aout, 1842.
Quebec: Imprimé par N. Aubin et W. H. Rowen, No. 32, Rue St. Jean, Haute-Ville. 1842. 8 vo., 16 pp.

734. **The Annual Report** of the BOARD OF DIRECTORS of the WELLAND CANAL COMPANY. 1841.
Published by order of the Board.
St Catharines, Canada. Hiram Leavenworth, Printer. 1842. 8 vo., 20 pp.

1843.

735. **Traité** entre SA MAJESTÉ et LES ETATS UNIS D'AMÉRIQUE. *Signé à Washington, le 9e Août 1842.*
Presenté aux deux Chambres du Parlement, Par Ordre de Sa Majesté. 1843.
4to., 8 pp.

736. **Observations** upon THE TREATY OF WASHINGTON, signed August 9, 1842; with THE TREATY ANNEXED. Together with A MAP, to illustrate the Boundary Line as Established by the Treaty Between Her Majesty's Colonies of New Brunswick and Canada and the United States of America.
By George William Featherstonhaugh, Esq., F.R.S., F.G.S., Late one of Her Majesty's Commissioners for the North American Boundary.
London: John W. Parker, West Strand. M.DCCC.XLIII. 8 vo., 119 pp.

737. **A Letter** on the MINISTERIAL CRISIS, by the Montreal Correspondent of the *Colonial Gazette* of London.
Kingston: 1843. 24 mo., 16 pp.

738. **Seat of Government.** (Canada.)
Quebec: Printed by T. Cary & Co. 1843. 4to., 10 pp.

739. **University of King's College, Toronto,** Upper Canada.
Proceedings of the CEREMONY OF LAYING THE FOUNDATION STONE, April 23, 1842; and AT THE OPENING OF THE UNIVERSITY, June 8, 1843.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. M.DCCC.XLIII.
8 vo., 86 & xviii pp.

740. Speech of the Hon. W. H. Draper, Q.C., at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, (Friday, November 24, 1843), In Defence of the Chartered Rights of the University of King's College.

Authorised Report.

Toronto, Canada—MDCCCXLIII. 8 vo., 17 pp.

741. Mission de la Colombie. Lettre et Journal de Mr. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Missionnaire de la Colombie.

Quebec: De l'imprimerie de J.-B. Fréchette, père, Imprimeur-Libraire, No. 13, rue Lamontagne. 1843. 8 vo., 95 pp.

742. Six Letters in Defence of the Order of Jesuits; originally addressed to the Editor of the "Montreal Herald," in reply to a series of articles published by him against the principles and practise of that order.

Montreal: Printed for the Author, by John Corcoran, 10, Bleury Street. 1843. 8 vo., 30 pp.

743. The Life of a Backwoodsman; or, particulars of the Emigrant's situation in settling on the wild land of Canada.

By a Settler, at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.

London: Printed by Marchant Singer and Co., Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1843.

(Written by John J. E. Linton.) 8 vo., 31 pp.

744. Sketches of Highlanders: with An Account of Their Early Arrival in North America; Their Advancement in Agriculture; and some of their Distinguished Military Services in the War of 1812, &c. &c. With Letters, Containing Useful Information for Emigrants from The Highlands of Scotland to the British Provinces.

By R. C. Macdonald, Lieutenant-Colonel of the Castle Tioram Regiment of Highlanders, Prince Edward Island; Chief of the Highland Society of Nova Scotia; and Paymaster of the 30th Regiment.

Saint John, N.B. Printed by Henry Chubb & Co., Market-Square. 1843. 8 vo., 70 & ix pp.

745. Her Majesty's Province of New Brunswick, British North America. Practical information respecting New Brunswick, including details relative to its soil, climate, productions, and agriculture, published for the use of persons intending to settle upon the lands of the New Brunswick and Nova Scotia Land Company. With Maps.

London: Pelham Richardson, 23, Cornhill. Sold also by Sowler, Simms and Dinham, and Mrs. Heywood, Manchester; Robinson, Liverpool; Cross, Leeds; Black & Co., Edinburgh; and Murray, Glasgow. 1843.

[Price 6d.] 8 vo., 46 pp. & map.

746. Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac and Rocky Mountains, and in the Oregon Territory.

By Thomas J. Farnham.

(Title page missing.) 8 vo., 112 pp.

747. Voyages de Découverte au Canada, entre les Années 1534 et 1542, par Jacques Cartier, le Sieur de Roberval, Jean Alphonse de Xanctoigne, &c. suivis de la Description de Québec,, et de ses environs en 1608, et de divers extraits relativement au lieu de l'hivernement de Jacques Quartier en 1535-36. (Avec gravures fac-simile.)

Réimprimés sur d'anciennes relations, et publiés sous la direction de la Société Littéraire et Historique de Québec.

Québec: Imprimé chez William Cowan & Fils. 1843. 8 vo., iv & 130 pp.

748. **The Constitution and By-Laws** of the MERCHANT SEAMEN'S SOCIETY, Adopted at a General Meeting of MASTERS, OWNERS and SEAMEN, of Kingston, Canada.
Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1843. 12 mo., 8 pp.

749. **A Letter** to the EDITOR OF THE CHURCH; in answer to his remarks on the REV. THOMAS POWELL'S ESSAY ON APOSTOLIC SUCCESSION.
By Matthew Richey, A.M.
Kingston: 1843. 8 vo., 32 pp.

750. **Report** of the WESLEYAN METHODIST AUXILIARY MISSIONARY SOCIETY, of the DISTRICT OF CANADA WEST, for 1843; with a list of subscriptions and donations.
Toronto: Printed for the Society, by Rogers, Thompson & Co. 1843.
8 vo., 23 pp.

751. **Copies of letters** addressed by the Rev. P. McMahon, to the editors of LE JOURNAL DE QUEBEC, and LE CANADIEN, Containing THE REPORT OF A CONFERENCE, which took place, at his residence, in the month of April last, between him and two itinerant preachers.
"My thoughts are not as . . . .
Isaias, Cap. LV.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côte et Cie. 1843. 8 vo., 35 pp.

752. **Association Catholique de Temperance** de la Paroisse de Beauport.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie de J-B Frechette, Pere, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1843. 8 vo., 34 pp.

753. **Two Letters** Addressed to the Editor of the Church, exposing the Intolerant Bigotry of that Journal, And Animadverting especially on the Spirit and Assumptions of An Editorial Article which Appeared in its columns on the 7th April, 1843.
By Matthew Richey, A.M., Wesleyan Minister.
Toronto: Printed by Rogers, Thompson & Co., New Street. 1843.
8 vo., 18 pp.

754. **A Discourse,** Delivered before THE LOYAL MONTREAL LODGE of the Manchester Unity of the I.O of O.F. At their First Anniversary, Nov. 7, 1843.
BY THE REV. W. TAYLOR.
Published by Request.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, Saint Paul Street. 1843. 12 mo., 32 pp.

755. **On the Present Condition** of UNITED CANADA, containing plans for the advancement of the AGRICULTURE, COMMERCE and FUTURE PROSPERITY, with strictures on the eventful question of responsible Government, and the present crisis of the Province.
BY HENRY TAYLOR. Author of "The System of Creation of our Globe, Planets and Sun," "Considerations on the Past, Present, and Future Condition of the Canadas," &c.
Montreal: Printed for the Author by Lovell and Gibson. 1843 (?)
8 vo., 104 pp.

1844.

756. **History of Oregon Territory,** it being a DEMONSTRATION OF THE TITLE of these UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA to the same. Accompanied by a Map.
By Thomas J. Farnham, Esq.
Author of "Travels in the Great Western Prairies, the Anahuac, and the Rocky Mountains, and the Oregon Territory, "Travels in the Californias," and "Scenes in the Pacific," etc. etc. etc.
New York: J. Winchester, New World Press, 30 Ann-Street. 1844.
8 vo., 80 pp.

757. The Claims to the OREGON TERRITORY CONSIDERED.
BY ADAM THOM, ESQ. Recorder of Rupert's Land.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 65, Cornhill. 1844.
[Price One Shilling.] 8 vo., 44 pp.

758. The Addresses Presented to His Excellency The Right Hon. Sir Chas. T. Metcalfe, Bart., G.C.B., Governor-General of British North America, &c. &c. On the Occasion of the Resignation of His Late Advisers; WITH HIS EXCELLENCY'S REPLIES.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell. 1844. 8 vo., 142 & ii pp.

759. Letters on Responsible Government. By Legion.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844.
(Written by Hon. R. B. Sullivan.) 8 vo., 216-xvi pp.

760. The Hon. R. B. Sullivan's Attacks upon SIR CHARLES METCALFE REFUTED BY EGERTON RYERSON; being a Reply to the Letters of "LEGION."
Toronto. Printed at the Office of the British Colonist, 137 King Street. 1844.
8 vo., 63 pp.

761. Sir Charles Metcalfe Defended AGAINST THE ATTACKS of HIS LATE COUNSELLORS:
BY EGERTON RYERSON.
Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office, 137 King Street. 1844.
8 vo., 182-iv pp.

762. La Crise Ministerielle et MR. DENIS BENJAMIN VIGER, etc. en deux Parties.
Première Partie. Observations sur les procédés de la Chambre relatifs à la Résignation des Ministres.
Seconde Partie. Résumé d'observations faites en Chambre, par M. Viger, surtout le 2 Décembre 1843, dans son discours relatif à la demande d'une Adresse en faveur des Ministres résignataires.
Kingston: 1844. 8 vo., vii-46 pp.

763. The Ministerial Crisis: Mr. D. B. Viger, and His Position: Being a Review of the Hon. Mr. Viger's Pamphlet entitled "La Crise Ministerielle et Mr. Denis Benjamin Viger, etc. en Deux Parties."
By a Reformer of 1836.
Printed and Sold at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. Kingston, 1844.
(A note signed "F. Hincks, 'Xmas, 1882," says, "This was written by me in 1844.") 8 vo., 20 pp.

764. The "Crise" Metcalfe and THE LAFONTAINE-BALDWIN CABINET DEFENDED.
Letter of ZENO to the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
At sperate Deos memores fandi atque nefandi.—Virg.
Quebec: Printed by W. Cowan & Son. 1844. 8 vo., 44 pp.

765. First Series of FIVE LETTERS, against THE BALDWIN FACTION, by AN ADVOCATE of RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT, and of the new College Bill.
Toronto: Printed at the British Colonist Office. 1844.
Small 8 vo., 38 pp. (Written by Isaac Buchanan.)

766. Address to the PEOPLE OF CANADA, By the REFORM ASSOCIATION; Adopted at a General Meeting, held at the Association Rooms, at Toronto, the 16th Day of May, 1844.
THE HON. ADAM FERGUSON, of Woodhill, in the Chair.
Toronto: Printed at the Examiner Office. 1844. 8 vo., 16 pp.

767. Tracts for the People, by authority of the Reform Association of Canada.
No. 1.
The RESIGNATION of THE LATE MINISTERS.
Toronto: Printed by George Brown, Yonge Street. 1844. Small 8 vo., 16 pp.

768. **American Memoranda,** by A Mercantile Man, during A short tour in the Summer of 1843.
For Private Circulation.
Glasgow: Bell & Bain, St. Enoch Square. MDCCCXLIV. 4to., 60 pp.

769. **The Colonial Cambist;** or Tables of the Assay, or Fineness, Weight, and Sterling Value of Foreign Coins circulating (By authority) in the British Possessions in North America and the West Indies, to which are added Tables of the Comparative Values of Sterling monies in Currency and Currency in Sterling.
Compiled by James M. Spearman, Esq., One of the Collectors of Her Majesty's Customs. Second edition.
London: Parker, Furnivall. and Parker, Military Library, Whitehall. 1844.
8 vo., not paged.

770. **The Origin, History, and Management** of the University of King's College, Toronto.
"What we want is Liberty—Absolute Liberty—Just and True Liberty—Equal and Impartial Liberty."—Locke.
Toronto: Printed by George Brown, 142 King Street. M.DCC.XLIV.
8 vo., 101 pp.

771. **Extract** from the Will of the Late Hon. James McGill, with the Charter of the University of McGill College, and the Address, Delivered by the Principal on the Occasion of the Opening of that Institution, Sixth September, 1843.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1844.
8 vo., 28 pp.

772. **Discours** fait devant le "Société de Discussion de Quebec" le 15 Juillet 1844, sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du ruisseau St.-Michel, et que l'on prétend être la *Petite Hermine* de Jacques Cartier.
Par A. Berthelot.
Quebec. 1844. (Title page missing.) 8 vo., 15 pp.

773. **An Act** to Incorporate The Church Societies of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Dioceses of Quebec and Toronto.
Cobourg: Printed at the Diocesan Press. MDCCCXLIV. 16 mo., 12 pp.

774. **Seventh Annual Report** of the Canada Sunday School Union, Presented to their Subscribers, at their Annual Meeting, January 19, 1844.
Montreal, Printed by J. C. Becket, St. Paul Street. 1844. 12 mo., 43 pp.

775. **Nehiro-iriniui** aiamihe massinahigan, shatshegutsh, mitinekapitsh iskuamiskutsh, netshekatsh misht', assinitsh, shekutimitsh, ekuanatsh, ashuabmushuanitsh, piakuagamitsh, Gaie missi missi nehiro-iriniui Astshitsh ka tatjits, ka kueiasku aiamihatjits ka utshi.
Uabistiguiatsh.
Massinahitsheu, J. B. Fréchette, Père, No. 13, Rue La Lamontagne. 1844.
16 mo., 100 pp.

1845.

776. **Journal** of Charles Carroll of Carrollton, during his visit to Canada in 1776, as one of the Commissioners from Congress.
With a memoir and notes by Brantz Mayer, Cor. Sec. Md. Hist. Soc. Published by the Maryland Historical Society.
Baltimore: Printed and Published by J. Murphy, 178 Baltimore Street. MDCCCXLV. 8 vo., 84 pp.

777. **A Brief Narrative** of the Shipwreck of The Transport "Premier," near the mouth of the River St. Lawrence, On the 4th November 1843, Having on board the Head-quarter wing of the second Battalion of the First or Royal Regiment, Proceeding from North America to the West Indies. Illustrated with several engravings and sketches made on the spot.
By George Dartnell.
The drawings in Lithotint by J. A. Hammersley.
London: Published by Jeremiah How, 132 Fleet Street. 1845.
Five Coloured Plates. 4to., 37 pp.

778. **The Oregon Question**; or, A Statement of The British Claims to the Oregon Territory, in Opposition to the Pretensions of the Government of The United States of America.
By Thomas Falconer, Esq., Barrister at Law of Lincoln's Inn, Member of the Royal Geographical Society, etc.
London: Samuel Clark, 13 Pall Mall East. 1845. Small 8 vo., 46 pp.

779. **Message** from the President of the United States to the Two Houses of Congress, at the Commencement of the First Session of the Twenty-Ninth Congress.
Washington: Printed by Ritchie & Heiss. 1845. 8 vo., 85 pp.

780. **Journal** d'un Exilé Politique aux Terres Australes.
Par L. Ducharme.
Montréal: Imprimé par F. Cinq-Mars, Bureau de l'Aurore, Rue St. Amable. 1845. 8 vo., 106 pp.

781. **No Honesty Separate from Veracity.** [Extracts from The Courier and the Montreal Herald—relative to the Controversy between Mr. Kent, W. M. Harvard and Dr. Falloon, re. Church in Canada.]
8 vo., 35 pp.

782. **Letter** from Alexander McLeod to Sir Allan Napier Macnab, Knight, Speaker of the Legislative Assembly of Canada.
8 vo., 22 pp.

783. **A Letter** to the Hon. Robert Baldwin, from Wm. Hume Blake, A.B., Professor of Law in the University of King's College, upon the Administration of Justice in Western Canada.
To which is appended the petition on the same subject now before the Legislature.
Toronto: Printed by George Brown, Yonge Street. 1845. 12 mo., 40 pp.

784. **Thoughts** on the University Question, respectfully submitted to the Members of both Houses of the Legislature of Canada.
By a Master of Arts.
Hoc opus, hoc studium . . . . Hor.
Kingston: Printed at the Chronicle & Gazette Office. 1845. 8 vo., 36 pp.

785. **The University Question** considered.
By a Graduate.
Multi dubitabant, quid optimum esset: . . . Cicero.
Toronto: H. & W. Rowsell, King Street. 1845. 8 vo., 67 pp.

786. **Observations** on the History and recent proceedings of the Canada Company; Addressed in four letters to Frederick Widder, one of the Commissioners.
Alas, for the Press of Canada! it neglects its highest duty,—protection to the friendless stranger; or such things would not be.
1845. (Signed Aliquis.) 12 mo., 54 pp.

787. Message from His Excellency the Governor General, with Reports on a Geological Survey of the Province of Canada, Presented to the House on the 27th January, 1845.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845.
(Report of Sir W. Logan.) 8 vo., 159 pp.

788. Note sur les Biens que les Jesuits possedaient en Canada, et sur l'affectation que ces biens doivent recevoir aujourd'hui.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. Près de l'Archevêché. 1845. 12 mo., 42 pp.

789. Dissertation sur L'Instruction Primaire.
Par A. Berthelot, Ecr., Avocat, M.P.P.
Lue a la Societé de Discussion de Quebec, dans la seance de Lundi 12 Mai, 1845.
Quebec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie. 1845. 12 mo., 11 pp.

790. Report of the Survey of the Projected Line of Railroad from Stanstead to Montreal; with Estimates of the Cost of Construction.
By William P. Crocker, Civil Engineer.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1845.
8 vo., 23 pp.

791. (New Brunswick.) An Act to facilitate the making of the Military Road through this Province, by Her Majesty's Government. 1845. 8th Victoria, Cap. XLVII.
8 vo., 12 pp.

792. The Report of a meeting in St. John, of certain Gentlemen acting as a Local Committee for the purpose of furthering the views of the London Committee for the carrying on of a Rail-Road in New Brunswick. Oct. 27, 1845.
Also report of meeting in Fredericton. Oct. 28, 1845.
8 vo., 8 & 2 pp.

793. Railroad Communication. A West Proposed Line of Steam Communication from London, in England, to China and the East Indies, &c. &c.
By Sir John Smyth.
Toronto, September 26th, 1845. 12 mo., 8 pp.

794. Report of the Board of Works, Montreal, December, 1844.
Laid before the Legislative Assembly, February, 1845, and ordered to be printed.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats and Derbishire, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1845. Folio, 82 pp.

795. Report on the Part of the Convener of the Synod's Committee to Negociate on the Subject of Reunion with the Seceding Brethren (Presbyterian Church) 1845.
8 vo., 8 pp.

1846.

796. Oregon: The Claim of the United States to Oregon, as Stated in the Letters of The Hon. J. C. Calhoun and the Hon. J. Buchanan, (American Secretaries of State,) to The Right Hon. R. Pakenham, Her Britannic Majesty's Plenipotentiary. With An Appendix, Containing The Counter Statement of Mr. Pakenham to the American Secretaries of State. And a Map, showing the Boundary Line Proposed by each Party.
London: Wiley and Putnam, 6, Waterloo Place. 1846. 8 vo., 55 & 16 pp.

797. **Question** de L'Orégon.
Par le Major G. T. Poussin, 1846.
Paris, W. Coquebert, Editeur, 48, Rue Jacob. 1846. 8 vo., 100 pp.

798. **The Journal of Isaac Senter,** Physician and Surgeon to the Troops Detached from the American Army Encampment at Cambridge, Mass., On a Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the Command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September, 1775.
Philadelphia: Published by the Historical Society of Pennsylvania. 1846.
8 vo., 40 pp.

799. **A Narrative** of Col. Ethan Allen's Captivity.
Written by Himself.
Fourth Edition, with notes.
Burlington: Chauncey Goodrich. 1846. 12 mo., 120 pp.

800. **The Exile's Return:** or Narrative of Samuel Snow, who was Banished to Van Dieman's Land, for Participating in the Patriot War, in Upper Canada, in 1838.
Cleveland: Printed by Smead & Cowles, Central Buildings. 1846.
8 vo., 32 pp.

801. **Letters** to the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, on the Government of British America. 1846.
(Written by Joseph Howe in Oct., 1846.) 8 vo., 41 pp.

802. **A Letter** to the Right Hon. Earl Grey, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies, In which the political events of the last years are briefly reviewed, and remedial measures suggested, and in which also, the Imperial Government is urged to repeal all differential duties; to throw open the navigation of the St. Lawrence, and to give up its controul over the Canadian Post Office Department.
By A Canadian.
Montreal: Published by Armour & Ramsay. 1846. 8 vo., 16 pp.

803. **Correspondence** between the Hon. W. H. Draper & the Hon. R. E. Caron; and, between the Hon. R. E. Caron and the Honbles. L. H. Lafontaine & A. N. Morin, referred to in a recent debate in the Legislative Assembly. Containing many suppressed letters.
Montreal: Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire, Queen's Printers. 8 vo., 36 pp.

804. **Correspondance** entre L'Hon. W. H. Draper & L'Hon. R. E. Caron; et, entre L'Hon. R. E. Caron, et Les Honbles. L. H. Lafontaine & A. N. Morin, dont il a été Question dans un Débat Récent dans l'Assemblée Législative. Contenant plusieurs lettres supprimées.
Montreal: Imprimé par Desbarats & Derbishire. 1846. 8 vo., 35 pp.

805. **Revue** de la Revue du Pamphlet de L'Honorable R. E. Caron.
Quebec: Imprimé par J. B. Fréchette, Père, rue La Montagne, No. 13. 1846.
8 vo., 18 pp.

806. **First Report** of the Commissioners appointed to enquire into the Losses occasioned by the Troubles arising during the years 1837 and 1838, and into the Damages arising therefrom. 1846.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 4to., 49 pp.

807. **An Account** of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, in 1765; or "'Tis Eighty Years since."
New York: Printed by William Osborn, Spruce Street, Corner of Nassau. 1846.
(By Ralph Izard.) 8 vo., 30 pp.

808. Bill, entitled, An Act to Incorporate the British American Mining Company.
Received and read first time, Monday, 20th April, 1846. Second Reading, Monday, the 27th April, 1846.
Mr. McDonald, (of Kingston.)
Printed by Desbarats & Derbishire. 4to., 10 pp.

809. Discours de M. Berthelot, prononcé dans une Assemblée de l'Association des Instituteurs du District de Québec, le 10 Janvier, 1846.
12 mo., 10 pp.

810. Report of J. CREMAZIE, ESQUIRE, appointed by virtue of the Act of the Fourth Victoria, Cap. 30. To visit THE REGISTRY OFFICES in the Districts of Quebec and Gaspé.
Montreal: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1846. Folio, 19 pp.

811. Report of Michael Saward, Esq., (*Actuary of the Promoter Life Assurance Company,*) on the Objects and Practical Working of THE TRUST AND LOAN COMPANY OF UPPER CANADA.
LONDON: Printed by J. RIDER, 14, Bartholomew Close. 1846. 8 vo., 15 pp.

812. The Revenue Book: containing THE NEW TARIFF OF 1846, together with THE TARIFF OF 1842, Reduced to Ad Valorem Rates as far as practicable, also, The Sub-Treasury, Warehousing, and Canadian Transit Bills, of 1846, and the Act allowing Drawback on Goods exported to Santa Fe, and other Places, Passed in 1845. With the Treasury Circulars in Relation thereto. Likewise, THE NEW BRITISH TARIFF, as amended by the Passage of the New Corn Laws and Sugar Duties, at the Late Session of Parliament; Together with a condensed Cambist, or Table of all Foreign Gold and Silver Coins, Reduced to Federal Currency. Compiled from the most authentic Sources.
By A. Jones.
New York: Published by Bell & Gould, 158 Nassau Street, Booksellers and Stationers, Printers and Law Blank Publishers. 1846. 8 vo., 63 pp.

813. Projet de Reglement pour qu'il y ait Uniformité dans le Gouvernement des Cures du Diocese de Montreal.
Montreal: Bureau des Melanges Religieux, rue St. Denis, Près l'Evêché. 1846. 16 mo., iii & 45 pp.

814. Things to be Remembered. A SERMON, By THE REV. W. AGAR ADAMSON, A.B., Chaplain to the Legislative Council of Canada, and Assistant Minister of Christ Church.
Montreal: Printed by Armour and Ramsay. 1846. 16 mo., 29 pp.

1847.

815. Standing Orders of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL OF CANADA: adopted in the 3d Session of the 2d Provincial Parliament, 10 & 11. Victoriæ, 1847.
Vide Journal page 132.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. MDCCCXLVII.
16 mo., 88 pp.

816. Manifeste adressé AU PEUPLE DU CANADA par le COMITÉ CONSTITUTIONNEL de la RÉFORME ET DU PROGRÈS. Adopté à l'Assemblée Générale du 5 Novembre, 1847.
Quebec: Imprimé par ordre du comité, chez Fréchette & Frère, Proprietaires du Canadien. 1847. Small 8 vo., 26 pp.

817. An Appeal to the People of the Late Province of Upper Canada.
By Colonel Fitz Gibbon.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1847.
To be had at the principal Bookstores. Price 1s. 3d. 8 vo., 65 pp.

818. Address to the Electors of Canada, reproducing Papineau's Address to the Electors of St. Maurice and Huntingdon.
1847. Single folio page.

819. Remarks for Emigrants.
By John J. E. Linton, Author of the "Backwoodsman," A Settler at Stratford, Huron District, Canada West.
London: Marchant Singer and Co.; Printers, Ingram-Court, Fenchurch-Street. 1847. 8 vo., 8 pp.

820. Copy of Letter to His Excellency Sir Benjamin D'Urban, G.C.B., K.C.H., Commanding the forces in Canada.
Toronto: 1847. 8 vo., 15 pp.

821. Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney General and Solicitor General of Upper Canada.
Toronto, 2nd June, 1847. 8 vo., 28 pp.

822. Note additionnelle à celle de 1845 sur les biens des Jesuites, après leur suppression et depuis le Rétablissement de leur Ordre, ainsi que sur l'emploi qui en a été fait.
Montréal: Imprimerie des Mélanges Religieux, Rue St. Denis, près l'Evêché. 1847. 8 vo., 15 pp.

822a. Jesuit Relations of Discoveries and other Occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union. 1632-1672.
By E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D., Corresponding member of the New York Historical Society, and Honorary member of the Historical Society of Connecticut.
From the proceedings of the New York Historical Society. Nov. 1847.
New York: Press of the Historical Society. M DCCC XLVII. 8 vo., 22 pp.

823. Thoughts on Emigration, Education, &c., in a letter addressed to the Right Honourable Lord John Russell, Prime Minister of England.
By "A Citizen."
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 211½ St. Paul Street. M.DCC.XLVII.
8 vo., 38 pp.

824. A Short Review of the History, Government, Constitution, Fishery and Agriculture, of Newfoundland.
In a Series of Letters Addressed to the Right Honourable Earl Grey, Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By Patrick Morris, Esq.
St. John's, Newfoundland. J. Woods, Printer. MDCCCXLVII.
8 vo., 136 pp.

825. Colonization Circular issued by Her Majesty's Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Issued March, 1847. No. 7.
London: Printed by Order of the Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners, by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Published by Charles Knight and Co., 22, Ludgate Street; and Smith, Elder, and Co., 65, Cornhill.
8 vo., 22 pp.

826. Report on the Gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Rail-Road.
By A. C. Morton, Esquire, Chief Engineer.
Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office, 1847. 8 vo., 79 pp.

827. **Report** on the GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY, CANADA WEST, to the PRESIDENT AND DIRECTORS. By CHARLES B. STUART, Chief Engineer.
September 1, 1847. With maps. 8 vo., 47 pp.

828. **Rapport** sur LES MISSIONS du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, et autres qui en ont ci-devant fait partie. July 1847. No. 7. Avec approbation des Supérieurs.
Québec: Chez Fréchette et Frère, Imprimeurs-Libraires, No. 13, Rue La Montagne. 1847. 8 vo., 120 pp. (incomplete).

829. **Reglement** de la Societe de St. Vincent de Paul, Fondée à Québec, le 12 Nov. 1846.
A Québec, Chez William Neilson, 1847. 24 mo., 71 pp.

830. **Manuel** de la SOCIÉTÉ DE TEMPÉRANCE, DÉDIÉ À LA JEUNESSE CANADIENNE,
Par le Rev. Père C. Chiniquy, ptre. N. Oblat de Marie Immaculée.
Seconde Edition revue, corrigée et augmentée d'un foule de nouveaux traits et des Prières de la Messe et des Vêpres, et approuvée par NN. SS. les Evêques de Montréal, Kingston, Martyropolis et Walla-Walla.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, Rue St. Nicolas. 1847.
12 mo., 180 pp.

831. **Manual** of the TEMPERANCE SOCIETY; Dedicated to the YOUTH OF CANADA.
By the Rev. Father C. Chiniquy, N. Oblat of Mary Immaculate.
Translated from the French by Pierre Octave Démaray, student at Law.
Epigraph.—St. Luke, Chap. I, v. 15.
First English Edition.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1847. 8 vo., 113 pp.

1848.

832. **The Guards in Canada**; or, the POINT OF HONOR; being a sequel to MAJOR RICHARDSON'S "EIGHT YEARS IN CANADA."
Montreal: Published for the Author, by H. H. Cunningham, 1848.
8 vo., 54 pp.

833. **Résumé Impartial** de la DISCUSSION PAPINEAU-NELSON, sur les ÉVÈNEMENTS DE SAINT-DENIS EN 1837.
"La vérité avant tout."
Montréal: Novembre.—1848. 8 vo., 16 pp.

834. **The Early Peopling of America**, and ITS DISCOVERY BEFORE THE TIME OF COLUMBUS.
By John R. Newman, M.D.
New York: Thomas Husted & Co., 97 Nassau-Street. 1848.
Small 8 vo., 48 pp.

835. **Three Chapters on a Triple Project.** THE CANAL AND THE RAIL.
By WILLIAM F. COFFIN, Esq., Joint Sheriff of the District of Montreal.
MONTREAL: Printed by J. STARKE and Co. 1848. 8 vo., 26 pp.

836. **Report** on supplying THE CITY OF QUEBEC with PURE WATER; Made for the City Council by order of George O'Kill Stuart, Esq., Mayor of Quebec.
By George R. Baldwin, Civil Engineer.
Boston: Charles C. Little and James Brown. 1848.
(With several maps and tables.) 8 vo., 92 pp.

1849.

837. **The Canadian Guide Book,** with a Map of the Province.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. 12 mo., 153 pp.

838. **Reflexions Preliminaires** des VRAIS PRINCIPES POLITIQUES.
Ceux à qui profitent l'oppression . . . . .
Par Clément Dumesnil.
Montreal: Des Presses de l'Avenir. 1849. 16 mo., 69 pp.

839. **Ethan Allen's Narrative** of the Capture of TICONDEROGA, and of his Captivity and Treatment by the British.
WRITTEN BY HIMSELF.
Fifth Edition, with notes.
Burlington: C. Goodrich & S. B. Nichols, Wickware Buildings. 1849.
8 vo., 50 pp.

840. **A Few Observations** on CANADA, and the other Provinces of British North America.
London: John Ollivier, 59, Pall Mall. 1849.
(Written by James Fitz Gibbon.) 8 vo., 15 pp.

841. **The Question Answered:** "DID THE MINISTRY INTEND TO PAY REBELS?" In a letter to His Excellency the Right Hon. THE EARL OF ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, K.T., Governor General of British North America, &c.
By a Canadian Loyalist.
"Non Purgat peccata qui negat."
Second Edition, with Postscript.
Montreal: Armour & Ramsay. 1849. 4to., 24 pp.

842. **Notice** sur la DESTRUCTION DES ARCHIVES ET BIBLIOTHEQUE des Deux Chambres Legislatives du Canada, lors de L'Emeute qui a eu lieu a Montréal le 25 Avril 1849.
Quebec: Imprimerie du Canadien, No. 9, Rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville.
12 mo., 11 pp.

843. **Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, Appointed to inquire into the causes and importance of THE EMIGRATION which takes place annually, FROM LOWER CANADA TO THE UNITED STATES.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell. 1849. 8 vo., 84 pp.

844. **Report** of the SELECT COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, appointed to inquire into whether any, and what measures can be adopted to repress THE EVILS OF INTEMPERANCE.
Printed by authority of the Legislative Assembly.
Montreal: Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849. 8 vo., 59 pp.

845. **Message** of the GOVERNOR GENERAL to the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the subject of the HALIFAX AND QUEBEC RAILROAD, and the Public Works in Canada. March 30, 1849.
Montreal: Imprimé par Lovell et Gibson, rue Saint Nicholas. 4to., 16 pp.

846. **Rights and Titles** of the SEMINARY OF ST. SULPICE of MONTREAL.
Montreal: Printed at C. P. Leprohon's Printing Office, Notre-Dame Street, at the Sign of the Golden-Arm. 1849. 8 vo., 50 pp.

847. **A Charge Delivered at Visitations** of the CLERGY AND CHURCHWARDENS of the ARCHDEACONRY OF YORK, Held at Newmarket, on Thursday, September 6; at Chippawa, Wednesday, September 12; at Hamilton, Friday, September 14; at

Woodstock, September 18; at London, Thursday, September 20; and at Chatham, Tuesday, Sept. 25.

By The Venerable A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York.

Toronto: Printed at the Diocesan Press. M DCCC XLIX. 8 vo., 18 pp.

848. Report of the Committee appointed by the vestry of St. James's Church to report on the rebuilding of the Church.

Toronto: 1849. 8 vo., 8 pp.

849. The Crisis in Canada; or Vindication, of Lord Elgin and His Cabinet as to the course pursued by them in reference to the Rebellion Losses Bill.

By Alexander MacKay, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of "The Western World," and "Inquiry into the working of the Reform Bill."

London: James Ridgway, No. 169 Piccadilly. MDCCCXLIX. 8 vo., 67 pp.

850. The Questions; was the late rebel paying measure forced on the present ministry by their predecessors? and is that Bill a transcript of the rebellion Claim Bill for Upper Canada? Set at rest by a retrospect of the various Acts of Parliament on the Subject of Rebellion Losses.

Montreal: Printed by J. M. Ferres & Co., Montreal Gazette Office. 1849. 8 vo., 12 pp. (Attributed to H. E. Montgomery.)

851. Circular of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal.

Montreal: James Potts, Herald Office. (Dec. 7.) 8 vo., 16 pp.

852. Thoughts on "Annexation," in connection with the Duty and the Interest of Members of the Church of England; and as affecting some particular Religious Questions. Intended originally for publication as a Pastoral Letter, to the Clergy and Laity of the Church of England, in the Diocese of Quebec.

By G. J. Mountain, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal, (Administering that Diocese).

Printed only for Private Circulation.

O navis referunt in mare te novi
Fluctus: O quid agis? Fortiter occupa
Portum—

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary, 2, Buade Street. 1849. 8 vo., 28 pp.

853. The Climax of Protection and Free Trade, capped by Annexation.

Truth is great and will prevail.

Montreal: Lovell & Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1849. 12 mo., 18 pp.

854. Minutes of the Proceedings of the Second Convention of Delegates of the British American League, Held at Toronto, C.W., on Thursday, November 1, and by Adjournment on the 2nd, 3rd. 5th, 6th and 7th of November, 1849.

Toronto: Printed at the Patriot Office, Yonge Street. 1849. 8 vo., 24 & lix pp.

855. Some Remarks upon the French Tenure of "Franc aleu Roturier," and on its relation to the Feudal and other Tenures.

By Robert Abraham.

Montreal: Armour and Ramsay. 1849. 8 vo., 81 pp.

855a. De l'Abolition des Droits Féodaux et Seigneuriaux au Canada, et sur le meilleur mode à employer pour accorder une Juste indemnité aux Seigneurs.

Ouvrage dont il est de plus haut intérêt pour les Censitaires de se procurer, pour connaître leurs droits, et pour les réclamer unanimement à la prochaine Session du Parlement Provincial.

Par Clément Dumesnil.

Montréal: Imprimé par J. Starke et Cie. 1849. 8 vo., 52 pp.

856. Manifeste du Club National Démocratique.
Des Presses de L'Avenir.
Montreal: 1849. 16 mo., 36 pp.

857. The Calumny against the Catholic Church, in Reference to Galileo, Exposed.
Montreal: 1849. 16 mo., 21 pp.

858. Narrative of the Recent Difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum in Canada West.
Dedicated to the Christian Community, and to the Presiding Officers of Lunatic Asylums in Europe and America.
Toronto: 1849. 8 vo., 64 pp.

859. A Letter from Major Robert Carmichael-Smyth to his friend, The Author of "The Clockmaker," containing Thoughts on the Subject of a Railway Communication Between the Atlantic and the Pacific, From The Magnificent Harbour of Halifax, in Nova Scotia (North Eastern America), to The Mouth of Frazer's River, in New Caledonia (North-Western America), or such other Port as may be determined upon.
Let those who discard speculations . . . . Dr. Lardner, 1840.
London: W. P. Metchim, 20, Parliament Street. 1849. 8 vo., 68 pp.

860. Report of the St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail-Road, Its Influence on the Trade of the St. Lawrence, and Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of the New York and Massachusetts Rail-Roads.
By A. C. Morton, Civil Engineer.
Laid before the Assembly, 7th April, 1749.
Montreal: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1849.
With maps. 8 vo., 47 pp.

861. Report on the York & Cumberland Railroad, its advantages and probable Revenue, with Statistics of the Cost and Traffic of New York & Massachusetts Railroads.
By A. C. Morton, Consulting Engineer.
Portland: Foster & Gerrish, Printers, Advertiser Office. 1849.
With maps. 8 vo., 96 pp.

862. Memorials, Documents and Affidavits, submitted to the Executive Government by Ruggles Wright, Esq. With Reference to His Slides at the Chats and Chaudière, on the Ottawa River.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Saint Nicholas Street. 1849.
12 mo., 94 pp.

863. Assignment by the Corporation of Quebec, To the Quebec Gas Company, For the lighting of this City with Gas.
1849. 8 vo., 26 pp.

1850.

864. Scobie & Balfour's Municipal Manual, for Upper Canada, for 1850, With a Map of the Province, Containing Complete Lists of the various Municipal Corporations of Townships, Counties, Villages, Towns, and Cities, and the Ward Divisions; Also, The Boundaries of the Several Division Courts for the Recovery of Small Debts; the Times and Places at which the Courts are held; and the Name and Address of the Judge and Clerk of each Division; To which are added, The Municipal Corporations' Act, Road and Bridge Companies' Act, and the Various other Acts of the Legislature which Confer Powers, or Impose Duties, on the Municipalities.
Toronto:: Scobie & Balfour, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1850.
8 vo., xxxv & 132 pp.

865. Circular of the Committee of the Annexation Association of Montreal. 1850. 8 vo., 12 pp.

866. Essay on the ADVANTAGES OF THE CANALS TO THE FARMERS OF CANADA.
By J. Gordon Brown.
Toronto: A. H. Armour & Co. 1850. 12 mo., 28 pp.

867. Jesuits' Estates in CANADA PUBLIC PROPERTY, A careful digest and review of their history; embracing their origin, design, management, revenues, uses, and investment of the income derived from them; the whole being obtained by a laborious examination of official documents, and covering the period from A.D. 1635, to the present time.
BY A. RANKIN, A.M., with an introduction by Rev. Henry Wilkes, A.M.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1850.
12 mo., 134 pp.

868. A plan of SETTLEMENT & COLONIZATION, adapted to all the British North American Provinces contained IN A SERIES OF LETTERS from JAMES FITZGERALD, ESQ. To a friend in Ireland.
With the Correspondence between the Author and the Governor General, the Provincial Agricultural Association of Upper Canada, and the Niagara District Agricultural Society.
Printed for the Author, By John G. Judd, King Street, Toronto. MDCCCL.
8 vo., 63 pp.

869. Fifteen Years in Canada; being a Series of Letters on its Early History and Settlement; its Boundaries, Divisions, Population, and General Routes; its AGRICULTURAL PROGRESS AND WEALTH compared with the UNITED STATES; its Religious and Educational Institutions; and ITS PRESENT POLITICAL CONDITION AND RELATIONS; together with the Advantages it affords as a Desirable Field of EMIGRATION.
By the REV. WILLIAM HAW.
EDINBURGH: Published by CHARLES ZIEGLER, 17, South Bridge; and Partridge and Oakey, London. 1850.
Price 1s. 3d. 8 vo., 128 pp.

870. Nova Scotia, its CONDITION AND RESOURCES in a series of six letters by Joseph Outram, Esq. Glasgow.
Edinburgh and London: William Blackwood and Sons. 1850. 12 mo., 35 pp.

871. Report of the AGRICULTURAL CAPABILITIES of the PROVINCE of NEW BRUNSWICK,
By J. F. W. Johnston, F.R.S., S.L. & E., Honorary Member of the Royal Agricultural Society of England, and Author of "Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry and Geology."
Second Edition—Ten Thousand.
Extract from the Journals of the House of Assembly of New Brunswick, 1849.
Resolved, That an humble Address be presented to His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, praying that His Excellency will be pleased to invite Professor Johnston to visit this Province, for the purpose of examining the several Counties therein, and reporting on the Soil, and its capabilities for Agricultural purposes.
Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1850. 8 vo., 95 pp.

872. Church in the Colonies. No. XXV. NEWFOUNDLAND. JOURNAL of a VOYAGE OF VISITATION in the "HAWK" CHURCH SHIP, on the Coast of Labrador, and Round the Whole Island of Newfoundland, in the year 1849.
Epig.—Odyss.

London: Printed for the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel; and sold by the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, and 4, Royal Exchange; Rivingtons; Hatchards; and all Booksellers. 1850. July. 16 mo., 140 pp.

873. **Report** of THE BOARD OF ENGINEERS as well as that of W. E. LOGAN Esq., Provincial Geologist, upon the SURVEY OF LAKE ST. PETER, in October, 1850.
Montreal: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street. 1850.
8 vo., 22 pp.

874. **Rapport** de L'ASSOCIATION de la PROPAGATION DE LA FOI pour le District de Montreal, Janvier, 1850.
Montreal: Bureau des Melanges Religieux, Rue St. Denis, Près l'Evêché. 1850. Avec approbation des Superieurs. 8 vo., 58 pp. (incomplete).

875. **Address** delivered at the PROVINCIAL INDUSTRIAL EXHIBITION, MONTREAL, on Saturday, Oct. 19, 1850, by the HONORABLE CHARLES D. DAY, one of the Justices of the Superior Court of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by Rollo Campbell . 1850. 8 vo., 25 pp.

876. **Report and Proceedings** of the FIRST ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL AND GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Church Street, Toronto.
TORONTO: Printed by Carter & Thomas, Yonge Street. 1850. 8 vo., 12 pp.

877. **Secular State of the Church,** in the Diocese of Toronto, Canada West.
1850 (?) 8 vo., 40 & xix pp.

1851.

878. **Réponse** a une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative a son Excellence le Gouverneur General, au Sujet de L'HÔPITAL DE MARINE ET DES EMIGRÉS DE QUÉBEC.
Imprimée par Ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.
Quebec: Lovell et Gibson, Imprimeurs, Coin des Rues Anne et des Jardins. 1851. 8 vo., 241 pp.

879. **Votes and Proceedings** of the Legislative Assembly.
Saturday, 30th August, 1851.
4th Session, 3rd Parliament, 14 & 15 Vict., 1851.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson. 4to., 7 pp.

880. **Federative Union** of the British North American Provinces.
By Henry Sherwood.
Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Front Street. 1851. 8 vo., 21 pp.

881. **The Speech** of The Hon. John Rolph, M.P.P., delivered on the occasion of the late Inquiry into Charges of High Misdemeanors, at the Late Elections Preferred against His Excellency Sir Francis Bond Head, before the Commons House of Assembly of Upper Canada.
Simcoe: Printed at the "Norfolk Messenger" Office. 1851. 8 vo., 51 pp.

882. **Catéchisme Politique;** ou, ÉLÉMENS DU DROIT PUBLIC ET CONSTITUTIONNEL du CANADA, mis à la portée du Peuple; avec un appendice contenant les Dispositions encore en force des Capitulations, du Traité de Paix, et des Actes Constitutionnels du Canada; Le Texte de l'Acte d'Union des Deux Provinces et les Amendemens qu'il a subis depuis sa Passation; ainsi que divers autres Renseignements d'Utilité Générale.

Aussi, Plusieurs Tableaux présentant une Liste Complète des Membres de l'Assemblée Législative, du Conseil Législatif, et du Conseil Exécutif du Bas-Canada, depuis l'Etablissement du Gouvernement Représentatif en ce pays jusqu'à nos jours.

Par A. Gérin-Lajoie.

Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1851.

8 vo., 144 & iii pp.

883. Letter to the Hon. R. M. McLane, Chairman of the Committee of Commerce, House of Representatives, January 6th, 1851, from F. Hincks, Inspector General of Canada.

8 vo., 8 pp.

884. The Clergy Reserves: their HISTORY AND PRESENT POSITION, showing the systematic attempts that have been made to establish in connection with the state, a DOMINANT CHURCH IN CANADA. With A FULL ACCOUNT OF THE RECTORIES. Also an appendix containing Dr. Rolph's speech on the Clergy Reserves, Delivered in 1836.

By Charles Lindsay.

Toronto: Printed at the "North American" Press, Yonge Street.

M DCCC LI. 8 vo., 59 & xv pp.

884A. Copies of Letters, addressed to the HONORABLE P. MCGILL on various occasions, by successive Governors, &c.

Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1851.

8 vo., 30 pp.

885. Canada. STATE OF POLITICAL PARTIES, Economy in the Government, THE ST. LAWRENCE as a Great Commercial Highway; PUBLIC INSTRUCTION, &c, &c.

Translated from the Journal de Quebec.

Toronto: Printed by C. Donlevy. Mirror Office. 1851. 8 vo., 35 pp.

886. The Boston Committee in Canada. A Series of Eight Letters Reprinted from the Boston Atlas.

Boston: 1851. Eastburn's Press. 8 vo., 43 pp.

887. Tabular representation of the PRESENT CONDITION OF BOSTON, in relation to railroad facilities, foreign commerce, population, wealth, manufactures, etc. etc. Also a few statements relative to the COMMERCE OF THE CANADAS, prepared from the most reliable sources, under the direction of a sub-committee from the joint special committee on the railroad celebration, to take place September 17th, 18th and 19th, 1851; with a map.

Boston: J. H. Eastburn, City Printer. 1851. 8 vo., 28 pp.

888. The Indian of NEW ENGLAND, and the North Eastern Provinces; a Sketch of the Life of an Indian Hunter, ancient traditions relating to the Etchemin tribe, their modes of life, fishing, hunting, &c., with vocabularies in the INDIAN AND ENGLISH, giving the names of the animals, birds and fish: the most complete that has been given for New-England, in the Languages of the Etchemin and Micmacs. These are now the only Indian tribes to the North-East, the former Inhabitants of New England, that have preserved their language entire, being the oldest and purest Indian spoken in the Eastern States. Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Ohio. This book is the only work of its kind to be had. It contains the elements of the Indian tongue, and much that is new to the reading public; espeeeially the names by which the Red Men of the forest, designated the natural objects before them.

Middletown, Conn.: Charles H. Pelton, Printer. 1851. 8 vo., 24 pp.

889. Report of the Committee of the Bar of Lower Canada, Section of the District of Quebec.

With Reference to the Conduct Pursued by Two of the Judges of the Court of Appeals Towards one of the Advocates of the Quebec Section, During the October Term, 1851.

Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Gazette Office. 1851. 12 mo., 21 pp.

890. Le Canadien Emigrant, par Douze Missionnaires des townships de l'Est.

"Rien n'est si beau que son pays."

Québec: Imprimerie—Coté et Cie., Près l'Archevêché. 1851. 12 mo., 46 pp.

891. Discours prononcé a la Cathédrale de Toronto, par le Révérend Père R. J. Tellier, de la Compagnie de Jésus, le 24 Juin 1851, jour de la fête, et en Présence de l'Association de St. Jean-Baptiste.

L'union cimentée par la Religion est le seul appui solide de la Société.

Translated by the same Reverend Father.

Toronto: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Simcoe Street. 1851. 8 vo., 17 pp.

892. The Philosophic Origin and Historic Progress of the Doctrine of the Trinity; A Lecture. Delivered in the Unitarian Church Montreal, on Sunday Evening January 26th, 1851. By John Cordner.

Published by Request.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street. 1851. 8 vo., 22 pp.

893. A Pastoral Letter addressed to the Clergy of his Diocese.

By the Right Rev. Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1851. 8 vo., 16 pp.

894. A Pastoral Letter for The Lent of M.DCCC.LI. Addressed To the Clergy and Laity of the Diocese of Halifax.

By the Right Reverend Dr. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax.

To which is added A Letter on the Roman Catholic Episcopal Oath, in Refutation of the Injurious and Unfounded Assertions of the Rev. Dr. Cumming, Of the Scotch Presbytery in London.

By the Same.

Istos ergo atroces . . . . S. August. Ep. 48. Vincent.

Nunc igitur . . . . Tertull. Apol. adv. Gentes.

New York: Edward Dunigan & Brother, 151 Fulton-Street. M.DCCC.LI. 8 vo., 62 pp.

895. Church University of Upper Canada. Pastoral Letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto. Proceedings of the Church University Board. List of Subscribers, &c.

Toronto: Printed by A. F. Plees, Printer to the Church University. M DCCCLI. 16 mo., 64 pp.

896. Animadversions upon the Rev. John Roaf's Two Sermons on Baptism.

By James Pyper, Pastor of the Bond Street Baptist Church, Toronto.

Toronto: Printed by Carter & Thomas, 45, Yonge Street. 1851. 8 vo., 37 pp.

897. Report on the Surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway.

By A. C. Morton, Esq., Civil Engineer.

Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1851. 8 vo., 18 pp.

897a. The Halifax & Quebec Railway, considered with a view to its Cost, as well as the prospective business of the Road.

By Wm. Pryor.

Halifax, N.S.: Printed by James Bowes and Son. 1851. 8 vo., 40 pp.

898. Report and Proceedings of the SECOND ANNUAL MEETING of the PROVINCIAL MUTUAL and GENERAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Office: Church Street, Toronto.

TORONTO: Printed by T. H. BENTLEY, Rear of the Court House. "Christian Guardian" Steam Power Press. 1851. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1852.

899. Great Britain One Empire. On the UNION OF THE DOMINIONS of GREAT BRITAIN by INTER-COMMUNICATION WITH THE PACIFIC AND THE EAST via British North America, with Suggestions for the Profitable Colonization of that wealthy Territory.

By CAPT. MILLINGTON HENRY SYNGE, Royal Engineers, F.R.G.S.

London: John W. Parker & Son, West Strand. (With Map.) 8 vo., 124 pp.

900. Notes of the Flood at THE RED RIVER, 1852.

By the BISHOP OF RUPERT'S LAND.

London: Hatchard, Piccadilly. 12 mo., 124 pp.

901. The Prisoner's Memoirs, or DARTMOOR PRISON; containing a complete and impartial history of THE ENTIRE CAPTIVITY OF THE AMERICANS IN ENGLAND, from the commencement of the last war between the United States and Great Britain, until all prisoners were released by the treaty of Ghent. Also a particular detail of all occurrences relative to the HORRID MASSACRE AT DARTMOOR, on the fatal evening of the 6th of April 1815.

The whole carefully compiled by a prisoner in England. Who was a Captive during the whole War.

Epig.—Virg. I. ii.v.v. etc.

New York: Printed for the Author. 1852. 12 mo., 152 pp.

(Written by Charles Andrews.)

902. Reports of the Commissioners on the Rebellion Losses in the years 1837 and 1838.

1851 and 1852. 8 vo., 129 pp.

903. The Rectories of Upper Canada, Being a RETURN TO AN ADDRESS of the Honourable the House of Commons, Dated 11th March, 1839, for copies or extracts of the correspondence between the Lieutenant Governor of Upper Canada and the Secretary of State, on the subject of the creation of Rectories in that Province by Sir John Colborne. With appendix.

Colonial Office, Downing Street, 26th March 1839. H. Labouchere.

Toronto: Printed and sold by Hugh Scobie, 16 King St. East. 1852.

8 vo., 54 pp.

904. Return with DESPATCHES AND CORRESPONDENCE relative to the SEIGNIORIAL AND FEUDAL TENURE in LOWER CANADA. 1852.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 8 vo., 40 pp.

905. Third Report and Proceedings of the SPECIAL COMMITTEE of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, to whom were referred the resolutions passed by the Legislative Assembly, on the sixteenth day of June, 1850, on the subject of the SEIGNIORIAL TENURE. Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, Garden Street, 1852. 8 vo., 129 pp.

906. Speeeh of Hon. John Rolph on the Clergy Reserves Question, September, 1852. (From Quebec Gazette).

4to., 8 pp.

907. Canada: its Growth and Prospects. Two Lectures delivered before the Mechanics' Institute, Toronto, On the 13th and 27th February, 1852. By the Rev. Adam Lillie.

Second Edition of three thousand each.

Toronto: Thomas Maclear, 45, Yonge Street. Printed at the Guardian Steam Power Press. 1852. 8 vo., 46 pp.

907a. Reports on the Sea and River Fisheries of New Brunswick.

By M. H. Perley, Esquire, Her Majesty's Emigration Officer at Saint John, New Brunswick.

(Second Edition.)

Fredericton: S. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8 vo., 294 pp.

908. Petition of William L. Mackenzie, Acting Executor to the Estate of the Late Robert Randall, Esq., of Lincoln County, M.P.P., Relative to the Sale of lot 40, in Nepean, on the Ottawa, (Bytown,) at the suit of Hon. H. J. Boulton, Solicitor General of Upper Canada; together with Reports of Committees of the House of Assembly of Upper Canada; copies of Bills passed for Randall's relief, and successively appointing Hon. Louis Joseph Papineau and others, as Umpire or Chancellor in the case; also the evidence on which such Reports and Bills were founded.

Ordered by the Legislative Assembly to be printed, October 27, 1852.

8 vo., 40 pp. (incomplete).

909. Pétition de William L. Mackenzie, agissant comme curateur à la Succession de Feu Robert Randall, Ecuyer, du Comté de Lincoln, M.P.P.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue La Montagne. 8 vo., 66 pp.

910. Reports of the Endowment Board of the University of Toronto, of Upper Canada College and Royal Grammar School, of the Caput of the University of Toronto, and of the Principal of Upper Canada College, for the Year 1851.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1852. 8 vo., 41 pp.

911. Copie de la Correspondance échangée entre L'Evêque Catholique Romain de Toronto et le Surintendant en Chef des ecoles, au sujet des Ecoles Séparées, dans le Haut Canada: avec un Appendice contenant les Documents mentionnées dans la correspondance.

Imprimée par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, rue La Montagne. 1852. 8 vo., 68 pp.

912. Return of Correspondence relating to the Forges of St. Maurice. 1st Session, 4th Parliament, 16 Victoria, 1852.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, Mountain Street. 8 vo., 30 pp.

913. Remarks upon the desertion of Seamen at the Port of Quebec, with extracts from a work upon "Our Navigation and Mercantile Marine Laws."

Quebec: Printed by Thomas Cary. 1852. 8 vo., 23 pp.

914. Le Saguenay en 1851; Histoire du Passé, du Présent et de l'Avenir probable du Haut-Saguenay au Point de Vue de la Colonisation.

"Emparons-nous du sol, si nous voulons conserver notre nationalité."

Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côte & Cie., Près l'Archevêché.

(With map.) 16 mo., 147 & v pp.

915. Minutes of a Conference of the Bishops of Quebec, Toronto, Newfoundland, Fredericton, and Montreal, Holden at Quebec, From Sept. 24th to Oct. 1st, 1851.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1852. 16 mo., 16 pp.

916. **The Maine Liquor Law,** with an introduction and an appendix on its practical working.
By a Citizen of Maine.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 22 Great St. James Street. 1852.
16 mo., 36 pp.

917. **Retrospective Glance** at the Progressive State of the Natural History Society of Montreal, with a view to ascertaining how far it has advanced the important Objects contemplated by its Founders: being a Lecture, Delivered before the Natural History Society, on the 31st March, 1852, and Published by Desire of the Society.
By Major R. Lachlan.
"Nosce te ipsum."
"Trust not yourself; but your defects to know,
Make use of every friend,—and every foe."—Pope.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, No. 22, Great St. James Street.
MDCCCLII. 8 vo., 24 pp.

918. **Guide** de L'Instituteur, Contenant Une Série de Réponses aux questions insérées dans la circulaire no. 12 du Surintendant de l'éducation sur les diverses branches d'instruction prescrites par la Loi des Ecoles en opération dans le Bas-Canada.
Ces questions et ces réponses forment maintenant un seul et meme ouvrage Destiné a l'Usage des écoles.
Par F.-X. Valade, Instituteur.
Troisieme Edition.
Montreal: Chez J.-B. Rolland, Imprimeur-Libraire, 24, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1852. 12 mo., 24 pp.

919. **Discours** prononcé par Et. Parent, Ecr., devant la Chambre de Lecture de St.-Roch, le 15 avril 1852.
Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette. 1852. 8 vo., 26 pp.

920. **Acta** et Decreta Primi Concilii Provinciae Quebecensis, in Quebecensi Civitate Anno Domini MDCCCLI, Pontificatus PII Papae Noni VI, celebrati, A Sancta Sede revisa et recognita.
Quebeci: Apud Aug. Coté et soc., typographos ac bibliopolas. MDCCCLII.
8 vo., 88 & viii pp.

921. **Rapport** de L'Inspecteur des Chemins sur la Canalisation de la Cité de Québec.
Présenté au Conseil le 5 Mars, 1852.
Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, No. 29, Rue Buade. 1852.
French and English. 12 mo., 32 pp.

922. **Letter** of the President and Vice President of the Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company to Sir Allan N. MacNab, Chairman, Committee on Railroads.
Montreal: 11th October, 1852. 4 pp.

923. **Procédés** du Comité Général du Chemin de Fer du Nord.
Québec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté & Cie, près l'Archevêché. 1852.
8 vo., 24 pp.

924. **An Act** to consolidate and regulate the General Clauses relating to Railways. 30th August, 1851.
Toronto: Brown's Printing Establishment, King Street East. 1852.
8 vo., 76 & 6 pp.

925. **Toronto & Guelph Railway.** Chief Engineer's Report, Adopted by the Board of Directors, May 21, 1852.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852.
8 vo., 30 pp.

926. **Report** on the Preliminary Surveys of the Toronto & Guelph Railway.
By Walter Shanly, Chief Engineer.
Toronto: Printed by Brewer, M'Phail and Co., King Street. 1852.
(Maps.) 8 vo., 30 pp.

927. **Annual Report** of the Directors and Chief Engineer, to the Shareholders of the Quebec and Richmond Railroad Company.
Presented, January 20th, 1852.
Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau. 1852. 8 vo., 32 pp.

928. **Great Western Railroad.** Proceedings of the Annual General Meeting of Shareholders, Held in Hamilton, on the 21st June 1852; and report of the Directors.
Hamilton, C.W.: Printed at the Spectator Office, Court-House Square. 1852.
8 vo., 18 pp.

928a. **Report** on a Railway Suspension Bridge, proposed for crossing the St. Lawrence River at Quebec, made to His Worship the Mayor and the City Council of Quebec.
By Edward William Serrell, Engineer.
Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté & Co., City Printers. 1852. 8 vo., 67 pp.

929. **Report and Proceedings** of the Third Annual Meeting of the Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Company.
Incorporated by Act of Parliament.
Office: Toronto Street, Toronto.
Toronto: H. Rowsell, Printer, King Street. 1852. 8 vo., 12 pp.

930. **A Memorial** of Sa-Sa-na, the Mohawk Maiden; who perished in the Rail Road disaster at Deposit, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1852. Containing I. Obituary Notice by Hon. C. P. Avery. II. Sermon preached in St. Thomas' Church, Hamilton, Feb. 29, 1852, by S. H. Norton, Rector. III. Poem by W. H. C. Hosmer, Esq.
Hamilton: Waldron and Baker, Printers. 1852. 8 vo., 28 pp.

931. **Almanach Ecclésiastique et Civil** de Québec, pour 1853; Contenant la liste du Clergé de tous les diocèses de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord, avec divers renseignements sur les établissements religieux et civils; Statistiques, &c.
Quebec:
Chez Aug. Côté et Cie, Editeurs-Imprimeurs, vis-à-vis l'Archevêché.
Chez J. et O. Crémaizie, Libraires, rue de la Fabrique, Haute-Ville.
1852. 24 mo., 110 pp.

1853.

932. **A Glimpse** at the United States and the Northern States of America, with the Canadas, comprising their rivers, lakes and falls during the autumn of 1852; including some account of an emigrant ship.
By Edmund Patten, Esq.
With Illustrations, Sketched and zincographed by the author.
London: Effingham Wilson, Publisher, 11, Royal Exchange. 1853.
8 vo., 109 pp.

933. **Journal** of the Reverend Peter Jacobs. Indian Wesleyan Missionary, from Rice Lake to the Hudson's Bay Territory; and returning. Commencing May, 1852; with a Brief Account of His Life; and a Short History of the Wesleyan Mission to that Country.
Toronto: Published by Anson Green, At the Conference Office, No. 9, Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8 vo., 32 pp.

934., The North-West Passage. Capt. McClure's Despatches from Her Majesty's Discovery Ship, "Investigator," off Point Warren and Cape Bathurst.
London: John Betts, 115 Strand (nearly opposite Exeter Hall). 1853.
(Price, with map, Ninepence.) 8 vo., 48 pp.

935. A Letter on Canada in 1806 and 1817, during the Administration of Governor Gore.
London: For Private Circulation. 1853. 12 mo., 23 pp.

936. Return to an Address on the State of the Colonies.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, No. 12, Mountain Street. 1853. 8 vo., 80 pp.

937. Correspondance entre le Gouvernement Francais et les Gouverneurs et Intendants du Canada, relative à la Tenure Seigneuriale, demandée par une adresse de l'Assemblée Legislative. 1851.
Québec: Imprimerie de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1853. 8 vo., 34 & 61 pp.

938. Address at the Bar of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, Delivered on the 11th & 14th March, 1853, on behalf of certain Proprietors of Seignories in Lower Canada, against The Second Reading of The Bill, entitled "*An Act to define Seigniorial Rights in Lower Canada, and to facilitate the Redemption thereof.*"
By Christopher Dunkin, M.A., Advocate.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle." 1853.
8 vo., 68 pp.

939. Discours de C. Dunkin, Ecuyer, devant l'Assemblè Legislative du Canada, au nom de Certains Seigneurs, Signataires d'une Pétition à cette Honorable Chambre contre un bill introduit par l'honorable Procureur-General Drummond, intitulé: Acte pour définir les droits des Seigneurs et des Censitaires dans le Bas-Canada, et pour en faciliter le rachat.
Quebec: De l'Imprimerie d'Augustin Côté et Cie Près l'Archevêché. 1853.
16 mo., 178 pp.

940. Report of Drs. Nelson and Macdonell, and Zephirin Perrault, Esq., Advocate, of the Quebec, Marine and Emigrant Hospital.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8 vo., 124 pp.

941. Report of the Special Committee on the Magdalen Islands, and the Western part of this Province, above Lake Huron.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell at his Steam Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1853. 8 vo., 74 pp.

942. The Clergy Reserves. A Letter from the Lord Bishop of Toronto to the Duke of Newcastle, Her Majesty's Secretary for the Colonies.
Toronto: Printed at the "Churchman" Office, Corner of King and Nelson Streets. MD CCC LIII. 8 vo., 27 pp.

943. The Clergy Reserve Question in Canada.
By A. N. Bethune, D.D., Archdeacon of York, Diocese of Toronto, Canada.
London: Printed by R. Clay, Bread Street Hill. 1853. 8 vo., 24 pp.

944. Etat des Affaires Pécuniaires et Temporelles des Ecclésiastiques du Séminaire de St. Sulpice de Montréal. Jusqu'au 1er Janvier 1852.
En réponse a une Adresse de l'Assemblée Législative.
Imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue St. Joachim, Haute-Ville—Quebec.
8 vo., 19 pp.

945. Factum of the case of William Power, Esquire, Circuit Judge; respectfully presented to the Honourable Members of the Government.
(With addenda.)
Quebec: 1853. 8 vo., 38 & xii pp.

946. The Report of the Debate in the City Council on Monday, February 21st, 1853, on Bringing up the Report of the Special Committee appointed to Investigate in Reference to the issuing of City Debentures.
Re-printed from the "British Canadian."
Toronto: 1853. 16 mo., 96 pp.

947. Seven Letters on the non-Religious Common School system of Canada and the United States.
By Adam Townley, Presbyter of the Diocese of Toronto.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1853. 8 vo., 55 pp.

948. Attachment to the Church of God. A Sermon Preached in the Cathedral Church of St. James, Toronto, on Wednesday Oct. 12th, 1853, at the Visitation of The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto.
By The Reverend Henry Patten, Rural Dean & Rector of Cornwall.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street, East. 1853. 8 vo., 24 pp.

949. The Voice of the Sea: A Sermon, preached on Sunday Evening, Oct. 2, 1853, in St. Mary's Church, Richmond Street, Boston, To Commemorate the Death of the Late Captain Robert Hutchings, of the British Steamship "Andes," who died from injuries received during a hurricane on his last voyage from Liverpool to Boston & was buried at sea on 17th September last.
By the Rev. Philip Tocque.
Boston: C. C. P. Moody, 52 Washington Street. 1853. 8 vo., 14 pp.

950. Rapport de L'Association de la Propagation de la Foi pour le District de Montreal. Avril, 1853.
Avec approbation des Superieurs.
Montreal: Des Presses Mécaniques de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1853. 8 vo., 63 pp.

951. A Letter to the Members of the United Church of England and Ireland, in the Township of Scarborough, (Signed by W. H. Norris).
Scarboro' May 14th 1853. 8 vo., 12 pp.

952. Statuts de la Société St. Jean-Baptiste de la Cité de Québec.
Fondée le 16 Août, 1842, et Incorporée par Acte du Parlement le 30 Mai, 1849.
Québec: Imprimé par Bureau et Marcotte, 29, Rue Buade. 1853.
12 mo., 32 pp.

953. Lecture on Newfoundland and its Fisheries, delivered By Matthew H. Warren, Before the Mechanics' Institute, At St. John's, 14th March, 1853.
Printed at the Office of the "Morning Post," St. John's, Newfoundland. 1853. 8 vo., 24 & xvi pp.

954. Faits qui se Rattachent a la Vente des Ponts St. Maurice par le Gouvernement de cette Province a Theophile Hector Pacaud, Ecr.
Montreal: Imprimé par P. Gendron, 29 Rue St. Gabriel. 1853. 8 vo., 56 pp.

955. Philosophie des Chemins de Fer, publiée par ordre des Directeurs de la Compagnie de la Grande Jonction du Chemin de Fer du St. Laurent et de l'Outaouais.

Par Thos. C. Keefer, C.E.

Quatrième Edition, revue.

Montréal: Imprimé par John Lovell, à son Imprimerie à vapeur, rue St. Nicholas. 1853. 8 vo., 53 pp.

956. A Statement of Facts, and Correspondence, connected with certain Public Improvements in the Huron Tract, including a Railroad to Goderich; to which is added some Information upon Matters relating to the Canada Company.

By Frederick Widder, Esq., Commissioner of the Canada Company.

Toronto: Printed by Henry Rowsell, 8 Wellington Buildings, King Street. 1853. 8 vo., 91 pp.

957. Report of the Chief Engineer of the Megantic Junction Railway, To the Provisional Committee. Presented on the 4th April, 1853.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8 vo., 12 pp.

958. Annual Report of the Directors and Chief Engineer, to the Shareholders of the Quebec and Richmond Railway Company.

Presented, 18th January 1853.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, 9, Buade Street. 1853. 8 vo., 35 pp.

959. Report of the Directors and Chief Engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway Company. May 9th, 1853.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8 vo., 52 pp.

960. A Report on a Survey for the Railway Bridge over the St. Lawrence at Montreal, Surveyed in 1851-52, By Order of the Montreal and Kingston Railway. Hon. John Young, Chairman.

Thos. C. Keefer, Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at his Steam-Printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 1853. 8 vo., 55 pp.

961. Toronto and Guelph Railway Company. Second Annual Report of the Board of Directors, Adopted at the Annual General Meeting, held Monday, June 6, 1853.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, 1853. 8 vo., 20 pp.

962. A Full and Accurate Report of the Celebrated Slander Case of Ferguson vs. Gilmour.

1853. 8 vo., 30 pp.

963. Trial of Joseph Bérubé and Césarée Thériault, His Wife, Convicted of having Murdered by Poison Sophie Talbot, the First Wife of Bérubé, at the Criminal Sittings of the Court of Queens Bench, Crown Side, Held at Kamouraska, L.C., in November 1852, before Mr. Justice Panet; together with comments upon the Law and the Facts of the case.

Lelievre and Angers, Law-Reporters.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1853. 8 vo., 78 pp.

964. Affaire-Pelletier. La Reine vs. Prudent Pelletier. Proces pour Meurtre, Novembre 1853.

Quebec: Imprimerie d'Aug. Coté & Cie. 12 mo., 100 pp.

965. Mackenzie's Weekly Message Extra.

HEAD'S FLAG OF TRUCE, Or a defence of the memory of the late Colonel Samuel Lount, formerly member of the Legislative Assembly for Simcoe County, from the unjust charge made by Honble. John Rolph, President of the Executive Council, to the effect that Colonel Lount's statement, given shortly before his death, relative to the flag of truce, Dec. 5, 1837, was untrue.

By W. L. Mackenzie.

Epigraph—Edmund Burke's Vindication of Natural Society.

1853 (?) 8 vo., 16 pp.

1854.

966. Le Canada ou Quelque Mots de Réfutation A. M. LE PASTEUR GRANDPIERRE par un ami des Canadiens français.

Societé de Saint Victor pour la propagation des Bons livres.

Plancy: Siége, Direction et Ateliers de la Societé.

Paris: Libraire Centrale de la Societé rue de Tournon, 16.

Arras: Succursale de la Societé rue Ernestale, 289.

1854. 8 vo., 37 pp.

967. Deux Intendants du Canada:

Par M. Raudot, Ancien Représentant de l'Yonne.

Auxerre: Typographie de Perriquet et Rouillé, Editeurs, rue de Paris, 51. 1854. 8 vo., 44 pp.

968. Les Cascades du Niagara et LEUR MARCHE RÉTROGRADE.

Par E. Desor.

Avec une carte et une coupe Géologique.

(Extrait du Bulletin de la Société des sciences naturelles de Neuchâtel, tome III.)

Neuchatel Imprimerie de Henri Wolfrath. 1854. 8 vo., 20 pp.

969. Documents Relating to the RESIGNATION of the CANADIAN MINISTRY, in SEPTEMBER, 1854.

Speech of the Honorable Inspector General Hincks in the Legislative Assembly, on Friday, the 8th September—Address to the Electors of South Oxford—Correspondence with Mr. Wilson, M.P.P. for London, Canada West.

Quebec. 1852. 8 vo., 27 pp.

970. The Seignorial Question. ITS PRESENT POSITION.

By a Member of the Legislative Assembly, from UPPER CANADA.

Quebec: 1854. 8 vo., 8 pp.

971. Tenure Seigneuriale. ETAT ACTUEL DE LA QUESTION.

Par un membre de l'Assemblée Législative du HAUT-CANADA.

Quebec. 1854. 8 vo., 7 pp.

972. La Convention ANTI-SEIGNEURIALE de MONTRÉAL au PEUPLE.

Montreal: Imprimerie De Montigny & Cie, 125, Rue St. Paul, près la Place Jacques Cartier. 1854. 8 vo., 24 pp.

973. The Anti-Seignorial Convention of MONTREAL, TO THE PEOPLE.

Montreal: De Montigny & Co., Printers, 125, St-Paul Street. 1854. 8 vo., 24 pp.

974. The Clergy Reserves. A LETTER from the BISHOP OF TORONTO, to the HONOURABLE A. N. MORIN, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Toronto. Thompson & Co., printers, King St. East. 1854. 8 vo., 27 pp.

975. Legislative Assembly. 1854.
List of Expiring Laws.
8 vo., 24 pp.

976. Minutes of Proceedings of the County of Lotbiniere Election Committee.
1st Session, 5th Parliament, 1854.
8 vo., 76 pp.

977. Minutes des Deliberations. Du Comite de l'Election du Comte de Saguenay.
1ere Session, 5me Parlement, 1854.
8 vo., 53 pp.

978. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to inquire into the Origin and Cause of the Fire at the Grey Nunnery, or "Hospice des Soeurs de la Charité;" on the Third of May Last, and the Circumstances attending the Same.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854.
8 vo., 64 pp.

979. Report of the Commissioners Appointed to Inquire into the Conduct of the Police Authorities on the Occasion of the Riot at Chalmers' Church, On the 6th of June, 1853; Together with, Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence Taken before the said Commission.
Quebec: Printed by Rollo Campbell, No. 11, Garden Street. 1854.
8 vo., 127 pp.

980. Lettre D'Ov. Leblanc, Ecr, M.P.P. A L'Hon. Jean Chabot, Commissaire en Chef des Travaux Publics.
Montréal: De L'imprimerie de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint Vincent. 1854.
8 vo., 18 pp.

981. Peruvian Guano Trade. Statements and Documents in relation to the Bill reported by the Select Committee of the House of Representatives, on the 31st July, 1854, imposing A Sliding Scale of Duty on the Importation of Peruvian Guano into the United States; Together with a Treatise on Peruvian Guano. by Daniel Lee, M.D., Professor of Agriculture in the University of Georgia.
Washington: Printed by William H. Moore. 1854. 8 vo., 32 pp.

982. Institut-Canadien de New York. Lecture Publique: sujet.—Education populaire—Besoin des écoles du Soir pour la classe ouvrière.
Par le Dr. J. E. Dorion, de Cohoes, N.Y.
A la réquisition spéciale de l'Institut.
Burlington, Vt.: Imprimerie de Pierre Cerat. 16 mo., 24 pp.

983. Observations addressed in a series of Letters to the Professor of the Roman Catholic Faith.
By Expostulatus.
"Come now and let us reason together."—Isaiah.
Quebec: Printed by R. Middleton, St. Peter Street. 1854. 12 mo., 117 pp.

984. A Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Nova Scotia, at the Visitation held in The Cathedral Church of St. Paul, at Halifax, on the 11th day of October, 1854.
By Hibbert, Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia.
Published at the request of the Clergy.
Halifax: Printed by Wm. Gossip, at the Church Times Office. 1854.
8 vo., 32 pp.

985. Pastoral Letter to Clergy and Laity of Diocese of Toronto.
Toronto: 1854. 8 vo., 6 pp.

985A. **Scriptural Rights** of the members of Christ's Visible Church: or, Correspondence containing the reasons of Dr. Ryerson's Resignation of office in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

The Rights of the Christian are no less Sacred than those of the Citizen.

"The Holy Scriptures contain all things necessary . . . . *Fifth Article of Faith in the Doctrines and Discipline of the Wesleyan Methodist Church.*

Toronto: Brewer, McPhail & Co., Printers, 46, King-Street East. 1854.
12 mo., 32 pp.

986. **Rules and Regulations** of the Marine and Emigrant Hospital of Quebec; adopted January, 1854.

Printed by order of the Trustees.

Quebec: Printed by T. Cary. 1854. 8 vo., 22 pp.

987. **Practical Views on Cholera**, and on the Sanitary, Preventive and Curative Measures to be adopted in the event of a visitation of the epidemic.

With an Appendix.

"It is easier to preserve health than to cure disease."

Montreal: Published by B. Dawson. 1854.

(Written by Wolfred Nelson.) 8 vo., 19 pp.

988. **Reports** of Chief Engineer on the Survey of the North Shore Railway, and of Directors on the Proper Resources of the Same.

Quebec: Printed by Augustin Côté. 1854. 8 vo., 53 pp.

989. **Report** of the Chief Engineer, On the Survey of the Line for the Quebec & Saguenay Railway. Containing also a Statement of the Resources of the Country Through Which it passes, and the General Advantages to be Derived therefrom:—With the Proposed Organization and Bye-Laws for the Management of the Company.

Quebec: Printed by J. T. Brousseau, at his Steam Press Establishment, No. 9, Buade Street. 1854. 8 vo., 68 pp.

990. **Rapport** de L'Ingenieur en Chef sur l'étude de la Ligne du Chemin de Fer de Quebec et du Saguenay; Contenant aussi un état des Ressources des Localités à Travers Lesquelles la Ligne devra passer, et les Avantages Généraux qui en Découleront:—Ainsi que l'organisation projetée et les Reglements pour la Gouverne de la Compagnie.

Quebec: Imprimé au Bureau de la Gazette du Canada. 1854. 8 vo., 68 pp.

991. **Report and Proceedings** of the Fifth General Annual Meeting of the Provincial Insurance Company.

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Office, Toronto Street, Toronto.

Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1854. 8 vo., 12 pp.

992. **Ionteri8aienstak8a** ne Kari8iioston Teieiasontha, Kahna8akeha.

Tiohtiaki, Tehoristorarakon Louis Perrault. 1854. 16 mo., 48 pp.

993. **Documents** relative to the Claim of Chief Justice Bowen for increased salary. 1849.

Printed in 1854 (?) 8 vo., 14 pp.

1855.

994. **Eloge Historique** de *Monsieur le Marquis de* Montcalm. (Extrait du "Mercure de France" de 1760.)

Québec: Imprimerie d'A. Coté & Cie. 1855. 8 vo., 16 pp.

995. **The Siege of Quebec** and CONQUEST OF CANADA: in 1759.
By a nun of the General Hospital of Quebec.
To which is appended an account of the Laying of the First Stone of the Monument to WOLFE and MONTCALM.
Quebec: Printed at the Quebec Mercury Office, Buade Street. 1855.
8 vo., 28 pp.

996. **Relation** de ce qui s'est passé au SIÈGE DE QUÉBEC, et de la PRISE DU CANADA:
Par une Religieuse de l'Hopital General de Quebec:
Adresse a une Communaute de son Ordre en France.
Imprimé au Bureau du Mercury rue Buade. 1855. 12 mo., 24 pp.

997. **Essai Couronné.** LE CANADA, Ses INSTITUTIONS, RESSOURCES, PRODUITS, MANUFACTURES, etc., etc.
Par Hector L. Langevin, Avocat.
"Suam quisque pellem portat."
"Chacun son mérite."
Quebec: Imprimé par Lovell et Lamoureux, rue la Montagne. 1855.
8 vo., 166 pp.

998. **Canada.** AN ESSAY: to which was awarded the First Prize by the Paris Exhibition Committee of Canada.
By J. Sheridan Hogan.
"Labor omnia vincit."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8 vo., 110 pp.

999. **Condition** and PROSPECTS OF CANADA in 1854. As pourtrayed in the Despatches of the Right Honorable The Earl of Elgin and Kincardine, Governor General of Canada, to Her Majesty's Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8 vo., 83 pp.

1000. **Etat** et AVENIR DU CANADA en 1854, tel que retracé dans les Dépêches du Très-Honorable Comte D'Elgin et Kincardine, Gouverneur-Général du Canada, au Principal Secrétaire d'Etat de sa Majesté pour les Colonies.
Quebec: Imprimé par S. Derbishire et G. Desbarats, Imprimeur de sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1855. 8 vo., 86 pp.

1001. **Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada.** Essai sur L'Histoire des Communautés Religieuses de Femmes de la Province.
Edition revue, corrigée, augmentée et spécialement préparée pour le Canada.
Par C. de Laroche-Héron.
Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas. 1855.
8 vo., 158 pp.

1002. **La Pléiade Rouge.** Par Gaspard Le Mage.
Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1855. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1003. **Le Bill Seigneurial Exposé** sous son vrai jour.
(*Refutation Victorieuse du Rapport soumis a la Convention Anti-Seigneuriale,*) et QUELQUES AVIS D'UN CULTIVATEUR AUX CENSITAIRES DU BAS-CANADA.
Quebec: Imprimé par E. R. Fréchette, 13 Rue La Montagne. 1855. 8 vo., 41 pp.

1004. **De L'Abolition du Régime Féodal** en Canada, et de l'indemnité due aux Seigneurs pour la suppression des droits et devoirs féodaux, étant une compilation des procédés et plaidoieries qui ont eu lieu devant la Cour Spéciale, constitutée en vertu des dispositions de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, et ouverte à Québec, le quatre septembre 1855.
8 vo., 136 pp.

1005. Minutes of the EVIDENCE AND PROCEEDINGS of the Select Committees on the SAGUENAY, ARGENTEUIL, KAMOURASKA, AND LAVAL CONTESTED ELECTIONS.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed by Lovell & Lamoureux, at their Steam-Printing Establishment, Mountain Street. 1855. 8 vo., 54 pp.

1006. Report of the Commissioners appointed to investigate and report upon the BEST MEANS OF RE-ORGANIZING THE MILITIA OF CANADA, and UPON AN IMPROVED SYSTEM OF POLICE.

Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1855. 8 vo., 31 pp.

1007. Return to an Address from the Legislative Assembly of the 28th ultimo. For copy of Mr. Jarvis' report relative to the survey of the proposed Caughnawaga Canal, and the amount of the cost of such survey as submitted by the said Engineer (Mr. Jarvis) Quebec, March 20, 1855.

8 vo., 76 pp.

1008. Return to an Address from the Legislative Assembly; for a copy of the Report of A. C. Buchanan, Esq., on the subject of Emigration. By Command, Geo. E. Cartier, Secretary. Secretary's Office, Quebec, March, 1855.

8 vo., 35 pp.

1009. Finances and Trade of Canada at the beginning of the year 1855.

By William Cayley, Esq., Inspector-General of Canada.

London: James Ridgway, No. 169, Piccadilly. 1855. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1009A. Currency or Money; its NATURE AND USES, and the effects of the CIRCULATION OF BANKNOTES FOR CURRENCY.

By a Merchant of Boston.

Boston: Little, Brown and Company. 1855. 8 vo., 112 pp.

1010. Letters originally published in the "Quebec Gazette," addressed to HIS EXCELLENCY SIR E. W. HEAD, BART., Governor General of B. N. America, &c.

By Col. Gugy.

Printed by R. Middleton, Sault-au-Matelot Street and Foot of Mountain Hill. 1855. 12 mo., 37 pp.

1011. Some Remarks on the PAMPHLET of William Foster Coffin, Esquire. &c., &c., &c.

(Written by A. Gugy.)

April, 1855. 8 vo., 19 pp.

1012. The Maine Law Illustrated: being THE RESULT OF AN INVESTIGATION made in THE MAINE LAW STATES.

By A. Farewell and G. P. Ure, President and Secretary of the Canadian Prohibitory Liquor Law League, during the month of February, 1855.

Toronto: Printed for the Canadian Prohibitory Law League; and sold for them by J. C. Geikie, 70, and C. Fletcher, 54, Yonge Street. 8 vo., 94 pp.

1012A. On the Course of Collegiate Education, adapted to the circumstances of British America.

The INAUGURAL DISCOURSE of the Principal of McGill College, Montreal.

"Meditor instaurationem philosophiae ejusmodi, quae nihil inanis aut abstracti habeat, quaque humanae conditiones in melius provehat."—Bacon.

Montreal: H. Ramsay. 1855. 8 vo., 29 pp.

1013. Discours prononcé le mercredi, 18 Juillet 1855, par L'Honorable P. J. O. Chauveau, *Surintendant de l'Education pour le Bas-Canada*, à la cérémonie de la pose de la pierre angulaire du Monument dédie, par souscription nationale, a la mémoire des braves tombés sur la plaine d'Abraham, le 28 Avril 1760.

Sta, viator, heroem calcas.

Quebec: De la Presse a Pouvoir de E. R. Fréchette, 13, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1855. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1014. Letters to the Hon. Francis Lemieux, Chief Commissioner Public Works, on Canadian Trade and Navigation, and to the Citizens of Montreal, on the Commerce of the City and the Means of its Further Development.

By the Hon. John Young, M.P.P.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1855. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1015. Lettre à L'Honorable Francois Lemieux, Principal Commissaire des Travaux Publics, sur le Commerce et la Navigation du Canada, suivie d'une Adresse aux Citoyens de Montréal, concernant le Commerce de la Cité et ses Moyens de Développement futur.

Par L'Hon. John Young, M.P.P.

Montréal: 1855. De L'Imprimerie de John Lovell, Rue St. Nicolas.

8 vo., 32 pp.

1016. The Esplanade Contract. Letter From C. S. Gzowski & Co., to the Citizens of Toronto.

1855. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1017. The Antidote to Dr. Ryerson's Scriptural Rights, &c., in Two Parts.

No. 1 relating to Children,

No. 2 Do Adults.

Shewing the Error of the Positions on which His Assumption is Founded, that Attendance at Class Meeting is not a Proper Condition of Membership, in the Wesleyan Methodist Church.

By Rev. H. Wilkinson, Wesleyan Minister, London, C.W.

"Great men are not always wise."—Job xxxii, 9.

"Not the Church, but Christ alone saves."—M. D'Aubigne.

London, C.W.: Printed by Henry A. Newcombe, Ridout Street. 1855.

8 vo., 36 pp.

1018. Rapport de L'Association de La Propagation de la Foi pour le District de Montreal. Pour les Années 1853-54.

Avec L'Approbation Des Superieurs.

Montreal, Des Presses Méchaniques de Louis Perrault, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1855. 8 vo., 160 pp.

1019. First Report of the Royal Commissioners of the Patriotic Fund to Her Majesty the Queen.

London: Printed by W. Clowes and Sons, Stamford Street and Charing Cross. 1855 (?) 4to., 58 pp.

1856.

1020. Esquisse Biographique sur Chevalier De Lorimier.

Par Hector Fabre.

Montreal: De L'Imprimerie du "Pays," Rue Sainte Thérèse. 1856.

8 vo., 16 pp.

1021. The Seat of Government of Canada. (First published in 1843; now republished with additional matter.) Also the COMPOSITION AND FUNCTIONS of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL and THE "DOUBLE MAJORITY" QUESTION.

By Dunbar Ross, Esquire, M.P.P. for the County of Beauce, and, H.M. Solicitor General for Lower Canada.

Epig.—Virgil.

Quebec: Printed by E. R. Fréchette, 13, Mountain Street, Lower-Town. 1856. 8 vo., 35 pp.

1022. An Act to CHANGE THE CONSTITUTION of the LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL By RENDERING THE SAME ELECTIVE.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8 vo., 14 pp.

1023. The Mackenzie Homestead. MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS at two meetings held in Toronto, preparatory to an Appeal being made to the people of Canada, on behalf of an old, faithful, and talented public servant, WILLIAM LYON MACKENZIE, ESQ., M.P.P.; with the Address of the Central Committee.

Toronto: Printed for the Central Committee. 1856. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1024. Lower-Canada Reports. DÉCISIONS DES TRIBUNAUX du Bas-Canada. QUESTIONS SEIGNEURIALES; compilation Content l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, l'Amendement à l'Acte Seigneurial de 1855, les Questions soumises par le Procureur-Général du Bas-Canada, les Contre-Questions soumises par divers Seigneurs, les Procédés et Décisions de la Cour Spéciale constituée sous l'autorité de l'Acte Seigneurial de 1854, les Plaidoyers et les Mémoires des Avocats, et les Observations des Juges, etc.

Rédacteurs; MM. Lelièvre et Angers.

Volume B.

Imprimé Partie à Québec, par Augustin Coté; et Partie à Montréal, au Bureau de la Minerve. 1856. 8 vo., 14-19-59 pp.

1025. Réponse a Deux Adresses de l'honorable assemblée législative à son excellence le gouverneur-général, datées le 28 février 1856.

8 vo., 30 pp.

1026. Important Insurance Case. SUPERIOR COURT. Before His Honour Judge Smith. MORISON, CAMERON & EMPEY vs. THE PHOENIX INSURANCE CO.

Attorneys for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. A. & G. Robertson.
Counsel for the Plaintiffs, Messrs. Rose & Monk.
Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Abbott & Baker.
Attorneys for the Defendants, Messrs. Cross & Bancroft.
Counsel for the Defendants, Messrs. Bethune & Dunkin.
The following Jury was empanelled:—

James Claxton,	Benjamin Francis,
Norton B. Corse,	Daniel Drummond,
Thomas Davidson,	William Manning,
George Dowker,	William Snaith,
J. H. Dorwin,	Joseph Tuskey,
James Dougall,	James Jeffrey.

Montreal: Printed by John C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8 vo., 128 pp.

1027. Agricultural Progress. An outline of the COURSE OF IMPROVEMENT IN AGRICULTURE considered as a Business, an Art, and a Science, with special reference to NEW BRUNSWICK.

"—E pur se muove!"—Galileo.

By James Robb, M.D., Professor of Chemistry and Natural History, King's College, Fredericton.

Printed for the New Brunswick Society for the Encouragement of Agriculture, Home Manufactures, and Commerce.

Fredericton: J. Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1856. 8 vo., 64 pp.

1027A. **Michel Sarrasin**, Médecin du Roi à Quebec, Conseiller au Conseil Supérieur, etc, etc.

A. Coté, Editeur-Imprimeur, Quebec. 1856.

(Attributed to L'Abbé Bois.) Title page missing. 8 vo., 12 pp.

1028. **The Two Elders** and the Sequel, THE MEAL CLUB PLOT.

By Toots.

Epig.—Late Sir John Smyth, LL.D.

Toronto: Printed at the Citizen Office, corner of Berczy Lane and Colborne Street. 1856. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1029. **McGill College**, Montreal. OFFICERS, PROFESSORS—COURSE OF STUDY, &c. &c. Also, Course of the High School Department. Session 1855-6.

Montreal: Hew Ramsay. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1030. **A Charge**; Delivered to the CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO, at the Visitation, on Wednesday, April 30, 1856,

By JOHN, LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street. 1856. 8 vo., 34 pp.

1031. **A Charge**, Delivered to THE CLERGY OF THE DIOCESE of RUPERT'S LAND, at His Triennial Visitation, May 29, 1856.

By DAVID ANDERSON, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rupert's Land.

London: Thomas Hatchard, 187 Piccadilly. 1856. 8 vo., 54 pp.

1032. **Résumé** des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCESE DE QUÉREC, commencées en 1854.

Quebec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureux, rue La Montagne. 1856. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1033. **The Foundations of Nationality.** A DISCOURSE, preached in the Unitarian Church, Montreal, on the Sunday after the great Railway Celebration, November 1856.

BY JOHN CORDNER.

Published by request of the Committee of the Congregation.

Montreal: Henry Rose, Great St. James Street. 1856. 8 vo., 28 pp.

1034. **Report of the Proceedings** of the Twenty-sixth Grand Annual Session of the Right Worshipful THE GRAND LODGE of the LOYAL ORANGE INSTITUTION of British America, held in the Court-House, Brockville, U.C., On Tuesday, the 17th, and by adjournment, in the same place, on Wednesday, the 18th, and Thursday, the 19th days of June, Anno Domini, 1856; and by further adjournment, in the Yonge-street Orange Hall, Toronto, on Wednesday ,the 25th day of the same Month, being in the 19th Year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, Queen Victoria, and of Orangeism in America, the 27th.

Toronto: Printed for the Grand Lodge, By James Beaty, Proprietor of the "Patriot" and "Leader" Steam-Press Printing Establishment, 120, King Street East. 1856. 8 vo., 91 pp.

1035. **Témperance et Intémperance.**

Montréal: Des Presses A vapeur de Montigny & Compagnie, 18, Rue Saint-Gabriel. 1856. 8 vo., 86 pp.

1036. Celebre Proces de JEAN-BAPTISTE CORRIVEAU, Accusé et trouvé coupable du meurtre de MLLE. CHARLOTTE TODD, sa belle-mère et condamné à être pendu, vendredi le 26 septembre, 1856.

Québec: Imprimé par P. Lamoureux, 12 rue La Montagne. 1856.

8 vo., 32 pp.

1037. Montreal in 1856. A SKETCH prepared for the CELEBRATION OF THE OPENING of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.

By a sub-committee of the Celebration Committee.

Montreal: 1856. Printed by John Lovell at his Steam-printing Establishment, St. Nicholas Street. 8 vo., 51 pp.

1857.

1037A. Substance of a Lecture delivered at the Smithsonian Institution on a Collection of the Charts and Maps of America.

By J. G. Kohl.

Smithsonian Institution Report for 1856.

Washington. 1857. 8 vo., 53 pp.

1038. Les Voeux des HURONS ET DES ABNAQUIS a Notre-Dame de Chartres Publiées pour la premier fois d'apres les Manuscrits des Archives d'Eure-et-Loir avec les lettres des Missionaires Catholiques au Canada, une Introduction et des Notes,

Par M. Doublet de Boisthibault.

"A Chartres est sa mestre iglise
"Qui si noblement est assise
"Que la Dame tient souz sa main
"Et tout Chartres et tout chartein.—(Le Livre des Miracles.)

Chartres Noury-Coquard, Libraire Rue du Cheval-Blanc, 26, M DCCC LVII.

12 mo., 80 pp.

1039. Two Lectures on Canada.

By Rollo Campbell, Montreal.

Delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, on Tuesday Evening, January 20, and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857.

Published by Request.

Greenock: Printed by A. Mackenzie & Co. 1857. 12 mo., 45 pp.

1040. Two Lectures on Canada.

By Rollo Campbell, Montreal.

Delivered in the Sheriff Court Hall, Greenock, Scotland, On Tuesday Evening, January 20, and Friday Evening, January 23, 1857.

First Canada Edition.

Toronto: Reprinted from the Greenock Edition. 1857. 12 mo., 47 pp.

1041. Regulations for the MANAGEMENT AND PROTECTION of the PROVINCIAL CANALS,

Authorized by the Governor in Council, 20th May, 1857, in Pursuance of the Act 9 Victoria, Chapter 37, As amended by Order in Council, of 19-20th May, 1857.

Toronto: Printed by S. Derbishire & G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 12 mo., 17 pp.

1042. Canada: a brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, PRODUCTIONS, CLIMATE, CAPABILITIES, EDUCATIONAL AND MUNICIPAL INSTITUTIONS, &c. &c.

Published by authority.

Toronto, Canada West: 1857. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1043. Supplemental Instructions to Receivers of Wreck, and to Officers of the Customs and the Coast Guard, Concerning their Duties in respect of Wrecks and Casualties, under "The Merchant Shipping Act, 1854."

London: Printed by George E. Eyre and William Spottiswoode, Printers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. For Her Majesty's Stationery Office. 1857. 8 vo., 11 pp.

1044. Final Report to the Hon. Commissioners of public works, On the completion of the Improvements in the north-east Wing of the Common Gaol at Montreal, forwarded to the Secretary of that Department, on 21st Sept. 1854, containing A statement of their nature and extent, and showing the urgent necessity for improving the other Wings of the Gaol upon the same principle;

With an appendix, Demonstrating their complete success, by ample trial, with special reference to the peculiar method of Heating and Ventilation employed, as contrasted with other methods in use which are detrimental to Life and Property.

By Thomas McGinn, Keeper of the common goal.

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street. 1857. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1045. Report on the State of the Militia of the Province.

Presented to Both Houses by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8 vo., 67 pp.

1046. Report of Commissioners of Inquiry *in re* Corrigan murder.

Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 27th May, 1857.

Printed, 28th July, 1857.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8 vo., 117 pp.

1047. Return to an address of the Honourable Legislative Assembly, dated 16th March, 1859, requiring Copies of any Charters, Leases, or other Documents, under which the Honorable Hudson's Bay Company claim title to the Hudson's Bay Territory, or any maps relating thereto in the possession of the Government.

Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8 vo., 75 pp.

1048. Délibérations du Comité Permanent des Chemins de Fer, etc., relatives au Grand Chemin de Fer du Sud.

Toronto: Imprime par John Lovell, Yonge Street. 8 vo., 94 pp.

1049. Essai sur les Insectes et les maladies qui affectent Le Blé.

Par Emilien Dupont, Ecr., De St. Joachim, Comte de Montmorency.

L'Auteur a reçu le troisième prix du bureau d'Agriculture et des Statistiques.

"Spinas et tribulos germinabit tibi (terra) et comedes herbans terrae."

Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur du Canada Directory, rue St. Nicholas. 1857. 8 vo., 38 pp.

1050. Iron Mines of Nova Scotia. The Londonderry Iron Mines.

(With map.)

London: William Penny, Printer, Lithographer, and Engraver, 57, Lincoln's-Inn Fields. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1051. Chronicles of Canada; being A Record, of Robert Gourlay, Esquire, now Robert Fleming Gourlay.

No. 1. Concerning the Convention and Gagging Law; 1818. Mr. Gourlay's Arrest and Trial, &c. &c. &c.

Second Edition, abridged.

Ingersoll, C.W.: Re-Printed at the "Chronicle" Office. 1857. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1052. Essay on the Insects and Diseases Injurious to the Wheat Crops.

By H. Y. Hind, Esq., M.A., Professor of Chemistry at Trinity College, Toronto.

To which was awarded, by the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics, the First Prize.

"The progress of agriculture ought to be one of the objects of your constant care; for upon its improvement or decline depends the prosperity or decline of empires."—Speech of Napoleon III.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell & Gibson, Yonge Street. 1857. 8 vo., 139 pp.

1053. A Treatise on the Law Relating to Marriages, in Lower Canada.

By James Armstrong. Advocate.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canadian Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1857. 8 vo., 46 pp.

1054. Lecture on the History of Medicine, and the Science of Homeopathy.

By R. J. Smith, M.D., Homeopathic Physician and Surgeon, 35 King St., East, Toronto.

Published by Special Request.—Price 7½d.

Toronto: Blackburn's City Steam Press, 63 Yonge Street. 1857.

8 vo., 44 pp.

1055. Care of our Destitute and Criminal Population. A Series of Letters Published in the "Montreal Gazette."

By "Philanthropy."

Montreal: Printed by Salter and Ross, Great St. James Street. 1857.

8 vo., 36 pp.

1056. Stadacona Depicta—or Quebec & its environs.

Historically, Panoramically, and Locally.

Quebec: Carey, Brothers, Music Library and Railway Reading Depot.

16 mo., 198 pp.

1057. The Quebec Guide, to All the Places of Interest in and about the City and Country Adjacent, together with a Carters' Tariff, and a Table of Railroad Distances throughout the Province.

Quebec: P. Sinclair, Bookseller, Stationer, &c., No. 56, St. John Street. 1857.

16 mo., 48 pp.

1058. The Canada Educational Directory and Calendar for 1857-8:

Containing an account of the Schools, Colleges, and Universities; the Professions; Scientific and Literary Institutions; Decisions of the Courts on School Questions; &c., &c.

Edited by Thomas Hodgins, B.A., Univ. Coll., Toronto.

Epig.—Shakespeare and Bacon.

Toronto: Maclear & Co., 16 King Street East. Lovell and Gibson, Printers. 1857. 8 vo., 123 pp.

1059. Scepticism a Folly: Five Letters, Occasioned by a Geological Article in the Westminster Review for July, 1857.

"They are vanity and the work of errors; in the time of their visitation they shall perish."—Jeremiah x. 15.

By Adam Townley, D.D., Incumbent of Paris, C.W.
(Originally written for the Toronto Colonist.)
Toronto: Published by Thompson & Co., 52 King Street East. 1857.
Price Seven pence Half-penny. 12 mo., 27 pp.

1060. Estat présent de l'Eglise et de la COLONIE FRANCAISE dans la NOUVELLE-FRANCE.
Par M. L'Eveque de Quebec.
Québec: Ré-imprimé par Augustin Coté & Cie. (d'après l'Edition de Robert Pepie, Paris, MDCLXXXVIII). 1857. 8 vo., 102 pp.

1061. Résumé des CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES du DIOCÈSE DE QUÉBEC, commencés en 1854.
Deuxième partie.
Québec: Des Presses à vapeur de J. T. Brousseau, 9, Rue Buade, Haute-Ville. 1857. 8 vo., 65 pp.

1062. Controversy between Dr. Ryerson, Chief Superintendent of Education in Upper Canada, and Rev. J. M. Bruyere, Rector of St. Michael's Cathedral, Toronto, on the appropriation of the CLERGY RESERVES FUNDS; FREE SCHOOLS VS. STATE SCHOOLS; PUBLIC LIBRARIES AND COMMON SCHOOLS, Attacked and Defended.
By J. M. Bruyere for the Prosecution. Dr. Ryerson for the Defence.
To which is appended a Letter from the Right Rev. Dr. Pinsoneault, Bishop of London, C.W., to Rev. J. M. Bruyere, on the subject of the Late Controversy with Dr. Ryerson.
Toronto: Leader and Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street East. 1857.
8 vo., 108 pp.

1063. Dr. Ryerson's Letters in reply to the attacks of FOREIGN ECCLESIASTICS against THE SCHOOLS AND MUNICIPALITIES OF UPPER CANADA, including the letters of Bishop Charbonnel, Mr. Bruyère and Bishop Pinsoneault.
Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. For Sale at the Bookstores.
Price Sixpense halfpenny. 1857. 8 vo., 104 pp.

1064. The Ministerial Character. A SERMON Preached by Command of the Lord Bishop of the Diocese, in St. James' Cathedral, Toronto, On Wednesday, 17th June, 1857, BEFORE THE CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES OF THE DIOCESE IN SYNOD ASSEMBLED.
By the Rev. J. Gamble Geddes, M.A., Rector of Hamilton, and Secretary to the Synod.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, King Street East. 1857. 8 vo., 18 pp.

1065. Annual Report of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY RAILWAY COMPANY. Submitted to the stockholders at the General Meeting, at London, On September 2nd, 1857.
London: Printed at the "Free Press' Steam Job Office, North Street. 1857.
8 vo., 10 pp.

1066. Report of the COMMITTEE APPOINTED BY THE CITY COUNCIL to inquire into the Affairs of the LONDON AND PORT STANLEY Railway Company.
London, C.W.: Printed at the Office of the Free Press, North-Street. 1857.
8 vo., 24 pp.

1067. Statements, Reports and Accounts of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY of Canada.
Laid before the Legislative Assembly, Thursday the 23d April, 1857. By order of His Excellency the Governor General, W. Cayley, Inspector General.
Toronto: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1857. 8 vo., 71 pp.

1068. Narrative of the Life of the Daring MURDERER, HIGHWAYMAN & BURGLAR, WILLIAM TOWNSEND, just tried at the Haldimand Assizes for the MURDER of Mr. John H. Nelles, of Cayuga Township: together with a full Report of his Trial and the Crown Prosecutor's Speech.

Accompanied with a LIFE-LIKE PORTRAIT OF THE CULPRIT Sketched while in the Assize Court.

HAMILTON: Printed at the office of the "Franklin Lightning Press." 1857. 8 vo., 86 pp.

1069. Kaiatonsera Ionte8eienstak8a.

Tiohtiaki: Tehoristorarakon, John Lovell. 1857. 12 mo., 24 pp.

1858.

1070. Rules, Orders and FORMS OF PROCEEDING of the UPPER HOUSE, of the PARLIAMENT OF CANADA.

Compiled by Robert Lemoine, Esq., Barrister at Law, Clerk Assistant of the Upper House.

Toronto: Printed by Lovell and Gibson, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1858. 8 vo., 111 pp.

1071. Legislative Assembly, 1858. List of Expiring Laws.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 8 vo., 17 pp.

1072. Mémoire Présénté a Son Altesse Royale Mgr. Le Duc d'Orléans, RÉGENT DE

Notes, original and selected, by LT. COLONEL BEATSON, Royal Engineers, Gibraltar: Printed at the Garrison Library Press. 1858. 8 vo., 48 pp.

1072. Mémoire Présénte a Son Altesse Royale Mgr. Le Duc d'Orléans, RÉGENT DE FRANCE, concernant la precieuse plante du Gin Seng de Tartarie, Découverte en Amérique par le Père Joseph-François Lafitau, de la Compagnie de Jesus, Missionaire des Iroquois du Sault St Louis.

Nouvelle Edition.

Précédée d'une notice biographique, par M. Hospice Verreau, Principal de l'Ecole Normale Jacques-Cartier, et accompagné d'un portrait du Père Lafitau, d'un facsimile de son autographe et de la planche représentant le gin-seng.

Montreal: Typographie de Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No 4 Rue Saint Vincent. 1858. 8 vo., 44 pp.

1073. The Celebrated Essay on England and Her COLONIAL POLICY.

By Count de Montalembert.

Originally Published in the "Correspondant Revue," under the Title of "Un Debat sur l'Inde au Parlement Anglais," and for which the Author has been Prosecuted by the Emperor Napoleon III.

With Portrait and Biographical Sketch; also a full account of the State Prosecution of the distinguished Essayist.

Toronto: Lovell & Gibson, and W. C. F. Caverhill, Yonge St.

Montreal: John Lovell, Canada Directory Office. 1858.

Cheap Canadian Edition. Price 25 cents. 8 vo., 80 pp.

1074. Etude sur L'Union Projetée des Provinces Britanniques De L'Amerique du Nord.

(Reproduite du "Journal de Quebec.")

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1858.

(Attributed to Joseph Cauchon.) 8 vo., 36 pp.

1075. L'Héroine de Chateauguay. Episode de la Guerre de 1813.
Par H. Emile Chevalier.
Montréal: John Lovell, Editeur-Imprimeur Bureau du "Canada Directory," Rue St. Nicolas. 1858. 16 mo., 124 pp.

1076. Canada: Its political past, present, and Probable Future.
An Essay, delivered before the Hochelaga Debating Club, Montreal, 12th December, 1858, by Mr. Geo. H. Macaulay, and published under the auspices of the Club.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. François Xavier Street. 1858. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1076a. Nova Britannia; or, British North America, its extent and future.
A Lecture by Alexander Morris, A.M., advocate, author of a prize-essay on Canada.
Published by Request of the Mercantile Library Association of Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, St. Nicholas Street. 1858. 8 vo., 67 pp.

1077. Mr. Gourlay's Case, before the Legislature, with his speech, Delivered on Wednesday, July 1, 1858.
In two parts.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8 vo., 29 pp.

1078. Le Siége du Gouvernement Provincial.
Par Dunbar Ross, Ecuyer, M.P.P. pour le Comté de Beauce, et Conseil de Sa Majesté pour le Bas-Canada.
Traduit de l'Anglais, Avec quelques observations ulterieures sur l'état actuel de la question.
Scinditur incertum . . . . Virg.
. . . . Multos per annos . . . . Ib.
Quebec: Imprimé par St. Michel et Darveau, 11, Rue La Montagne, Basseville. 1858. 8 vo., 44 pp.

1079. The Hudson's Bay Territories; A Series of Letters on this Important Question.
By Edward Ermatinger.
Toronto: Maclear, Thomas & Co., Printers, King Street. 1858. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1080. Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition. (By Authority of the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada.)
The Improvement of Agriculture, and the Elevation in the Social Scale, of both Husbandmen and Operative.
By James Anderson, F.S.S.A., &c., &c., Late Imperial Drainage Commissioner in Scotland and Editor of *The Canadian Farmers' Journal.* . .
Montreal: Printed by DeMontigny & Company, Printers to the Board of Agriculture of Lower-Canada. 1858. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1081. Appeal on the Common School Law; Its Incongruity and Maladministration. Setting forth the necessity of a Minister of Public Instruction, responsible to Parliament.
To His Excellency Sir Edmund Walker Head, Bart.; Governor General of Canada, &c.
By Angus Dallas.
"O magna vis veritatis, quae contra hominum ingenia, calliditatem. solertiam, contraque omnium insidias, facile se per seipsam defendat!"
Toronto: Printed and Published at the Office of the "Catholic Citizen," Corner of Colborne Street and Exchange Alley. Price Ten Cents. 1858.
8 vo., 32 pp.

1081A. **Reply** to a Special Report of the Superintendant of Education on the THEORY AND WORKING of his EDUCATIONAL DEPOSITORY of school and other text-books, maps, apparatus, and libraries.

By JOHN C. GEIKIE.

"It is essential that the government should avoid every form of interference . . . . Shuttleworth.

Toronto: Printed for the Booksellers' Association. 1858. 8 vo., 30 pp.

1082. **Official Series.** The FARMERS' JOURNAL, and Transactions of the Board of Agriculture of Lower Canada. Vol. XI. September, 1858. No. 1.

"O! fortunatos nimium, sua si bona norint,
Agricolos! quibus ipsa, procul discordibus armis,
Fundit humo facilem victum justissima tellus."

Virg. Geo.

Montreal: Printed by De Montigny & Co., Proprietors & Publishers, 18 & 20 St. Gabriel Street.

Subscription, One Dollar per Annum. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1083. **L'Esclavage** dans L'ANTIQUITÉ, et son Abolition par le CHRISTIANISME.

Etude faite avant le Cabinet de Lecture de Montréal, avril, 1858, par George Desbarats, Jr., L.L.B. & A.B. 8 vo., 19 pp.

1084. **Lettres Pastorales** de MGR. L'EVEQUE DE MONTREAL, CONTRE LES ERREURS DU TEMPS, (en date du 10 Mars 1858,) SUR L'INSTITUT CANADIEN ET LES MAUVAIS LIVRES, (en date du 30 Avril 1858,) SUR LES MAUVAIS JOURNAUX, (en date du 31 Mai 1858.)

Montreal: Des Presses A Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 8 vo., 45 pp.

1085. **The Salaries of the Clergy;** An Article from the Church Review for July, 1857; With A LETTER COMMENDATORY from the Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of the Diocese of Toronto, With a Brief Introduction by THE REV. H. PATTON, D.C.L., Rural Dean and Rector of Cornwall.

Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Church Depository, King Street. 1858.
8 vo., 31 pp.

1086. **A Letter,** addressed to the CLERGY AND LAITY OF THE DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, in relation to certain recent proceedings connected with the initiation of SYNODICAL ACTION in the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

By Geo. J. Mountain, D.D. & D.C.L., Lord Bishop of Quebec.

Together with some CONSIDERATIONS previously prepared to be addressed to the same parties, Relative to certain interruptions of the peace of the Church in the Parish of Quebec, and now first Printed. By the same.

Printed for private Circulation only.

Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1858. 8 vo., 72 pp.

1086A. **Letters** to the People of Canada, on CANADIAN MANUFACTURES.

Printed by John Lovell, at the Canada Directory Office, Montreal.

(Letters of Jacob De Witt, John Lovell, J. H. Cameron and others in July and August, 1858.)

8 vo., 15 pp.

1087. **British Columbia and Vancouver's Island.** A complete Hand Book replete with the latest information concerning the newly discovered Gold Fields. With a Map. Price one shilling.

London: Effingham Wilson, Royal Exchange. Printed by William Penny, 57, Lincoln's Inn Fields. 1858. 8 vo., 67 pp.

1087A. **Annual Report** of Pierre Fortin, Esquire, Magistrate, in command of the expedition for the PROTECTION OF THE FISHERIES in the Gulf of the St. Lawrence, during the season of 1857.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1858.
8 vo., 64 pp.

1088. **Sable Island:** its Past History, Present Appearance, Natural History, &c. &c.
A LECTURE, by J. Bernard Gilpin, B.A., M.D., M.R.S.C.
Also, a Description of the Shipwreck of the American Schooner Arno, lost on the Island September 19, 1846.
By Joseph Darby, Esq., Superintendent of the Island.
And A Poem on the same Subject, By The Honorable Joseph Howe, M.P.P.
All Delivered before the Athenaeum Society, February, 1858.
12 mo., 35 pp.

1088A. **Prospectus** of the NORTH-WEST TRANSPORTATION, NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY.
Chief Office: Toronto, Canada.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Book and Job Office. 1858. 8 vo., 12 & 55 pp.

1089. **Marmora Railroad.** CHAIRMAN'S REMARKS and ENGINEER'S REPORT.
Printed at "The Intelligencer" Office, Belleville, County of Hastings. 1858.
8 vo., 16 pp.

1090. **Toronto:** The Grounds upon which are based her claims to THE SEAT OF GOVERNMENT OF CANADA, With A MEMORANDUM addressed by SIR FRANCIS BOND HEAD, BART., to the Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the subject.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 52 King Street East. 1858.
8 vo., 34 pp.

1091. **Adresse** A Messieurs les Electeurs de la Division de Rougemont.
Par M. L. A. Dessaulles.
1858 (?) 8 vo., 66 pp.

1859.

1092. **The Victoria Bridge.**
From the "Toronto Leader."
Toronto: Leader & Patriot Steam-Press Print, King Street. 1859.
16 mo., 32 pp.

1093. **Prairie Farming in America.** With Notes by the Way on CANADA AND THE UNITED STATES.
BY JAMES CAIRD, M.P. Author of "English Agriculture," "Letters on the Corn Crops," "High Farming," "The West of Ireland," etc.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts. 1859.
8 vo., 128 pp.

1094. **An Address** before the NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC-GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, in the Hall of the House of Representatives of Massachusetts, Tuesday, Sept. 13th, 1859.
The Hundredth Anniversary of the Death of Major General James Wolfe, with Passages omitted in the Delivery, and Illustrative Notes and Documents.
By Lorenzo Sabine.
Boston: Published by A. Williams & Co. For the Society. 1859.
8 vo., 100 pp.

1095. Two and twenty years ago, a tale of THE CANADIAN REBELLION.
By a Backwoodsman.
Toronto: Cleland's Book & Job Printing House, Removed to 140 Yonge Street. 1859. 8 vo., 112 pp.

1095A. Parliamentary Reform, SHOULD THE COLONIES BE REPRESENTED?
By T. C. Mossom Meekins, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-law.
London: Butterworths, 7, Fleet Street, Law Publishers to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. Hodges, Smith & Co., Grafton Street, Dublin. 1859.
8 vo., 24 pp.

1096. Aux Habitants du COMTÉ DE BERTHIER. Réponses aux Injures de "LA MINERVE," etc. etc. Contre M. E. U. PICHÉ, Député de Berthier.
"Vos mépris n'arriveront jamais à la hauteur de mon dédain."—Guizot.
Mai 1859.
Toronto: Imprimé par John Lovell, Coin des Rues Yonge et Melinda. 1859.
8 vo., 55 pp.

1097. Caird's Slanders on Canada. Answered and Refuted.
1859. 8 vo., 36 pp.

1098. The Battle of Queenston Heights: being a Narrative of the OPENING OF THE WAR OF 1812, with notices of the Life of Major-General SIR ISAAC BROCK, K.B., and Description of THE MONUMENT ERECTED TO HIS MEMORY.
Edited by John Symons, Esq.
Toronto: Thompson & Co., Printers, 77 King Street East. 1859.
8 vo., 39 pp.

1099. Letters illustrative of THE PRESENT POSITION OF POLITICS IN CANADA, written on the occasion of THE POLITICAL CONVENTION, which met at Toronto, on the 9th Nov., 1859.
By Isaac Buchanan, M.P.P. for Hamilton.
Hamilton: Printed and published at the "Spectator" Office, Court House Square. 1859. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1100. Thoughts on the POSITION OF THE BRITISH INHABITANTS composing THE MINORITY IN LOWER CANADA, brought about by the MALADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE, and the TYRANNY OF THE MAJORITY IN THAT PROVINCE; and THE REMEDY THEREFOR.
By John Henry Willan, Barrister, and Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1859. 8 vo., 34 pp.

1101. Passé, Présent et Avenir du CANADA. Essai lu à Montréal devant L'Institut-Canadien.
Par G. H. Macaulay.
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal Le Pays. 1859. 8 vo., 31 pp.

1101A. Tablettes Historiques Canadiennes.
Montreal: Cérat et Bourguignon, Imprimeurs, 78 Rue Notre Dame, 1859.
8 vo., 39 pp.

1102. Report and PROCEEDINGS OF COMMITTEE on BANKING AND CURRENCY.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Toronto: John Lovell, Printer, Corner of Yonge and Melinda Streets. 1859.
8 vo., 52 pp.

1103. Dr. Ryerson's Letters in REPLY TO THE ATTACKS of the HON. GEORGE BROWN, M.P.P., "Editor-in-Chief" and Proprietor of the "Globe."
Edited with NOTES AND AN APPENDIX.
Toronto: Lovell and Gibson, Printers and Publishers; and W. C. F. Caverhill, Bookseller and Stationer, Yonge Street. 1859. 8 vo., 110 pp.

1104. Five Occasional Lectures, delivered in Montreal,
By Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Montreal: Printed and Published by John Lovell. For sale at all the Book-stores. 1859. 8 vo., 118 pp.

1104A. A Biographical Sketch of JAMES MCGILL.
By J. W. Dawson, LL.D.
(Reprinted from Barnard's American Journal of Education for September, 1859.)

1105. Correspondence relative to the DISMISSAL OF DR. RUSSELL from the Commission of the Peace.
Quis statuit aliquid parte inaudita altera,
Aequum licet statuerit, haud aequus fecit.
(1859.) 8 vo., 40 pp.

1106. The Abenaki Indians; their treaties of 1713 & 1717, and a vocabulary: with a Historical Introduction.
By Frederic Kidder, of Boston.
Portland: Printed by Brown Thurston. 1859. 8 vo., 35 pp.

1107. Le Défricheur de Langue. TRAGÉDIE-BOUFFE, en trois actes et en trois tableaux.
Par ISIDORE DE MÉPLATS.
1859. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1108. How I Lost My Money: AN EPISODE IN MY LIFE.
By Colonel Gugy.
"Il denaro e un compendio del poter humano."
"Un homme sous argent est . . . .
Oxenstiern.
Quebec. 1859. 12 mo., 46 pp.

1109. Prospectus de L'Ecole d'Agriculture de Ste. Anne.
1859. 8 vo., 12 pp.

1110. The Hudson's Bay and PACIFIC TERRITORIES. A LECTURE.
By Alexander Morris, A.M., Advocate, Author of "A Prize-Essay on Canada," "Nova Britannia," etc.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer and Publisher. 1859. 8 vo., 57 pp.

1111. Questions sur le Mariage. Résumé DES CONFÉRENCES ECCLÉSIASTIQUES DU DIOCÈSE DE MONTRÉAL, dans les années 1857 & 1858.
Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1859. 8 vo., 87 & vii pp.

1111A. Notice Historiographique sur la Fête Célébrée a Québec le 16 Juin 1859, jour du DEUX CENTIÈME ANNIVERSAIRE de l'arrivé de Monseigneur DE MONTMORENCY-LAVAL en Canada.
Publiée avec l'autorisation de M. L'Abbé L. J. Casault, Docteur en Theologie et Recteur de l'Université Laval.
Par J. C. Taché, Ancien Elevé du Séminaire de Québec et Chevalier de la Légion d'Honneur.
"La Providence semble tout conduire ici d'une manière merveilleuse."—Révérende Mère Marie de l'Incarnation.
Québec: Imprimerie de J. T. Brousseau, 7, Rue Buade. Haute-Ville. 1859. 8 vo., 72 pp.

1112. A Sermon preached before the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, on the 7th of June, 1859,

By the Rev. James Beaven, D.D., Minister of Berkeley and Chester.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, King Street. 1859. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1113. A City Terminus of the Grand Trunk Railway Company; considered in a Report to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

By Walter Shanly, Esq., C.E.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1859. 8 vo., 20 pp.

1114. St. George's Society of Toronto; Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836.—Incorporated, 1858.

Charter and By-Laws, with the Report of the Committee for 1858, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Faulkner's City Steam Press, 96, Yonge Street. 1859.

12 mo., 32 pp.

1115. Université-Laval de Québec. Thèse pour le Doctorat en medecine, présentée et soutenue le 15 Juin 1859.

Par F. A. H. LaRue, Licencié en Médecine.

Du Suicide.

"Le sentiment religieux, en général, est le préservatif le plus efficace du suicide."—E. Lisle.

Quebec: De L'Imprimerie de St. Michel et Darveau, 11, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1859. 8 vo., 128 pp.

1116. Precis Historique de l'execution de Jean-Bapt. Desforges et de Marie-Anne Crispin, Veuve Jean Baptiste Gohier dit Delisle, Meurtriers de Catherine Prevost, femme d'Antoine Desforges, 25 Juin 1858.

Par Mr H. Beaudry, Prêtre, Curé de St. Jean-Chrysostome.

2e Edition.

Montreal: Imprimé par Louis Perrault & Cie., Rue Saint Vincent.

16 mo., 45 pp.

1117. Affaire de St. Jérome. Procès et Condemnation de Abraham Hamelin et Isaie Gratton, accusés de cruautés Barbares envers Rosalie Barron, Femme Foucault, dans la nuit du Jan. 27, 1859.

Montréal: Imprimé par Senecal, Daniel et Compagnie, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1859.

(Prix Huit Sous.) 8 vo., 31 pp.

1118. Proces de J. B. Beauregard, convaincu du Meurtre de Anselme Charron, et condamné à être pendu le 16 Décembre 1859. Suivi d'un précis historique de l'exécution de J. B. Desforges et de Marie Crispin, meurtriers de Catherine Prévost, femme d'Antoine Desforges, et exécutés à Montréal le 25 Juin 1858.

2e Edition.

Montreal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault & Cie., No. 22, Rue St. Vincent.

16 mo., 47 pp.

1119. The River St. Lawrence, in one Panoramic View, from Niagara Falls to Quebec, together with Descriptions and illustrations of the Thousand Islands, Cities in Canada, Lakes, Rapids, Rivers, and Falls, and other objects and places of interest. With numerous engravings.

New-York: Alex. Harthill & Company, 20 North William Street. 1859 (?)

8 vo., 70 pp.

1860.

1119A. **Aperçus Historiques** sur La Boussole et ses applications a l'étude des phénomènes du magnetisme terrestre.
Lue a la Société de Géographie dans la séance publique du 20 Avril 1860.
Par M. D'Avezac, Président de la Commission centrale.
Paris: Imprimerie de L. Martinet, rue Mignon, 2. 1860. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1120. **Cantate** en l'honneur de Son Altesse Royale Le Prince de Galles a l'occasion de son voyage au Canada.
Montréal: Imprimerie de Louis Perrault et Compagnie. 1860. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1121. **Letter** to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, upon a union of the Colonies of British North America.
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: James Bowes and Sons, Printers. 1860. 8 vo., 18 pp.

1122. **Canada**, 1849 to 1859.
By the Hon. A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance.
A Pamphlet Published by the Honble. Mr. Galt, in London.
(1st Edition.)
Quebec: Middleton & Dawson, Printers, Stationers, &c., Shaw's Buildings. 1860. 12 mo., 40 pp.
(2nd Edition.)
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1860. 8 vo., 44 pp.

1122A. **Protection** of Home Labour and Home Productions necessary to the prosperity of the American Farmer.
By Henry Carey Baird.
Philadelphia, June, 1860. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1123. **A Letter** from a Volunteer of 1806 to the Volunteers of 1860, with suggestions on the defence of England, her weakness and her strength.
By A. W. Playfair, M.P.P., Lt. Col. Commanding Lanark Rifles, Canada West; Author of a pamphlet on Pacific Railway on British Territory, in 1852.
"Pardon me, my Liege, I said an older Soldier, not a better."
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, at Canada Directory Office. 1860.
8 vo., 30 pp.

1124. **Une Apparition.** Episode de L'Emigration Irlandaise au Canada.
Par Eraste d'Orsonnens.
Montréal: Imprimé par Cérat et Bourguignon, No. 78, Rue Notre-Dame. 1860. 16 mo., 180 pp.

1125. **An Historical Sketch** of the Isle of Orleans, being A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, on Wednesday Evening, the 4th of April, 1860;
By N. H. Bowen, an Associate Member.
Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Newspaper Office. 1860. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1126. **Montreal** et ses principaux Monuments.
Edition Illustrée.
Montreal: Eusèbe Senécal, Imprimeur, No. 4, Rue Saint-Vincent. 1860.
8 vo., 46 pp.

1127. **University Question:** The Rev. Dr. Ryerson's Defence of the Wesleyan Petitions to the Legislature, and of Denominational Colleges as part of our System of Public Instruction, in reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton, before a Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly.

With an Appendix containing Replies to Statements by the Hon. George Brown, M.P.P.

Reported by Arthur Harvey, Esq., and Revised by the Author.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8 vo., 49 pp.

1128. University Question: Being a REPORT OF THE PUBLIC MEETING held at THE KINGSTON CONFERENCE, in reference to THE UNIVERSITY QUESTION and Victoria College, to which is added DR. RYERSON'S DEFENCE of the WESLEYAN PETITIONS TO THE LEGISLATURE, and Denominational Colleges as Part of our System of the Public Instruction. In reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton.

Toronto: Published and sold by Anson Green, Conference Office, No. 9 Wellington Buildings, King Street East. 1860.

Price Twenty Cents. 8 vo., 54 pp.

1129. Statement made before the COMMITTEE OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, on the UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO, in reply to those of Rev'd Drs. Cook, Green, Stinson and Ryerson.

By John Langton, M.A., Vice-Chancellor of the University of Toronto.

Toronto: "Leader" & "Patriot" Steam-Press Print, Leader Buildings. 1860. 8 vo., 43 pp.

1130. Returns from the Several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of Each Shareholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.

[In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 19th March, 1860.]

Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal, Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, Bank of The County of Elgin.

No Returns have been received from the following Banks: Provincial Bank, Stanstead, International, Colonial, Royal, La Banque Nationale, Western Canada, and Zimmerman.

Quebec: Printed by Thompson & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1860. 8 vo., 70 pp.

1131. Return, an Address from the Legislative Assembly to His Excellency the Governor General, dated the 5th instant, praying His Excellency to be pleased to cause to be laid before the House, a Return of the recent Survey and Report of the Engineers on the Ottawa Ship Canal. 1860.

8 vo., 56 pp.

1132. Specification pour L'ERECTION DES COURS DE JUSTICE et PRISONS DE DISTRICT dans le Bas Canada.

Québec: Imprimée par S. Derbishire et G. Desbarats, Imprimeur de Sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1860. 8 vo., 20 pp.

1133. Specification for DISTRICT COURT HOUSES AND JAILS, in Lower Canada.

Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1860. 8 vo., 18 pp.

1134. Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1859.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 8 vo., 59 pp.

1135. Two Letters to THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, in reply to Charges brought by THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON Against the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, Toronto.

By George Whitaker, M.A., Provost of Trinity College.

To which is prefixed the Letter of the Bishop of Huron to the Members of the Executive Committee of the Synod of His Diocese.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers. 1860. 8 vo., 96 pp.

1136. Defence of Doctrinal Statements; Addressed to THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF TORONTO, THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF HURON, and THE CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, with the hope that the explanations now given may remove erroneous impressions, and satisfy the Church at large that I am loyal and true to her.

"Be ready . . . . fear."—I S. Peter, Cap. iii, v. 15.

James Bovell, Late Professor of Natural Theology, and Curator, Trinity College, Toronto.

Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1860. 12 mo., 58 pp.

1136A. A Discourse concerning the relation of Morality to National Wellbeing: Preached in the Church of the Messiah, Montreal, on Sunday Evening, January 1, 1860.

By Rev. John Cordner.

Published by request of the Congregation.

Montreal: Henry Rose, 57 St. Francois Xavier Street. 1860. 8 vo., 19 pp.

1137. Instruction Pastorale de MGR. L'EVÊQUE DE MONTRÉAL sur l'Indépendance et et l'Inviolabilité des Etats Pontificaux.

(1860.) 8 vo., 52 pp.

1138. These sur les MARIAGES CLANDESTINS.

Par E. L. DE BELLEFEUILLE.

Soutenue le 28 Novembre 1859, dans les Salles de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie.

Montreal: Des Presses de l'Ordre, 26, Rue St. Gabriel. 1860.

16 mo., 110 pp.

1139. Lecture Publique par J. A. Mousseau, Ecuyer, Avocat, sur CARDINAL ET DUQUET, Victimes de 1837-38.

Prononcé lors du 2nd Anniversaire de la Fondation de l'Institut Canadien-Français, le 16 Mai 1860.

Montréal: Des presses de Plinguet & Cie, Rue St-Gabriel. 1860. 8 vo., 18 pp.

1140. A Prohibitory Liquor-law for Upper Canada, being A BILL FOR AN ACT TO PROHIBIT THE SALE BY RETAIL, &C., with remarks and other documents.

By J. J. E. Linton, (Clerk Peace, Co. Perth).

"Have they not got enough for our blood?"—Hon. M. Cameron.

With portrait of Hon. M. Cameron, M.P.P.

Toronto: Printed by Maclear and Co., King Street. 1860. 8 vo., 48 pp

1141. Extracts by Rowland Burr. From the Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, on the PROHIBITORY LIQUOR LAW.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.

Toronto: Printed by John Lovell in 1859, and re-printed at A. Dredge's Book and Job Office, 88 Yonge Street. 1860. 12 mo., 28 pp.

1142. A Concise History and Description of Newfoundland, being a key to the Chart of the Island just published.

By F. R. Page, Land Surveyor, St. John's, Newfoundland.

London: R. H. Laurie, 53, Fleet Street. 1860.

(Map and Illus.) 12 mo., 66 pp.

1143. Meteorological Journal and Report relative to the CURRENTS, CLIMATE, AND NAVIGATION of that portion of the LOWER ST. LAWRENCE forming THE STRAIT OF BELLE-ISLE.

Second edition.

Compiled by Capt. D. Vaughan.

Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, No. 8 Mountain Hill. 1860.

8 vo., 62 pp.

1144. Le Canada: Courte Esquisse de sa POSITION GÉOGRAPHIQUE, SES PRODUCTIONS, SON CLIMAT, SES RESSOURCES, ses Institutions Scolaires et Municipales, ses Pêcheries, Chemins de Fer, &c. &c. &c.

Seconde Edition.

Publié par Autorité.

Quebec: Imprimé par John Lovell, Rue Ste. Anne. 1860. 8 vo., 39 pp.

1145. First Prize Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By J. V. Ellis.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12 mo., 60 pp.

1146. Second Prize Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By James Edgar.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12 mo., 37 pp.

1147. Third Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: with the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Provinces.

By Hon. James Brown, Surveyor General.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12 mo., 21 pp.

1148. Fourth Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By William Till, Jun.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12 mo., 25 pp.

1149. Essay. NEW BRUNSWICK, AS A HOME FOR EMIGRANTS: With the Best Means of Promoting Immigration, and Developing the Resources of the Province.

By W. R. M. Burtis.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Barnes and Company, Prince William Street. 1860. 12 mo., 50 pp.

1150. Hunter's Hand Book of the VICTORIA BRIDGE, Illustrated with wood-cuts:

A Brief History of that Wonderful Work, from the time that the first Practical Idea for its Construction was submitted to the Public in 1846, up to its completion in 1859. Also, A Short Sketch of the Lives of the CELEBRATED STEPHENSONS.

"Now we can form an estimate of the value of those few acres of snow ceded to England with such culpable carelessness by the Government of Louis XV."—Count Jubert at the Paris Universal Exhibition in 1855.

By F. N. Boxer, Architect and Civil Engineer.

Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.

Montreal: Published by Hunter and Pickup. Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860. 12 mo., 114 pp.

1151. The Victoria Bridge, at Montreal, Canada.
WHO IS ENTITLED TO THE CREDIT OF ITS CONCEPTION? or, A short history of its origin.
By a Canadian.
London: Printed by John King & Co., 63, Queen Street, Cheapside. 1860.
8 vo., 27 pp.

1152. The Canadian Engineer of the VICTORIA BRIDGE.
By a Montrealer.
To which is added, THE VICTORIA BRIDGE, at Montreal, Canada. WHO IS ENTITLED TO THE CREDIT OF ITS CONCEPTION? or a Short History of its Origin.
By a Canadian.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.
8 vo., 16 & 32 pp.

1153. A Glance at the VICTORIA BRIDGE, and the MEN WHO BUILT IT.
By Charles Legge, Civil Engineer.
Dedicated (by permission) to the Grand Trunk Railway of Canada.
Montreal: Printed and published by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1860.
12 mo., 153 pp.

1154. Report of MR. THOMAS E. BLACKWELL, Vice-President and Managing Director of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA. For the year 1859.
London: Waterlow and Sons, Printers, Carpenters' Hall, London Wall. 1860.
8 vo., 17 pp.

1155. Fraud, and Repudiation of the Conditions of a Loan, By the Government of Canada.
Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada. 1860. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1156. Les Pecheries de Terreneuve.
No date (about 1860?). 8 vo., 15 pp.

1861.

1157. A Theatrical Trip for A Wager! Through Canada and the United States.
By Captain Horton Rhys, ("Morton Price,") Author of "Tit for Tat," "Folly," "All's Fair in Love and War," &c. &c.
London: Published for the Author by Charles Dudley, 4, Agar Street, West Strand. 1861.
(With coloured plates.) 8 vo., 140 pp.

1158. Voyage d'André Michaud EN CANADA depuis le Lac Champlain jusqu'à la Baie d'Hudson.
Par O. Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1861. 8 vo., 27 pp.

1159. Correspondence on Constitutional Questions. 1859-1861.
Nova Scotia. 8 vo., 34 & 51 pp.

1160. Discours prononcé par M. RAYMOND, V.G., à la Translation du Corps de MESSIRE GIROUARD, au Séminaire de St Hyacinthe, le 17 Juillet, 1861.
St Hyacinthe: De L'Atelier typographique de Lussier et Frères, Rue des Cascades. 1861. 8 vo., 33 pp.

1161. Ceremonies Funèbres dans Les Eglises Cathédrales du Bas-Canada, en L'Honneur Des Glorieux Défenseurs du St-Siége tombés en résistant à l'invasion Piémontaise, en Septembre 1860, Avec Les Discours prononcés, à cette occasion, par M. LOUIS LAFLECHE, V.G., Supérieur du Séminaire de Nicolet, et par M. ISAAC DESAULNIERS, Ptre., Membre du Collège de St-Hyacinthe, Professeur de Philosophie au même Collège et ancien Supérieur.
Trois-Rivières: Callixte Lavasseur, Typographe. 1861. 8 vo., 79 pp.

1162. Un Chapitre des CONTRADICTIONS de L'HON. JOSEPH CAUCHON.
Extraites de son journal et reproduites par "L'Ordre," Journal publié dans les intérêts Catholiques, et organe du Clergé dans le District de Montréal.
Québec: 1861. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1163. Some Incidents Related by Credible Witnesses in the Life of a Provincial.
Quebec: 1861. 8 vo., 29 pp.
(Written by A. Gugy.)

1164. The National Defences: or, OBSERVATIONS on the BEST DEFENSIVE FORCE IN CANADA.
By Captain George T. Denison, Jr., commanding No. 1 Troop York Volunteer Cavalry.
When a nation, &c., &c.—Napoleon's maxims.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader Steam-Press, 63 King Street East. 1861.
8 vo., 32 pp.

1165. Canada: is She PREPARED FOR WAR? or A FEW REMARKS on THE STATE OF HER DEFENCES.
By A Native Canadian.
Toronto: Printed at the Leader & Patriot Steam-Press, 63 King Street. 1861.
8 vo., 24 pp.

1166. Correspondence relative to the Case of Messrs. Mason, McFarland, Eustis and Slidell.
Washington: 1861.
8 vo., 15 pp.

1167. List of Counties, Cities, Towns, Parishes, Townships, &c., in Lower Canada, up to 1st January, 1861.
8 vo., 23 pp.

1168. University Reform. DR. RYERSON'S REPLY to the recent pamphlet of Mr. Langton & Dr. Wilson, on the UNIVERSITY QUESTION, in FIVE LETTERS TO THE HON. M. CAMERON, M.L.C., Chairman of the late University Committee of the Legislative Assembly.
Epig.—Letters of Junius.
Toronto: Printed at the "Guardian" Office, King Street East. 1861.
8 vo., 64 pp.

1169. Strictures on the TWO LETTERS OF PROVOST WHITAKER in answer to charges brought by the LORD BISHOP OF HURON against the TEACHING OF TRINITY COLLEGE.
By a Presbyter.
London, C.W.: Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street East. 1861.
8 vo., 96 pp.

1170. Plain Words for Plain People: AN APPEAL to the LAYMEN OF CANADA, in behalf of common sense and common honesty, being a review of the "STRICTURES" on the two letters of Provost Whitaker.
By Edward H. Dewar, M.A., rector of Thornhill.
Price twelve and a half cents.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King St. 1861. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1171. Letters &c., to the REV. W. AGAR ADAMSON, D.C.L., Chaplain & Librarian to the Hon. the Legislative Council of CANADA.
Quebec: Printed by S. Derbishire and G. Desbarats, Queen's Printer. 1861.
15 pp.

1172. Rapport de L'Association de La Propagation de La Foi, pour le Diocèse de Montreal. Pour L'Année 1861, Avec l'approbation des Supérieurs.
Montreal: Des Presses de Plinguet & Cie, 26, Rue St. Gabriel.
8 vo., xv & 129 pp.

1173. Devoirs envers le Pape. Discours prononcé par M. Raymond, V.G., au Collège de St Hyacinthe, le 1er Janvier, 1861.
Montréal: Plinguet & Cie, 26, rue St. Gabriel. 1861. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1174. Discours à l'Occasion du Service Solennel pour les Soldats Pontificaux qui ont succombé dans la guérre,
Prononcé par M. L'Abbé Antoine Racine, dans l'Eglise Cathédrale de Québec, le 19 decembre 1860.
Québec: Typographie de J. T. Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché. 1861.
16 mo., 39 pp.

1175. Constitution du Club des Amis Politiques.
Montréal: 1861. 24 mo., 12 pp.

1176. A Manual of the Criminal Law of Canada.
By John Henry Willan, Counsellor at Law.
Quebec: 1861. 8 vo., 58 & ii pp.

1177. Report of the Supervisor of Cullers, on the Lumber Trade.
Compiled from notes collected on his recent visit to Europe.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1861. 8 vo., 46 pp.

1178. Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys, and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, Containing a Description of the Soil and Timber of the Townships in the Huron and Ottawa Territory.
Appendix No. 36, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1860.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861.
8 vo., 39 pp.

1179. Report of the Select Committee of the Legislative Assembly, in the Case of Dr. Rees.
With an Appendix.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861.
8 vo., 27 pp.

1180. Returns from the Several Chartered Banks, Stating the Name and Place of Residence of each Stockholder, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.
In pursuance of an Order of the House, of the 3rd April, 1861.
Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors, By Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8 vo., 85 pp.

1181. Rapport sur le Commerce des Bois.
Par M. William Quinn, Surintendant des inspecteurs et mesureurs de bois du Canada.
Rédigé d'après des Renseignements que l'Auteur a Recueillis dans le cours d'un Voyage Récent en Europe.
Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 8 vo., 67 pp.

1182. Emigration to Canada. CANADA: A Brief outline of her GEOGRAPHICAL POSITION, Productions, Climate, Capabilities, Educational and Municipal Institutions, Fisheries, Railroads, &c. &c. &c.
Third edition.
Published by Authority.
Quebec: Printed by John Lovell, St. Ann Street. 1861. 8 vo., 64 pp.

1183. A Letter from a MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF TRADE, on the Subject of the QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSION.
Quebec: Printed by Thompson, Hunter & Co., No. 26, St. Ursule Street. 1861. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1184. Reglements concernant LE COMMERCE DES PORTS LIBRES DE GASPÉ et du SAULT SAINTE-MARIE.
Québec: Imprimé par Augustin Coté. 1861. 12 mo., 18 pp.

1185. Notes and Corrrections to the REPORT of the GOVERNMENT COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY into the CONDITION AND MANAGEMENT of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA.
By Walter Shanly, General Traffic Manager, Grand Trunk Railway.
Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, King Street. 1861. 4to., 30 pp.

1186. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. FIRST REPORT of the SELECT COMMITTEE OF SHARE AND BONDHOLDERS, appointed at the Meeting of the Company held at the London Tavern on 2nd January 1861, To confer with the Directors concerning all the affairs of the Company, and including A Petition to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and a Statement of Reasons in Support of that Petition.
London: Waterlow and Sons, London Wall, Birchin Lane, and Parliament Street. 1861. 8 vo., 54 pp.

1187. Letter to the Right Hon. Benjamin Disraeli, M.P., on the present relations of ENGLAND WITH THE COLONIES.
By the Right Hon. C. B. Adderley, M.P.
With an appendix of extracts from evidence taken before the Select Committee on Colonial Military Expenditure, 1861.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 8 vo., 68 pp.

1862.

1188. Three Months in CANADA and the UNITED STATES.
By James Horatio Booty.
"When thou haply seest
Some rare, noteworthy object in thy travels,
Make me partaker of thy happiness."—Shakespeare.
London: Printed by the Author at his private residence. 1862. 8 vo., 94 pp.

1189. Pièces Justificatives relativement a la Guerre entre les Français et les Anglais en Amerique.
(Guerre des Sept Ans.)
1755-1760.
L. Dussieux. Paris, 1862.
(Title page missing.) 8 vo., 216 pp.

1190. Voyage de LOUIS PELTIER par Terre et par Mer; Comprenant le récit de son voyage à la pêche à la baleine et de ses excursions en Afrique.
ECRIT PAR LUI-MÊME.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau de "La Réforme." Rue D'Aiguillon, Faubourg Saint-Jean. 1862. Small 8 vo., 64 pp.

1191. Echappé de la Potence. Souvenirs d'un Prisonnier d'Etat Canadien en 1838.
Montréal: Imprime pour l'auteur par de Montigny & Cie. A vendre chez les principaux Libraires. 1862.
(Written by Felix Poutré.) 12 mo., 130 pp.

1192. Short Lessons for Members of Parliament, compiled from English and other Publications.
By a Canadian M.P. of experience in Legislative Routine.
Tactique de L'Assemblee Legislative, ouvrage compilé de Publications Anglaises et autres, par un Deputé Canadien versé dans les usages Parlementaires. Traducteur—E. P. D.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Cie., Rue Sainte Ursule. 1862.
(Compiled by George Benjamin.) 8 vo., 70 pp.

1192a. An Act respecting the Qualification of Justices of the Peace.
Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Cap. 100.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire & George Desbarats, Law Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8 vo., 13 pp.

1193. Organisation Militaire des Canadas.
L'Ennemi! L'Ennemi!
Par un Carabinier.
"Sentinelle! prenez garde â vous!"
Quebec: Typographie de Léger Brousseau, Rue Buade. 1862.
(Written by Faucher de Saint-Maurice.) 8 vo., 38 pp. (Autograph copy.)

1194. Historique des Fonds de Retraite en Europe et en Canada.
Par E. P. Dorion, Chef des Traducteurs Francais.
Epig.—L'Hon. M. Vankoughnet.
Québec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, rue Ste Ursule. 1862.
12 mo., 94 pp.

1195. L'Honorable L. A. Dessaules et le Systeme Judiciaire des Etats-Pontificaux.
Par Le Professeur Bibaud, Jeune, L.L.D. Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit; Membre Honoraire, de la Faculté des Droits de l'Université de New York, de la Société Historique de l'Etat du Michigan, et de l'Union Catholique de Montréal.
Epig.—"Quand vous dites que . . . . Charles Jean, roi de Suède.
Montréal: P. Cérat. Imprimeur, No. 78, rue Notre-Dame. 1862.
12 mo., 78 pp.

1196. Le Verger Canadien ou Culture raisonnée des fruits qui peuvent réussir dans les vergers et les jardins du Canada.
Ouvrage orné de nombreuses gravures sur bois par l'Abbé L. Provancher, curé de St Joachim, Montmorency.
Québec: Joseph Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, 8, rue Lamontagne, Basse-Ville. 1862. 12 mo., 153 pp.

1197. Militia. A Bill relating to the Militia.
1862. 16 pp.

1198. Forts versus Ships; also defence of the Canadian Lakes and its influence on the general defence of Canada.
By an Officer.
London: James Ridgway, 169, Piccadilly, W. 1862. 8 vo., 43 pp.

1199. The Military Defences of Canada, Considered in Respect to our Colonial Relations with GREAT BRITAIN, In a series of Letters Published in the QUEBEC "MORNING CHRONICLE."

(Revised and corrected, with Notes and Additions.)

By AN UPPER CANADIAN.

Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862.

(Attributed to H. B. Willson.) 8 vo., 43 pp.

1200. Aide-Mémoire du CARABINIER VOLONTAIRE, comprenant une compilation des termes de commandement usités dans l'armée Anglaise, avec quelques notes explicatives.

Aussi: LE MANUEL DU SERGENT et la Manière de se Perfectionner dans L'art du tir, précédés D'un Historique des Armes.

Par L. T. Suzor, Capitaine Adjutant du Neuvième Bataillon des Voltigeurs de Quebec, et instructeur de Mousqueterie pour le Bas Canada.

Quebec: Imprimé par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de sa Très-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1862. 8 vo., 52 pp.

1201. Parting Words on the REJECTED MILITIA BILL.

By Colonel D. Lysons, C.B.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8 vo., 14 pp.

1202. Canada, a Battle Ground; about A KINGDOM IN AMERICA.

By Alexander Somerville.

"One who has whistled at the Plough."

Author of Works in Britain on Political Economy, Military Strategy, and Conservative Science of Nations.

Hamilton, Canada West: Printed for the Author by Donnelley & Lawson, King Street, and Sold by all Booksellers. 1862. 8 vo., 64 pp.

1203. Sailing Directions for THE GULF AND RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

With an appendix, containing a description of the Harbours of Halifax, and St. John's, N.B.

Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102 Minories. 1862. 8 vo., 103 pp.

1204. Sailing Directions for THE ISLAND of NEWFOUNDLAND, and Adjacent Coast of Labrador. Compiled from the most recent Surveys.

London, E.: Published by James Imray and Son, Chart and Nautical Booksellers, 89 & 102, Minories. 1862. 8 vo., 96 pp.

1205. Emigration and Colonization in Canada: A SPEECH Delivered in the House of Assembly, Quebec, 25th April, 1862.

By Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Member for Montreal (West).

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862.

8 vo., 25 pp.

1206. Letters from Canada, with NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.

(Republished by Request.)

Tenth Edition. Copyright.

Quebec: Printed at the Morning Chronicle Office. 1862. 8 vo., 52 pp.

1207. Réponse au Mémoire de MM. Brousseau, Frères, Imprimeurs des Soirées Canadiennes.

Par F. A. H. La Rue, (Un des Collaborateurs.)

Quebec, 1862. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1208. **Memoire** sur L'Université-Laval avec Pièces justificatives.
Québec: Typographie D'Augustin Coté & Cie. 1862. 4to., lviii & 59 pp.

1209. **Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, As now Set Forth in the Letters of Provost Whitaker, Published with the Authority of the Corporation of Trinity College.
To which is Prefixed An Address By the Bishop of Huron, Containing a Brief History of the Controversy and Replies to some of the Statements Publicly Made on the Subject.
London, C.W.: Printed by Thomas Evans, Dundas Street West. 1862.
8 vo., 15 pp.

1210. **The Bishop of Huron's Objections** to the Theological Teaching of Trinity College, with the Provost's Reply.
Printed by order of the Corporation of Trinity College.
Toronto: Rowsell and Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1862. 8 vo., 84 pp.

1211. **A Letter** to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada, from Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1212. **Correspondence** arising out of the pastoral letter of the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., 17 & 19 King Street East. 1862. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1213. **Second Letter** to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
From Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1862. 8 vo., 7 pp.

1214. **No. II. Reply** to a second letter of the Right Rev'd The Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan of Canada.
Addressed to the Bishops and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
By I. Hellmuth, D.D., Archdeacon of Huron, and Asst. Minister of St. Paul's Cathedral, London, C.W.
To which is appended "The Second Letter" of the Lord Bishop of Montreal.
Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1862. 8 vo., 13-7 pp.

1215. **No. 3. Reply** to a Third Letter of the Right Rev. The Lord Bishop of Montreal, and Metropolitan of Canada, addressed to the Bishop and Clergy of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada.
To which is appended "The Third Letter" of the Lord Bishof of Montreal.
Quebec: Printed by Middleton & Dawson, Shaw's Building, Lower Town. 1862. 8 vo., 16-14 pp.

1216. **A Letter**, to the Right Reverend Francis Fulford, D.D., Lord Bishop of Montreal and Metropolitan.
By Adam Crooks.
Toronto: Printed at the Globe Office, 25 King Street West. 1862.
8 vo., 11 pp.

1217. Relations between the United States and North-West British America.
Letter from THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY, in answer to A resolution of the House of 20th May last on the subject of relations with Northwest British America, "particularly the central districts of the Red River of the North and the Saskatchewan."
July 11, 1862.—Laid on the table, and ordered to be printed.
37th Congress, 2d Session. House of Representatives. Ex. Doc. No. 146.
8 vo., 85 pp.

1218. Reciprocity Treaty with Great Britain.
REPORT of the Committee on Commerce, to whom were referred the concurrent resolutions of the legislature of the State of New York in relation to the treaty between the United States and Great Britain, commonly known as the "Reciprocity Treaty."
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 8 vo., 66 pp.

1219. Report of the MINISTER OF FINANCE on the RECIPROCITY TREATY with the UNITED STATES. Also, The Memorial of the Chamber of Commerce of St. Paul, Minnesota, and Report of Congress, U.S., Thereon.
Printed by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8 vo., 66 pp.

1220. Rapport du MINISTRE DES FINANCES sur le TRAITÉ DE RÉCIPROCITÉ avec les ETATS UNIS; aussi Le Mémoire de la Chambre de Commerce de St Paul, Minnesota, et Rapport du Congrès des E.U. Sur le Même Sujet.
Imprimé par ordre de son Excellence le Gouverneur Général.
Quebec: Imprimé par Stewart Derbishire et George Desbarats, Imprimeur de sa Tres-Excellente Majesté la Reine. 1862. 8 vo., 69 pp.

1221. A Review of the COMMERCE OF DETROIT for 1861.
Annual Statement of the Detroit Tribune.
Detroit: Barns & Co., Printers, Nos. 52 and 54 Shelby Street. 1862.
8 vo., 42 pp.

1222. Report of the COMMISSIONERS appointed to report a Plan for the Better Organization of the DEPARTMENT OF ADJUTANT GENERAL OF MILITIA, and the best Means of REORGANIZING THE MILITIA OF THIS PROVINCE, and to PREPARE A BILL THEREON.
Printed by Order of His Excellency.
Quebec: Printed by Stewart Derbishire and George Desbarats, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1862. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1222A. Report on COLONIZATION ROADS in Lower Canada, for the year 1861.
By Boucher De La Bruére, Esq.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862.
8 vo., 55 pp.

1222B. Report on the Ottawa and Pontiac Colonization Roads.
Part of Appendix No. 25, to the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, for 1861.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, St. Ursule Street. 1862.
8 vo., 19 pp. and maps.

1223. Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the Year 1861.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb and Company, Prince William Street. 1862. 8 vo., 47 pp.

1224. Collection of the PRODUCTS OF THE WATERS AND FORESTS of UPPER CANADA, Collected and Ordered for the International Exhibition of London, 1862.
By J. B. Hurlbert, L.L.D.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Montreal Gazette Steam Press. 1862. 8 vo., 26 pp.

1225. Canada, 1862. For the Information of EMIGRANTS.
8 vo., 32 pp.

1226. Cariboo, The Newly Discovered GOLD FIELDS of BRITISH COLUMBIA, fully described BY A RETURNED DIGGER, who has made his own Fortune there, and Advises Others to go and do Likewise.
"Men at these diggings get from three to ten ounces per day."—Times, Feb. 5th, 1862.
Ninth Edition.
London: Darton & Hodge, Holborn Hill. 1862. 12 mo., 108 pp.

1227. Reminiscences of Quebec, derived from reliable sources; For the use of Travellers.
Second Edition, considerably augmented and improved.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Office. 1862. 8 vo., 43 pp.

1228. Atlantic Telegraph Company. Report and Proceedings at the FIFTH ORDINARY GENERAL MEETING, held at No. 22, Old Broad Street, on Wednesday, 19th March, 1862, at one o'clock P.M., The Right Hon. James Stuart Wortley, in the chair.
London: William Brown & Co., Printers, 40 & 41, Old Broad Street. 1862.
8 vo., 12 pp.

1229. Verbatim Minutes of Proceedings between THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT PALMERSTON, K.G., and a Deputation from the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY, at Cambridge House, Piccadilly. March 21st, 1862.
8 vo., 6 pp.

1230. Prospects of the ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH. A paper read before the AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL AND STATISTICAL SOCIETY, at Clinton Hall, New York, May 1, 1862.
By Cyrus W. Field.
8 vo., 15 pp.

1231. The Lower St. Lawrence, or QUEBEC TO HALIFAX, via GASPE AND PICTOU.
To which is appended Mr. Wood's description of the River Saguenay; also, Legends of the St. Lawrence, and all about Fishing, &c. &c.
Quebec: Printed at the "Mercury" Office. 1862. 16 mo., 122 pp.

1232. Notes on the Saguenay for TOURISTS AND OTHERS.
By Samuel J. Kelso, formerly agent at Chicoutimi for the Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society.
Price 25 cents.
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," foot of Mountain Hill. 1862. 8 vo., 26 pp.

1233. Réponses aux Programmes de PÉDAGOGIE ET D'AGRICULTURE, pour les Diplomes d'Ecole Elémentaire et d'Ecole Modèle.
Rédigées par M. Jean Langevin, Pretre.
Québec: Typographie de Joseph Darveau, 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1862.
8 vo., 31 pp

1234. Les Eléments de l'Agriculture a l'usage de la jeunesse canadrenne.
Par JAMES SMITH, Professeur d'agriculture au collège agricole et industriel de Rimouski.
Neque qui plantat est aliquid neque qui rigat, sed qui incrementum dat Deus.—(I Cor. 7.)
Quebec: Atelier Typographique du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne. 1862.
Prix: 25 cents. 12 mo., 117 pp.

1235. Le Système de Crédit Foncier, Fonctionnement de Cette Institution en Europe. Opinions des Économistes Européens les plus Célèbres sur ses Principes et ses avantages.
Courtes Considérations sur l'Etablissement de ce Système dans le Bas Canada.
Par George Henry Macaulay.
Traduit de l'Anglais par Emm. Blain De St. Aubin.
8 vo., 30 pp. (incomplete).

1236. The Twentieth Report of the Incorporated CHURCH SOCIETY of the DIOCESE OF QUEBEC, for the Year Ending 31st December, 1861.
Established, 7th July, 1842.
Quebec: Printed at the Mercury Newspaper Office. 1862. 8 vo., 77 pp.

1237. The Staple Trade of Canada. A Lecture delivered in the Temperance Hall, Ottawa, on Tuesday, 18th March, 1862, Before the Mechanics' Institute and Athenaeum.
By GEORGE H. PERRY, Esq., C.E., Vice-President of Association of Provincial Land Surveyors, Institute of Civil Engineers and Architects of Canada.
Ottawa: Printed at the "Union" Caloric Engine Power Press, Corner of Sussex and York Streets. 8 vo., 45 pp.

1238. Projet d'Etude pour la formation d'une BANQUE AGRICOLE NATIONAL pour le Bas-Canada.
Par G. Boucherville.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé au Bureau du "Courier de St. Hyacinthe." 1862.
8 vo., 23 pp.

1239. Canadian Credit and Securities.
Dedicated to the Holders of Canadian Securities.
Dumfries: Printed by W. R. M'Diarmid & Co. 1862 (?). 8 vo., 35 pp.
(This pamphlet was sent to the holders of original 6 per cent Debentures of the Grand Trunk Railway by Messrs. Taunton & Molyneux, 8 Sweeting Street, Liverpool.)

1863.

1240. Le Canada sous LA DOMINATION ANGLAISE. (Analyse Historique.)
Par BOUCHER DE LA BRUERE, FILS.
St. Hyacinthe: Imprimé par Lussier et Frères, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1863. 8 vo., 80 pp.

1240A. A Letter to the Right Honourable C. B. ADDERLEY, M.P., on the Relations of ENGLAND WITH HER COLONIES.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE, Premier of Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1863. 8 vo., 61 pp.

1241. Journal du Voyage de M. SAINT-LUC DE LA CORNE, ECR.
Dans le Navire *L'Auguste*, en l'an 1761.
Seconde Edition.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté et Cie. 1863. 8 vo., 28 pp.

1242. Government Commission of Inquiry.
By T. K. Ramsay, Advocate.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas St. 1863. 8 vo., 18 pp.

1243. A Review of THE MILITIA POLICY of the PRESENT ADMINISTRATION.
By Junius Jr.
"O Tempora, O Mores."
Hamilton: 1863. 8 vo., 15 pp.

1244. Quelques réflexions SUR L'ORGANISATION des VOLONTAIRES ET DE LA MILICE de cette Province.
Par un Vétéran de 1812.
Québec: Des Presses à Vapeur de A. Coté et Cie. 1863.
(Attributed to Sir E. P. Taché.) 8 vo., 45 pp.

1245. The Canadian Volunteers' Hand-Book: A compendium of military facts and suggestions adapted to Field Service.
BY J. H. SIDDONS, (formerly of the H.E.I. Co's Artillery,) Professor of Elocution, the Modern Languages, and Military Sciences.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam, General Booksellers and Importers; and all Booksellers. 1863. 12 mo., 69 & 3 pp.

1245A. Colonial Military Expenditure.
Three Speeches of Arthur Mills, Esq., M.P., in the House of Commons, March 5, 1861; March 4, 1862; and April 28, 1863.
Reprinted and revised.
London: Edward Stanford, 6 Charing Cross. 1863. 8 vo., 36 pp.

1246. Journal of Events principally on the DETROIT AND NIAGARA FRONTIERS, during the WAR OF 1812.
By Capt. W. H. Merritt of the Prov. Light Dragoons.
St. Catherines, C.W.: Published by the Historical Society, B.N.A. 1863.
8 vo., 82 pp.

1247. Lectures on Canada, illustrating ITS PRESENT POSITION, and shewing forth ITS ONWARD PROGRESS, and predictive of ITS FUTURE DESTINY.
By the late Mr. Charles Bass.
Price 25 cents.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Steam Press, Princess Square. 1863.
8 vo., 45 pp.

1248. Letters from Canada, with NUMEROUS ILLUSTRATIONS.
Published by Authority.
Eleventh Thousand.
Copyright. Right of Translation Reserved.
London: Published by Frederic Algar, 11, Clements Lane, Lombard Street. 1863. 8 vo., 83 pp.

1249. The System of Landed Credit, or LA BANQUE DE CRÉDIT FONCIER.
The Working of that Institution in Europe. The opinions of the leading political economists of Europe with regard to its principles and advantages; compiled and translated from authentic works in the French language. The Introduction of the System into Lower Canada briefly considered.
By George Henry Macaulay.
Quebec: Desbarats and Derbishire, Queen's Printer. 1863. 8 vo., 67 pp.

1250. Adresse aux Electeurs du Bas-Canada.
Québec, 26 Mai, 1863.
8 vo., 24 pp.

1251. Légende Canadienne. Le Cap au Diable.
Par Chs. Déguise, M.D.
Ste. Anne De La Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx. 1863. 8 vo., 45 pp.

1252. Histoire de la Tribune.
Par L. M. Darveau.
Quebec, Décembre 1863.
8 vo., 16 pp.

1253. Notice sur les Plantes de Michaux et sur son Voyage au Canada et à la Baie D'Hudson.
D'après son Journal manuscrit et autres documents inédits.
Par l'Abbé Ovide Brunet.
Québec: Bureau de l'Abeille. 1863. 8 vo., 44 pp.

1254. Inaugural Address: Delivered by J. D. Edgar, Esq., President of the "Ontario Literary Society."
February 5th, 1863.
The Hon. P. M. Vankoughnet, Chancellor of Upper Canada, in the Chair.
Published by Request.
Toronto: Rollo and Adam, General Booksellers, 61, King Street East. 1863.
8 vo., 14 pp.

1255. Eloge funèbre de M. L'Abbé L. J. Casault, premier Recteur de l'Université Laval.
Prononcé le 8 Janvier 1868 par F. A. H. Larue, M.D.L.
Québec: Atelier Typographique du Canadien, 21, Rue Lamontagne. 1863.
8 vo., 14 pp.

1256. The Judgments of the Canadian Bishops, on the Documents submitted to them by the Corporation of Trinity College, in relation to the Theological teaching of the College.
Toronto: Rowsell & Ellis, Printers, King Street. 1863. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1257. Defence of the Plan of University Reform, Proposed by the Senate of the University of Toronto.
Being a Statement Drawn up at the Request of the Board of Trustees of Queen's College.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1863. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1258. Constitutions et Réglements de L'Université Laval.
Publiés par ordre du Conseil Universitaire.
Québec: Des presses à vapeur de A. Côté & Cie. 1863. 8 vo., 90 pp.

1259. Rules and Regulations for the Examination of Candidates for Teachers' Certificates or Diplomas, and for The Establishment of New Boards of Examiners and to define the Jurisdiction of Old Boards in Lower Canada
Second Edition.
Montreal: Printed by Eusebe Senecal, No. 4 St. Vincent Street. 1863.
8 vo., 80 pp.

1260. Memorial of the People of Red River to the British and Canadian Governments, with Remarks on the Colonization of Central British North America, and the Establishment of a Great Territorial Road from Canada to British Columbia.
Submitted to the Canadian Government, by Sandford Fleming.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8 vo., 57 pp.

1261. Memorial du Peuple de la Riviere Rouge aux Gouvernements Anglais et Canadiens, Accompagné d'Observations sur la Colonisation de la Partie Centrale de l'Amerique Britannique du Nord, et l'Establishment d'un Grand Chemin Territorial du Canada a la Colombie Anglaise.

Soumis au Governement Canadien, par Sandford Fleming.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Législative.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, 26 Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8 vo., 59 pp.

1262. Return of all Documents relating to the Postal Services by the Grand Trunk Railway Company.

Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.

Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863. 8 vo., 107 pp.

1262A. Reports on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Projects.

Published by Order of the Board of Trade of Montreal.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

8 vo., 22 pp. and maps.

1262B. Report on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Project,

By Walter Shanly, Civil Engineer.

Submitted to the Legislative Assembly of Canada, and printed by their order: July, 1858.

Reprinted by order of the Board of Trade, Montreal, October, 1863.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1863.

8 vo., 51 & 50 pp.

1263. Rapports Annuels de Pierre Fortin, Ecr., Magistrat, Commandant l'Expédition pour la Protection des Pecheries dans le Golfe St. Laurent, pendant les Saisons de 1861 et 1862.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Assemblée Legislative.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8 vo., 128 pp.

1263A. Description of Townships Surveyed in Lower Canada, in 1861 and 1862.

With Extracts from Surveyors' Reports.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863.

8 vo., 43 & 20 pp.

1263B. Remarks on Upper Canada Surveys, and Extracts from the Surveyors' Reports, containing a description of the soil and timber of the Townships in the Huron and Ottawa Territory, and on the North Shores of Lakes Huron and Superior.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., No. 26 St. Ursule Street. 1863.

8 vo., 83 pp., with maps.

1264. Rapport de L'Ecole d'Agriculture et de la Ferme-Modele de Ste. Anne, pour les Années 1861-1862.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: de l'Imprimerie de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1863. 8 vo., 31 pp.

1265. Rapport sur les Mines D'Or de la Chaudière, Bas-Canada. Septembre 1863.

Imprimé par Ordre de la Legislature.

Quebec: Imprimé pour les Entrepreneurs, par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1863. 8 vo., 7 pp.

1266. Report of the Railway Commissioners of the Province of New Brunswick, for the year 1862.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.

Saint John, N.B.: Printed by Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1863.

8 vo., 50 pp.

1267. The Culture of the Vine and Emigration.

By J. M. de Courtenay.

Second Edition.

Quebec: Printed by Joseph Darveau, 8, Mountain Hill. 8 vo., 53 pp.

1268. Flax, directions for its cultivation and management.

Quebec: Printed at the Canada Gazette Office. 1863. 16 mo., 30 pp.

1269. Reports upon the Property of the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co.

By John H. Blake, Esq., of Boston, and William Plummer, Esq., of Canada.

Together with Extracts from the Report of Sir William E. Logan, Chief of the Government Survey of the Canadas.

Also The Charter and By-Laws of the Company, with a list of its officers.

Boston: Press of Geo. C. Rand & Avery, No. 3 Cornhill. 1863. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1270. The Gold Fields of Canada: A Paper read before the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, 18th November, 1863,

By Rev. James Douglas.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1863.

8 vo., 18 pp.

1271. Statements concerning the Trade and Commerce of the City of Montreal, for 1862:

Being a reprint of three articles from the "Daily Witness," viz.: I.—The Produce Trade. II.—The Shipping Interests. III.—Financial Matters.

Montreal: Published at the "Daily Witness" Office, Great St. James Street. 1863. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1272. Charter and By-Laws of the St. George's Society of Toronto, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants.

Established 1836, Incorporated 1858,

To which is added the Report of the Committee for 1862. Together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1863. 12 mo., 38 pp.

1864.

1273. The Settlement and Early History of Albany.

By William Barnes.

Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, State Street. 1864. 8 vo., 100 pp.

1273A. An Inquiry into the Authenticity of Documents concerning a Discovery in North America claimed to have been made by Verrazano.

Read before the New-York Historical Society, Tuesday, October 4th, 1864.

By Buckingham Smith.

New-York: Printed by John F. Trow. M DCCC LXIV. 8 vo., 31 pp.

1273B. Speech of the Chancellor of the Exchequer on the Bill for the Extension of the Suffrage in Towns. May 11, 1864.

Third Edition.

London: John Murray, Albermarle Street. 1864. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1274. Canada in 1864: A HAND BOOK FOR SETTLERS.
By Henry T. Newton Chesshyre, later, R.N., author of "Recollections of a Five Years' Residence in Norway.
London: Sampson Low, Son, and Marston, 14 Ludgate Hill. 1864.
(The right of translation is reserved.) 12 mo., 165 pp.

1275. Canada. FOR THE INFORMATION of INTENDING EMIGRANTS.
By Authority.
Quebec: Printed by J. Blackburn. 1864. 12 mo., 74 pp.

1276. Quebec: AS IT WAS, AND AS IT IS, or, A BRIEF HISTORY of THE OLDEST CITY IN CANADA, from its Foundation to the Present Time, with A GUIDE FOR STRANGERS, to the Different Places of Interest within the City, and Adjacent thereto.
Fourth Edition.
By Willis Russell, (Russell's Hotel.)
Quebec: Printed for the Proprietor, By G. T. Cary, 11 & 13, Fabrique Street. 1864. 8 vo., 147 pp.

1276A. The Tourist's Guide to Quebec.
By Godfrey S. O'Brien, P.L.S.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1864. 12 mo., 70 pp.

1277. La Mémoire de Montcalm VENGÉE OU LE MASSACRE AU FORT GEORGE.
Documents historiques recueillis.
Par J. M. LeMoine, Ecr.
Quebec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 16 mo., 91 pp.

1277A. La Mission de la France.
Par un Franco-Américain.
Paris Librairie de Ch. Meyrueis et Comp., Editeurs, Rue de Rivoli, 174. 1864. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1278. Intercolonial Union. THE PROPOSED CONSTITUTION as adopted by the Quebec Conference in October, 1864.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James St. 1864. 8 vo., 15 pp.

1278A. Union of the Colonies of BRITISH NORTH AMERICA: being Three Papers upon this Subject, originally published between the years 1854 and 1861.
By P. S. Hamilton, Barrister at Law, and Chief Commissioner of Mines for the Province of Nova Scotia.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8 vo., 103 pp.

1279. Speech on the Proposed UNION of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES, Delivered at Sherbrooke, C.E.,
By THE HON. A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance.
23rd November, 1864.
Reprinted from the Montreal Gazette.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 31 Great St. James Street. 1864. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1279A. The Future Government of Canada: being Arguments in favor of a BRITISH AMERICAN INDEPENDENT REPUBLIC.
Comprising a Refutation of the Position taken by The Hon. T. D'Arcy McGee, in the British American Magazine, for a MONARCHIAL FORM OF GOVERNMENT.
By T. Phillips Thompson, of St. Catharines, C.W.
St. Catharines: H. F. Leavenworth's "Herald" Power Press. 1864.
8 vo., 24 pp.

1280. The Crown and the Confederation. THREE LETTERS to the HON. JOHN ALEXANDER MCDONALD, Attorney General for Upper Canada.
By A BACKWOODSMAN.
"Finis Coronat?"
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8 vo., 36 pp.

1281. Remarks on THE MILITIA of CANADA.
Kingston: Printed at the Daily News Office. 1864. 8 vo., 46 pp.
(Written by Sir Richard Cartwright.)

1282. Considerations sur Notre ORGANISATION MILITAIRE.
Par un OFFICIER DE MILICE.
Montreal: Des Presses a Vapeur de Plinguet & Laplante, 26, Rue St Gabriel. 1864. 12 mo., 30 pp.

1283. Canada Defended by Her Militia.
Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8 vo., 25 pp.
(Signed "Miles Emeritus," supposed to be the pen name of Col. John Sewell.)

1284. The St. Albans Raid. INVESTIGATION by the POLICE COMMITTEE of the CITY COUNCIL OF MONTREAL, into the charges preferred by COUNCILLOR B. DEVLIN, against GUILLAUME LAMOTHE, ESQ., CHIEF OF POLICE; and the PROCEEDINGS OF THE COUNCIL in Reference thereto.
Montreal: Printed by Owler & Stevenson, 41 St. Francis Xavier Street. 1864. 8 vo., 75 pp.

1285. Self Reliance, or A PLEA for the PROTECTION of CANADIAN INDUSTRY.
By Joseph Wright.
DUNDAS: Printed by James Somerville, at the "True Banner" Office, Main St. 1864. 8 vo., 54 pp.

1285A. Financial Crises: their CAUSES AND EFFECTS.
By Henry C. Carey.
Philadelphia: Henry Carey Baird, Industrial Publisher, No. 406 Walnut Street. 1864. 8 vo., 58 pp.

1286. Practical Notes on the LEGISLATION FOR THE FISHERIES of the St. Lawrence.
To William Rhodes, Esquire, *President of the Fish and Game Club.*
Quebec: Printed at the Office of the "Morning Chronicle," Foot of Mountain Hill. 1864. 8 vo., 15 pp.

1287. Wilderness Journeys in NEW BRUNSWICK, in 1862-3.
By the HON. ARTHUR HAMILTON GORDON, Lieutenant Governor, &c. &c.
Saint John, N.B.: J. & A. M'Millan, Publishers, 78 Prince William Street. 1864. 8 vo., 64 pp.

1288. Tableau Synoptique de L'ORNITHOLOGIE du CANADA.
Classification et nomenclature du "Smithsonian Institution de Washington."
Par J. M. Lemoine.
Québec: Des Presses à vapeur de Léger Brousseau. 1864. 12 mo., 24 pp.

1289. Analyse des LOIS D'ENRÉGISTREMENT, comprenant le Chapitre XXXVII et les sections 7 et 8 du Chapitre XXXVI des Statuts Refondus pour le Bas-Canada, et le Statut 25 Vic. Chapitre XI. Suivie d'un APPENDICE contenant certaines observations sur les Défauts et les Lacunes de la Loi d'Enrégistrement.
Par J. A. Hervieux, Régistrateur du Comté de Terrebonne.
Epig.—Sir L. H. Lafontaine.
Montréal: C. O. Beauchemin & Valois Libraires, Editeurs, Rue St. Paul, 127. 1864. 12 mo., 111 pp.

1290. Le Rougisme en Canada; ses Idées religieuses, ses principes socieux et ses tendances anti-Canadiennes.
Epig.—"De Maistre."
Par un Observateur.
Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques de A. Coté & Cie. 1864. 16 mo., 79 pp.

1291. Le Principe des NATIONALITÉS. Lecture Publique faite devant l'Institut Canadien à Montréal le 1er Décembre 1864.
Par M. Gonzalve Doutre.
Montréal: Typographie du Journal "Le Pays." 1864. 24 mo., 73 pp.

1292. Ministerial Explanations. 2nd Session, 8th Parliament, 27 Victoria, 1864.
G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printer. 3 pp.

1293. Bill, entitled An Act to amend the Act chapter three of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, intituled: An Act containing special provisions concerning both Houses of the Provincial Parliament.
Received and read first time, Friday, 10th June, 1864.
Second reading, Saturday, 11th June, 1864.
Hon. Mr. Dorion.
G. Desbarats & M. Cameron, Queen's Printer. 3 pp.

1294. Jugement Erroné de M. ERNEST RENAN sur les LANGUES SAUVAGES.
Par N. O.
Montréal: Typographie D'Eusèbe Senécal, Rue St. Vincent, 4, 1864.
(Written by Abbé Cuog, P.S.S.) 8 vo., 23 pp.

1295. La Gazette de Québec.
Par E. Gérin.
Quebec: J.-N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1864. 12 mo., 65 pp.

1296. Inaugural Address of GOVERNOR MILLER to the LEGISLATURE OF MINNESOTA, Delivered January 13, 1864.
Printed by Authority.
Saint Paul: Frederick Driscoll, State Printer. Press Printing Company. 1864. 8 vo., 11 pp.

1297. Discours PRONONCÉS À NOTRE DAME DE QUÉBEC au TRIDUUM de la SOCIÉTÉ DE ST-VINCENT-DE-PAUL, les 21, 22 et 23 Décembre 1863.
Par le Rev. Thomas-Aimé Chandonnet.
Québec: Atelier de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de L'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1864. 8 vo., 72 pp.

1298. Separate Schools. A SPEECH, on the subject of "Separate Schools"; Delivered before the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario at its Annual Session in the City of Kingston, on Tuesday, 21st of June, 1864,
By the REV. J. GILBERT ARMSTRONG, M.A., Rector of Hawkesbury, C.W.
Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1299. The Galt Prize Essay. An ESSAY on COMMON SCHOOL EDUCATION.
By Miss Margaret Robertson, Sherbrooke, C.E.
Published under the Sanction of the Saint Francis District Teachers' Association.
Sherbrooke: Printed by J. S. Walton, at the Gazette Office. 8 vo., 26 pp.

1300. Mémoire PRÉSENTÉ PAR LE SÉMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC À NN. SS. Les Evêques de la Province Assemblée aux Trois-Rivières. Octobre 1864.
4to., 30 pp.

1300A. **The Encyclical Letter** of Pope Pius IX, and the Syllabus of Modern Errors, dated Dec. 8, 1864.
8 vo., 15 pp.

1301. **A Few Remarks** on the Meeting at Montreal for the FORMATION OF AN ASSOCIATION for the Promotion and Protection of the Educational Interests of Protestants in Lower Canada.
Republished from the Lower Canada Law Journal of Education.
Montreal: Printed by Eusebe Senecal, 4 St. Vincent Street. 1864.
8 vo., 36 pp.

1301A. **On Some Points** in the HISTORY & PROSPECTS OF PROTESTANT EDUCATION in Lower Canada.
A Lecture, delivered by Principal Dawson, before the Association of Teachers in connection with the McGill Normal School, Dec., 1864.
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38, Great St. James Street. 1864.
8 vo., 20 pp.

1302. **The Protest** of the Minority of the CORPORATION OF TRINITY COLLEGE, against the Resolution APPROVING OF THE THEOLOGICAL TEACHING of that Institution.
With an Appendix, Containing the OPINIONS OF THE FIVE CANADIAN BISHOPS. On the same subject.
London, C.W.: Dawson & Bro., Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., Opposite City Hall. 1864. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1303. **The Inaugural Address** delivered at the opening of HURON COLLEGE, London, Canada West, on the 2nd of December, A.D. 1863,
BY THE RIGHT REV. CHARLES PETIT MCILVAINE, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Ohio, U. S. of A.
To which is appended the opening address of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Huron.
London: Dawson & Brother, Book & Job Printers, Richmond St., opposite City Hall. 1864. 16 mo., 56 pp.

1304. **Proceedings** of the Twelfth Session of THE SYNOD of the UNITED CHURCH of ENGLAND AND IRELAND, in the Diocese of Toronto, on Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, The 8th, 9th, and 10th days of June, In the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXIV.
Toronto: Henry Rowsell, Printer. 1864. 8 vo., 78 pp.

1305. **Report** of the COMMITTEE OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND for promoting the religious interests of SCOTTISH PRESBYTERIANS IN THE COLONIES.
Given in by The Rev. Prof. Stevenson, D.D., convener, May 1864.
Edinburgh: Printed by Thomas Paton, 13 George Street. MDCCCLXIV.
8 vo., 25 pp.

1306. **Art Association of Montreal.** (Founded 1860.) (Re-organized under Act, 1863.) THE ACT OF INCORPORATION (23rd Vic., Cap. 13) and THE BY-LAWS adopted 11th January, 1864.
Montreal: M. Longmoore & Co., Gazette Steam Press, Great St. James Street. 1864. 12 mo., 21 pp.

1307. **Letters** on HOMOEOPATHY. For and against.
"Prove all things; hold fast that which is good."
Montreal: Printed by J. C. Becket, 38 Great St. James St. 1864.
8 vo., 16 pp.

1308. **Memorial** of Antonio Pelletier. To the Hon. William H. Seward, Secretary of State.
Washington, July 9, 1864. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1309. **Report** of Mr. John H. Rice, from the select committee on The Defences of the Northeastern Frontier. To accompany bill H.R. No. 541.
June 20, 1864.—Ordered to be printed.
38th Congress. 1st Session. House of Representatives. Report No. 119.
8 vo., 83 pp.

1310. **Return** to an Address for copies of papers connected with the Grand Trunk Mail Service since 1863.
Printed by order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Lemieux, No. 26 Ursule Street. 1864.
8 vo., 98 pp.

1311. **Rapport** du Comité Spécial de L'Enseignement Agricole.
Sommaire 1—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole à l'étranger.
2—La Marche et l'état de l'Enseignement Agricole en Canada.
3—Conclusions du Comité spécial chargé de s'enquérir des Moyens de Promouvoir l'Enseignement Agricole dans le Bas-Canada.
Imprimé par Ordre de L'Assemblee Legislative.
Quebec: Imprimé par Hunter, Rose et Lemieux, Rue Ste. Ursule. 1864.
8 vo., 64 pp.

1312. **Report** of the Select Committee appointed to consider the practicability and propriety of constructing a Ship Canal between the Georgian Bay and Lake Ontario, via Lake Simcoe. 1864.
8 vo., 25 pp.

1312a. **Reports of Agents** on the Colonization Roads in Canada:
Being Appendices from the Annual Report, for 1863, of the Honorable William McDougall, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864.
8 vo., 54 pp.

1313. **Correspondence** Relating to The Inter-Colonial Railway.
Laid before the Legislature by command of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor.
(In continuation of correspondence laid before the Legislature in 1863.)
Fredericton: G. E. Fenety, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1864. 8 vo., 52 pp.

1314. **Correspondence, Documents, Evidence and Proceedings** in the Enquiry of Messrs. Lafrenaye & Doherty, Commissioners, into the office of the Clerk of the Crown and Clerk of the Peace, Montreal.
Followed by the Remarks of Messrs. Delisle & Schiller on so much of the Report of the Commissioners as has been allowed to transpire.
And the Remarks of Mr. Brehaut on the Letter Announcing to him the causes of his dismissal, as the whole appeared in the Montreal Gazette.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., at the Montreal Gazette Job Office. 1864. 8 vo., 101 & iii pp.

1315. Correspondance, Documents, Temoignages et Procedes dans L'ENQUETE de MESSRS. LAFRENAYE & DOHERTY, Commissaires dans le bureau du GREFFIER DE LA COURONNE ET GREFFIER DE LA PAIX, MONTREAL.

Suivis des Remarques de Messrs. Delisle & Schiller sur cette Partie du Rapport des Commissaires qui a pu etre connue.

Et les Remarques de Mr. Brehaut sur la lettre annoncant les causes de sa Demission, comme le tout a paru dans "La Minerve."

Montreal: Imprimerie de la Minerve. 1864. 8 vo., 113 & iii pp.

1316. Rapport de l'Ecole d'Agriculture et de la FERME-MODELE DE SAINT ANNE, pour l'Année 1863.

Imprimé par ordre de l'Honorable Ministre de l'Agriculture.

Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Imprimé par Firmin H. Proulx, Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1864. 8 vo., 24 pp.

1317. A History of the GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY OF CANADA, compiled from public documents.

By Thomas Storrow Brown.

Quebec: Printed for the Author by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1864. 8 vo., 54 pp.

1318. Organization of the European and North American Railway Company.

Clayton & Medole, Printers, 4 Thames Street, Trinity Building, N.Y. 1864? 8 vo., 48 pp.

1319. The Toronto & Georgian Bay SHIP CANAL.

REPLY TO CERTAIN QUERIES of the Honorable the Canal Committee of the Canadian Parliament.

By William Bross, A.M., of the Chicago Tribune.

Chicago: Tribune Book and Job Printing Establishment. 1864. 8 vo., 15 pp.

1320. Locomotive Engines. What they are and What they ought to be.

By R. F. FAIRLIE.

London: Printed by John King & Co., 63, Queen Street, E.C. 1864.

(Illustrated.) 8 vo., 36 pp.

1321. Reports on the SHEPHERD COPPER MINE, Situated in SOUTH STUKELY, Canada East.

Reports by Charles Robb, Mining Engineer.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1864. 8 vo., 10 pp.

1322. Charter and By-laws of the ST. GEORGE'S SOCIETY of Toronto, Instituted for the Relief of Sick and Destitute Englishmen and their Descendants. Established 1836. Incorporated 1858.

To which is added the REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE for 1863, together with a List of Officers and Members.

Toronto: Printed for the Society. 1864. 12 mo., 31 pp.

1323. The Greenwood Tragedy. THREE ADDRESSES delivered to the PRISONERS IN TORONTO GAOL, soon after the suicide of William Greenwood, and having reference to that event.

To which is added AN APPEAL TO THE LADIES OF CANADA.

By Colonel Kingsmill.

In prison and ye came unto me.—Matt. xxv., 36.

Guelph: Printed at the "Herald" Book and Job Office, Wyndham Street. 1864. 8 vo., 35 pp.

1324. **Execution** de John Meehan, 5000 A 6000 Personnes Présentes—Conduites du prisonnier—Ses dernières paroles—Complainte du condamé.

Grand incendie à Osaka (Japon)—30,000 maison brulées—1000 personnes péries par le feu.

Québec: Des Presses Mécaniques du Canadien. 1864. 16 n.o., 15 pp.

1325. **Flax and Hemp.**

A. Kirkwood.

Toronto: 1864 (?) 8 vo., 79 pp.

1326. **Catalogue de la Bibliotheque** de feu Sir L. H. Lafontaine, Baronnet, Juge en Chef, etc.

Cette bibliothèque contient une collection d'ouvrages rares et précieux sur la jurisprudence et sur l'histoire de l'Amérique, portant la plupart des notes manuscrites du Juge en Chef.

Le jour et le lieu de la vente seront annoncés dans les Journaux pour Mai prochain.

Montreal: Typographie Eusebe Senecal, Rue Saint Vincent, No. 4. 1864 (?) 4to., 31 pp.

1865.

1326a. **The Speech** of the Rt. Hon. Robert Lowe, M.P., upon the Second Reading of Mr. Baines' Bill for the Extension of the Borough Franchise.

Delivered in the House of Commons on Wednesday, May 3rd, 1865.

London: Bickers and Son, Leicester Square. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1327. **Notes** on Federal Governments, Past and Present.

By the Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A.

With an Appendix, containing the Federal Constitution of the New Zealand Colonies.

"I would form an individual model, suited to the character, disposition, "wants, and circumstances of the country, and I would make all exertions, whether "by action or by writing, within the limits of the existing law, for ameliorating "its existing condition, and bringing it nearer to the model selected for imita-"tion."—Sir George Cornewall Lewis.—*A Dialogue on the best form of Government*, page 117.

Montreal: Pubished by Dawson Brothers. 1865.

Price 25 cents. 8 vo., 75 pp.

1328. **Mémoires** d'un Vieux Garcon.

Recueillis et commentés par Alph. Cynosuridis.

Montréal: A vendre chez tous les Libraires. 1865. 16 mo., 48 pp.

1329. **Poisson** D'Avril 1865. Reveries d'un Jouer de Pigeon-Hole.

(By L. T. Groulx.) 8 vo., 51 pp.

1330. **L'Histoire du Canada** en Tableaux, Comprenant:

1. Les Evénements Politiques;
2. Les Evénements Religieux;
3. Des Listes des Vice-Rois, Gouverneurs, Intendants, etc.;
4. Des Listes des Archevêques et Evéques;
5. Les Découvertes, Batailles, Traités de Paix, Fondations, etc.,

Sous la Domination Française et la Domination Anglaise.

Par Jean Langevin, Pretre, Principal de l'Ecole Normale-Laval.

Deuxième Edition, revue et augmentée.

Québec: Typographie d'Augustin Coté et Cie. 1865. 8 vo., 8 pp

1330A. **Canada.** A Geographical, Agricultural, and Mineralogical Sketch.
Published by authority of the Bureau of Agriculture.
Quebec: Printed at "Le Canadien" Office, 21, Mountain Hill, Lower Town. 1865. 8 vo., 33 pp.

1331. **Dolorsolatio:** a local political burlesque.
By Sam Scribble.
(First performed at the Theatre Royal, Montreal, on Monday, January 9, 1865.
Montreal: John Lovell, Printer, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1332. **L'Union des Provinces** de l'Amérique Britannique du Nord.
Par L'Hon. Joseph Cauchon. Membre du Parlement Canadien et Rédacteur en Chef du "Journal de Québec."
(Extrait du "Journal de Québec.")
Québec: De l'Imprimerie de A. Coté et Cie. 1865. 8 vo., 152 pp.

1332A. **Resolutions** relative to the Proposed Union of the British North American Provinces.
Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 27th January, 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8 vo., 13 pp.

1333. **The Union of the Provinces** of British North America.
By The Honorable Joseph Cauchon, (Member of the Canadian Parliament, and Editor in Chief of "Le Journal de Québec.")
Translated by George Henry Macaulay.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule St. 1865. 8 vo., 154 pp.

1334. **The Future of British America.** Independence! How to Prepare for it. Consolidation is Preparation for a New Nation: Confederation is Preparation for Annexation.
It would appear that every motive that has induced the union of various Provinces into a single state exists for the consolidation of these Colonies under a *common legislature and executive.*—Lord Durham.
I nevertheless leave you *with every hope that the unity of all the British Provinces will be a great fact.*
I think those legislators will at last come to the right conclusion, *and that unity and strength will take the place of division and weakness.* This unity bears with greater weight upon the defences of those vast Colonies than it does on the commercial advantages, which are in themselves obvious and most important.—Sir W. F. Williams.
The simple question to be determined is: shall the Constitution of the United Provinces of British America be formed after the model afforded us by the constitution of the United Kingdoms or that of the United States?
Toronto: For sale by C. A. Backas, Toronto St., and other Booksellers. 1865. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1334A. **Defence of Canada** considered as an Imperial Question with Reference to A War with America.
By J. L. A. Simmons, C.B., Colonel Royal Engineers, and Major-General in the Ottoman Army.
London: Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green. 1865. 8 vo., 27 pp.

1335. **Two Speeches** on The Union of the Provinces.
By Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee, M.R.I.A., Minister of Agriculture, Canada, &c. &c.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865.
8 vo., 34 pp.

1335A. **Speech** delivered in the Legislative Assembly.
By CHRISTOPHER DUNKIN, Esq., Member for Brome.
During the Debate on the subject of the CONFEDERATION OF THE BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865.
8 vo., 64 pp.

1336. **The Reciprocity Treaty**: its History, General Features, and COMMERCIAL RESULTS.
A Speech delivered by the Honourable Joseph Howe, of Nova Scotia, on the 14th Day of July, 1865, at the GREAT INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL CONVENTION, held at the City of Detroit.
Specially revised for Publication by Mr. Howe.
Hamilton: Printed by T. & R. White, at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1865. 8 vo., 15 pp.

1337. **"The Niagara Ship Canal:"** and "RECIPROCITY:"
Papers written for the "Buffalo Commercial Advertiser,"
By J. D. Hayes, Esq.
Together with the SPEECH OF HON. ISRAEL T. HATCH, in the convention at Detroit, July 14, 1865.
Published by Resolution of the Board of Trade, Buffalo.
Buffalo: Printing House of Matthews & Warren, Office of the Buffalo Commercial Advertiser. 1865. 8 vo., 58 pp.

1338. **First Prize Essay.** The RECIPROCITY TREATY: its advantages to the United States and to Canada.
By Arthur Harvey, Esq., Fellow of the Statistical Society of London, England; Statistical Clerk, Finance Department, Quebec.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865.
8 vo., 29 pp.

1339. **Report of the Select Committee** of the CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK, on the RECIPROCITY TREATY, as to Trade between the British North American Provinces and the United States of America.
With appendix.
New York: John W. Amerman, Printer, No. 47 Cedar Street. 1865.
8 vo., 72 pp.

1340. **Papers** relating to the Conferences which have taken place between Her Majesty's Government and a Deputation from the Executive Council of Canada, appointed to confer with Her Majesty's Government on the subject of the Defence of the Province.
1865. 8 vo., 13 pp.

1341. **British** and American Joint Commission on the Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound Agricultural Companies' Claims.
1865. 4to., 11 & 4 pp.

1342. **Debate** on the FISHERIES BILL, of the HON. ALEX. CAMPBELL, Commissioner of Crown Lands, in the Legislative Council, on the 9th and 10th March, 1865.
Reported for the "Daily News."
Quebec: Printed at the "Daily News" Office, St. Antoine St., L.T. 1865.
8 vo., 28 pp.

1343. Remarks on the Fisheries Bill, Addressed to the Honorable A. Campbell, Commissioner of Crown Lands,

By F. W. G. Austin.

Quebec: Printed at the "Morning Chronicle" Office, Foot of Mountain Hill. 1865. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1344. The American Conflict: An Address, spoken before the New England Society of Montreal, and a Public Audience, in Nordheimer's Hall, Montreal, On Thursday Evening, 22nd December, 1864.

By Rev. John Cordner.

Published by Request.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8 vo., 48 pp.

1345. A Letter on the Bill for Quieting Titles to Real Estate in Upper Canada, Addressed to the Hon. J. A. Macdonald, Attorney-General for Upper Canada,

By The Hon. Oliver Mowat, Lately M.P.P. for South Ontario.

Toronto: Printed at the Globe Steam Job Press, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1865. 8 vo., 17 pp.

1346. Bill, entitled An Act to legalize or confirm an Agreement made between the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada and the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company.

(Reprinted, as amended by the Railway Committee.)

Mr. Wood.

No. 44, 4th Session, 8th Parliament, 29th Vict., 1865.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 7 pp.

1347. Acts Concerning the Naturalization of Aliens, And Emigration and Quarantine.

For the information of Emigrants and other persons.

1865. 8 vo., 25 pp.

1348. Mgr. Gaume, sa thèse et ses Défenseurs.

Les Classiques chrétiens et les Classiques payens dans l'enseignement.

St. Hyacinthe: De l'Atelier Typographique de Lussier et Frere, Propriétaires du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1865. 8 vo., 33 pp.

1349. Lecture, Delivered by the Hon. Malcolm Cameron to the Young Men's Mutual Improvement Association, the Lord Bishop of the Diocese in the Chair.

Published by request, and Sold for Benefit of the Association.

Quebec: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1865. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1350. La St. Jean-Baptiste à québec en 1865. Compte-rendu de la Fête, Sermon, Discours, Causerie, etc. etc.

Quebec: J. N. Duquet et Cie, Editeurs, 21, rue la Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1865. 16 mo., 86 pp.

1351. An Essay on Entozoa.

By Edward Van Cortlandt, Late Consulting Physician to the Ottawa General Hospital, and Consulting Physician to the County of Carleton Protestant Hospital, &c. &c.

Published by Request of the Ottawa Natural History Society.

"Quicquid nascitur notandum est."

Printed at "The Ottawa Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment. 1865. 8 vo., 10 pp.

1352. **Biographie et Oraison Funèbre** du Revd. M. F. Labelle, et autres Documents relatifs à sa mémoire, ainsi qu'à la visite de Philippe Aubert de Gaspé, Ecr., au Collège L'Assomption suivis d'une Lettre de Mgr. de Montréal et d'un Bref du Souverain Pontife.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, No. 16, Rue St. Vincent. 1865.
8 vo., 85 pp.

1353. **Journal of the Proceedings** of the Provincial Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in Canada. Third Session. Held in the City of Montreal, From Sept. 13th to Sept. 20th Inclusive, in the Year of Our Lord MDCCCLXV.
With an Appendix and Supplement.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8 vo., 115 pp.

1354. **Journal** of the Fourth Session of the Synod of the United Church of England and Ireland in the Diocese of Ontario, Held at Picton, on Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, the 20th, 21st, and 22nd June, in the year of our Lord 1865.
With an Appendix.
Kingston: Printed at the "Canadian Churchman" Office, Corner of Bagot and Princess Streets. MDCCCLXV. 8 vo., 275-345 pp.

1355. **La Question des Classiques** en Présence des Rectifications et des Critiques de M. L'Abbé Chandonnet.
Par un "Chrétien."
"Non enim doctas fabulas secuti, notam fecimus vobis Domini nostri Jesu Christi virtutem et praesentiam."—(II Pet., C. I., v. 16.)
1865. 8 vo., 44 pp.

1356. **Catechisme Algonquin** avec Syllabaire et Cantiques.
Niina Aiamie Kak8edjindi8inimasinaigan Ate Gaie Kekinomagemagak Masinaigan Gaie Aiamie Nikamonan. Konactageng.
Moniang: Tak8abikickote endatc John Lovell. 1865. 16 mo., 52 pp.

1357. **Observations** sur l'Assemblée tenue à Montréal pour former une Association dans le but de Protéger les Intérêts des Protestants dans l'Instruction Publique.
Reproduit du *Journal de l'Instruction Publique.*
Montréal: Imprimé par Eusèbe Senécal, No. 4, Rue St. Vincent. 1865.
8 vo., 39 pp.

1358. **Collége L'Assomption.** Hommage d'un Médaillon présenté par M. Maximilien Bibaud, Doyen de l'Ecole de Droit du Collège Ste. Marie, Montréal.
Montréal: Imprimerie de la Minerve, rue St. Vincent, 16. 1865. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1359. **Suggestions** on the Propriety and Practicability of Securing Colonization Through the Means of Adoption of the Allotment System.
By an Actual Settler.
Hopefield, 1865.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1865. 8 vo., 22 pp.
(Written by H. Y. Read, of Hopefield.)

1360. **List of Officers** of the Volunteer Militia Force of Montreal, according to Seniority, With Extracts from the Militia Act. Corrected up to 1st August, 1865.
By Brigade Major Macpherson.
Montreal: Printed by Daniel Rose, 431 Notre Dame Street. 1865.
16 mo., 30 pp.

1361. **Standing Orders** of the Brigade of Montreal Garrison Artillery, Volunteer Militia, of Lower Canada.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street, March 1865.
12 mo., 41 pp.

1362. Returns from the several CHARTERED BANKS, Stating the NAME AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE OF EACH STOCKHOLDER, with the Number and Nominal Value of the Shares held by them.

In pursuance of an Order of the House, of 23rd February, 1865.

Bank of Montreal, Bank of British North America, Commercial Bank of Canada, Bank of Upper Canada, Quebec Bank, La Banque du Peuple, City Bank, Montreal; Bank of Toronto, Niagara District Bank, Molson's Bank, Gore Bank, Ontario Bank, The National Bank, Eastern Townships' Bank, The Jacques Cartier Bank.

Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 1865.
8 vo., 117 pp.

1363. Report of the Select Committee appointed to inquire into the feasibility of regulating the supply of Water in the RIDEAU CANAL.

3rd Session, 8th Parliament, 28th Victoria, 1865.
Ordered, by the Legislative Assembly, to be printed, 14th March, 1865.
Printed, 6th May, 1865.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., St. Ursule Street. 8 vo., 11 pp.

1364. Report on the CANADIAN GOLD FIELDS, and the BEST MEANS OF THEIR DEVELOPMENT.

Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed for the Contractors by George E. Desbarats. 1865.
(With maps.) 8 vo., 126 pp.

1365. Report on the INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY EXPLORATORY SURVEY, made under Instructions from the Canadian Government, in the year 1864.

By Sandford Fleming, Civil Engineer.
Printed by Order of the Legislative Assembly.
Quebec: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., 26, St. Ursule Street. 1865.
(With maps.) 8 vo., 101 pp.

1366. Seventh Annual Report of the RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS of the PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK, for the year 1864.

Printed by Order of His Excellency the Lieutenant Governor, for the use of the Hon. The Legislative Council and the House of Assembly.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by H. Chubb & Co., Prince William Street. 1865.
8 vo., 40 pp.

1367. Report of the SURVEY OF EXTENSION of the EUROPEAN AND NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY to the AMERICAN BOUNDARY, and BRANCH LINE TO FREDERICTON.

By E. R. Burpee, C.E.
Fredericton: Printed by John Graham, "Head Quarters" Office. 1865.
8 vo., 19 & xiv pp.

1368. Narrow Gauge Railways; A PROPOSAL FOR THEIR ADOPTION as a Means of Extending The Railway System of New Brunswick at a Reduced Cost.

By J. Edward Boyd, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, 21, Prince William Street. 1865.
8 vo., 13 pp.

1369. Memorial of the EUROPEAN & NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY COMPANY to the LEGISLATURE OF MASSACHUSETTS. January, 1865.

Boston: Wright & Potter, State Printers, No. 4 Spring Lane. 1865.
8 vo., 15 pp.

1370. **How to Make Business Pay**; or THE PRINCIPLES OF SUCCESS in TRADE.
By Thos. S. Milner.
Montreal: Printed by Geo. Nolan, 32 Great St. James Street. 1865.
8 vo., 93 pp.

1371. **The Ottawa Daily Citizen Almanac**, containing much authentic and useful information for the year 1866.
Issued free as a Supplement to "The Ottawa Citizen," December 15, 1865.
Ottawa: Printed at "The Ottawa Daily Citizen" Steam Printing Establishment. 1865. 8 vo., 55 pp.

1372. **Procès de Barreau**, Le Meurtrier l'Incendiaire et le Voleur.
Québec: J. N. Duquet & Cie, Editeurs. 1865. 12 mo., 75 pp.

1866.

1373. **Rules, Orders, and Forms of Proceeding** of the LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY of CANADA.
Adopted by the House, in the 3rd Session of the 6th Parliament, and revised in subsequent Sessions.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8 vo., 100 pp.

1374. **Journal** of the VOYAGE of the SLOOP MARY, FROM QUEBECK, Together with an account of her wreck off Montauk Point, L.I., Anno 1701.
With introduction and notes, by E. B. O'Callaghan.
Albany, N.Y.: J. Munsell, 78 State St. 1866. 8 vo., xvii & 50 pp.

1375. **Découverte** du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par MM. les abbés Laverdière et Casgrain.
Québec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, rue La Montagne. 1866.
8 vo., 19 pp.

1376. **Observations** sur la Brochure de MM. les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain relativement à la DÉCOUVERTE du TOMBEAU DE CHAMPLAIN.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Typographie de George T. Cary, 13, rue de la Fabrique. 1866.
8 vo., 28 pp.

1376A. **The Organization** of the Empire.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8 vo., 33 pp.

1377. **Confederation** considered in relation to the Interests of THE EMPIRE.
By THE HON. JOSEPH HOWE.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross, S.W. 1866. 8 vo., 37 pp.

1377A. **A Review** of HON. JOSEPH HOWE'S ESSAY, entitled "Confederation considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire."
By P. S. Hamilton.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1866. 8 vo., 25 pp.

1378. **A Letter** to the Right Honorable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By THE HON. CHARLES TUPPER.
In reply to a pamphlet entitled CONFEDERATION, considered in relation to the Interests of the Empire.
1866. 8 vo., 78 pp.

1378A. **A Letter** to the Right Honourable THE EARL OF CARNARVON, Principal Secretary of State for the Colonies.
By WILLIAM ANNAND, M.P.P., for the East Riding of Halifax, Nova Scotia.
London: Edward Stanford, 6, Charing Cross. 1866. 8 vo., 42 pp.

1378B. **Letter** from THE HON. CHARLES TUPPER, Provincial Secretary, &c., To the People of Nova Scotia.
1866. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1379. **The Union** of the BRITISH NORTH AMERICAN PROVINCES and The Hon. Joseph Howe.
(From the Montreal Gazette.)
Montreal: Dawson Brothers. 1866. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1379A. **The Confederation Question,** considered FROM A PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND POINT OF VIEW.
By W. H. Pope.
Charlottetown: Printed by Edward Whelan, "Examiner" Office. 1866.
8 vo., 28 pp.

1379B. **The Proposed Constitution for British North America.**
Magazine article by Goldwin Smith, 1867.
8 vo., 11 pp.

1379C. **Letter** from A. G. Archibald, Esq., M.P.P., to the People of Nova Scotia, 1866.
8 vo., 8 pp.

1380. **Pierre et Amélie.**
Par Edouard Duquet.
Des presses Mécanique de C. Darveau.
Quebec: J. N. Duquet, Libraire-Editeur. 1866. 12 mo., 44 pp.

1381. **The Twelve Days' Campaign.**
By Frederick Driscoll.
An Impartial Account of the FINAL CAMPAIGN OF THE LATE WAR.
Montreal: Printed by M. Longmoore & Co., 67 Great St. James Street. 1866.
8 vo., 103 pp.

1382. **The Fenian Raid** on FORT ERIE; with an Account of the BATTLE OF RIDGEWAY, June, 1866.
By Major George T. Denison, Jr., Commanding "The Governor General's Body Guard," Upper Canada; Author of "Manual of Outpost Duties," "Observations on the Best Defensive Force of Canada," etc. etc.
Third Edition. With Map and Plan.
Toronto: Rollo & Adam. 1866. 8 vo., 92 pp.

1383. **The Fenian Raid** at FORT ERIE, June the First and Second, 1866.
With a map of the Niagara Peninsula, shewing the route of the troops; and a plan of the Lime Ridge Battle Ground.
Toronto: W. C. Chewett & Co., King Street East. 1866. 8 vo., 95 pp.

1383A. **Proceedings and Report** of the COURT OF ENQUIRY on the Circumstances connected with the late Engagement at Lime Ridge.
Published by order of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8 vo., 46 pp.

1384. **Speech** of the HONOURABLE A. T. GALT, Minister of Finance of Canada, IN INTRODUCING THE BUDGET.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866. 8 vo., 43 pp.

1385. Discours prononcé par L'Honorable A. T. Galt, Ministre des Finances du Canada, en presentant le Budget.
Ottawa: Imprimé par G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8 vo., 43 pp.

1386. Le Colonel Dambourgès, Etude Historique Canadienne.
Québec: Des Presses de A. Coté et Cie. 1866.
(By the Rev. Abbé Bois.) 8 vo., 58 pp.

1387. The Irish Position in British and in Republican North America. A Letter to the Editors of the Irish Press irrespective of party.
By the Hon. Thomas D'Arcy McGee, Minister of Agriculture and Emigration, Canada.
Montreal: H. Longmoore & Co., Printing House, 67 Great St. James Street. 1866. 8 vo., 36 pp.

1388. The Same.
Second Edition. 1866.
With report of a meeting in Montreal on St. Patrick's Day, 1866.
8 vo., 45 pp.

1389. The Place British Americans have won in History. A Lecture, Delivered at Aylmer, L.C., on Thursday Evening, 22nd February, 1866.
By Henry J. Morgan, Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society.
"Lives of great men all remind us,
We can make our lives sublime;
And, departing, leave behind us
Footprints on the sands of time."
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1866. 12 mo., 22 pp.

1390. A Government Specie-Paying Bank of Issue and other Subversive Legislation, Proposed by The Finance Minister of Canada.
"Foenus hoc fecit et nummus percussus."—Pliny.
By the Honorable Isaac Buchanan, Formerly President of the Council in Canada.
Hamilton: Printed at the "Spectator" Office, Prince's Square, 1866.
8 vo., 24 pp.

1390a. The Bank Charter Act and The Late Panic.
A Paper read before the Economic Section of the National Social Science Association, at Manchester, October 5, 1866.
With notes added.
By John Mills.
London: Simkin, Marshall, & Co. Manchester: A. Ireland & Co.
1866. 8 vo., 23 pp.

1391. Grand Trunk Railway of Canada. Letter from Mr. Brydges in regard to Trade between Canada and the Lower Provinces.
Montreal: 1866. 8 vo., 16 pp.

1391a. Annual Review of the Trade and Commerce of Montreal for 1866.
8 vo., 63 pp.

1392. The School Book Question: Letters in reply to the Brown-Campbell Crusade against the Educational Department for Upper Canada:
With copious Notes, further illustrating and confirming what is contained in the letters, and refuting various other misstatements which have appeared in the "Globe" since their publication.
1. First Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
2. Letter of Mr. John Lovell.

4. Third Letter of Rev. Dr. Ryerson.
(Seven additional misstatements corrected.)
5. Correspondence of Mr. Thomas Nelson,
(Brother-in-law to Hon. George Brown.)
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1866. 8 vo., 67 pp.

1393. Notitia Liturgica: Brief directions for the administration of the sacraments, and the celebration of divine service according to the present use of the Church of England.
To which is added A FORM FOR THE ADMISSION OF A CHORISTER.
London: J. T. Hayes, Lyall Place, Eaton Square; and 4 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden. 16 mo., 45 pp.

1394. The Fearful Condition of THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in the DIOCESE OF HURON, as shown in the SPEECH OF THE BISHOP OF HURON, Delivered in the Vestry of St. Paul's, London, Canada West, on Monday 2nd April, 1866.
With comments BY HENRY LANDOR, ESQ., M.D.
Hamilton: Printed at the Spectator Steam Press, Prince's Square. 1866.
8 vo., 41 pp.

1395. Church Society Missionary Meeting.
A REPORT of the ADDRESSES of the RIGHT REV. A. C. COXE, D.D. (Bishop of Western New York,) and the other Speakers, At the Missionary Meeting in connection with the Church Society of the Diocese of Toronto, Held in the Music Hall, Toronto, on Monday evening, the 16th April, 1866.
N.B.—Should any Profits arise from the Sale of this Report, they will be devoted to the Mission Fund.
Toronto: Printed by H. Rowsell, King Street East. 1866. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1396. Sporting Intelligence. The RACE FOR THE MITRE.
"Woe unto those men by whom offences come."
To the Minority, Lay and Clerical, in the Anglican Synod of Toronto, who have hitherto advocated the elective system in the appointment of Bishops, but whose names even are unknown to him, This Little Tract is Dis-respectfully dedicated by Tintinnabulum.
Toronto: 1866. 12 mo., 22 pp.

1397. A Bill, entitled An Act to Amend an Act respecting the Volunteer Militia Force. (No. 133.)
1866. 4 pp.

1397A. Regulations respecting the VOLUNTEER MILITIA.
Published by Command of His Excellency the Commander in Chief.
Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8 vo., 28 pp.

1397B. Report on the STATE OF THE MILITIA of the PROVINCE OF CANADA.
Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor General.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co., Sally Street. 1866.
8 vo., 105 & 20 pp.

1398. Regulations and Orders for the NAVAL BRIGADE of NOVA SCOTIA.
Prepared by Major Pitts, N.B.
By command of His Excellency Sir Wm. Fenwick Williams of Kars, K.C.B., Commander in Chief of the Local Forces, &c.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by W. Cunnabell, 155 Upper Water Street. 1866.
8 vo., 75 pp.

1399. Report of the COMMISSIONERS from BRITISH NORTH AMERICA appointed to inquire into The Trade of THE WEST INDIES, MEXICO & BRAZIL.

Laid before both Houses of Parliament by Order of His Excellency the Governor General.

Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1866. 8 vo., 184 pp.

1400. Commercial Relations with British America.

Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, in answer to A Resolution of the House of Representatives, March 28, 1866, calling for information in regard to commercial relations with British America.

39th Congress, 1st Session, Ex. Doc. No. 128.

8 vo., 36 pp.

1400A. A Preliminary Report on the TREATY OF RECIPROCITY with GREAT BRITAIN, to Regulate the Trade between the United States and the Provinces of British North America.

Prepared by E. H. Derby, at the request of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States.

Washington, D.C. Treasury Department. 1866. 8 vo., 84 pp.

1401. Memorandum on Cholera, Adopted at a Medical Conference held in the Bureau of Agriculture, in March, 1866.

Printed by Authority.

Printed for the Bureau of Agriculture and Statistics. 1866. 12 mo., 34 pp.

1402. The Northern Kingdom.

By a Colonist.

"Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."

Dawson Brothers, 23 Great St. James Street, Montreal. 1866 (?)

8 vo., 18 pp.

1867.

1403. Alphabetical Index to the STATUTES PASSED BY THE PARLIAMENT OF CANADA since the date of the Consolidated Statutes (1859).

With an Appendix Shewing the Amendments to all the Consolidated Statutes.

By T. P. Butler, B.C.L., Advocate, Montreal.

Ottawa: Printed by G. E. Desbarats. 1867. 8 vo., 56 pp.

1404. The Present and Future of Canada.

By Henry Lacroix.

Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1405. Opuscule SUR LE PRESENT ET L'AVENIR DU CANADA.

Par Henry Lacroix.

Montreal: En vente chez les principaux Libraires. 1867. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1406. Journal of Several Visits to the INDIANS ON THE KENNEBEC RIVER, By the Rev. JOSEPH BAXTER, Of Medfield, Mass., 1717.

With Notes, By the Rev. Elias Nason.

Reprinted from the N. E. Hist. and Genealogical Register for January, 1867.

Boston: David Clapp & Son, Printers, 334 Washington St. 1867.

8 vo., 18 pp.

1407. Responses aux Censeurs de la CONFEDERATION.

St. Hyacinthe: Imprimerie du "Courrier de St. Hyacinthe." 1867.

16 mo., 100 pp.

1408. The Proposed British North American Confederation: Why it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation.
By Edward Goff Penny, Editor of the Montreal Herald.
Montreal: Herald Steam Press, 51 & 53 Great St. James Street. 1867.
8 vo., 24 pp.

1409. The Proposed B.N.A. Confederation: A Reply to Mr. Penny's Reasons "why it should not be imposed upon the Colonies by Imperial Legislation."
From the Montreal "Daily News."
Montreal: Daily News Office, Nos. 21 and 23 St. Nicholas Street. 1867.
8 vo., 13 pp.

1410. Contre-Poison. La Confédération c'est le salut du Bas-Canada. Il faut Défier des Ennemis de la Confédération.
Montréal: Typographie d'Eusèbe Senécal, Rue St. Vincent, No. 6, 8 et 10, 1867. 8 vo., 72 pp.

1411. A Plea for the Confederation of the Colonies of British North America; Addressed to the People and Parliament of Prince Edward Island.
By Matthew Richey, D.D.
He is the sincere and wisest friend of his country who is at all times ready, on a crisis of importance, to give a temperate yet a manly and decided testimony of his opinions.—Gisborne.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.: Geo. Bremner, Excelsior Printing Office, Prince Street. 1867. 12 mo., 24 pp.

1412. La Confederation Couronnement de Dix Années de Mauvais Administration.
"Malheur au peuple que les fautes de ses ministres ont mis sur le bord de l'abîme. Le gaspillage de la richesse publique commence l'œuvre: la trahison l'achève, si le peuple ne s'éveille à temps."
Montréal: Des Presses du Journal "Le Pays," Rue Ste. Thérèse, No. 9. 1867.
8 vo., 48 pp.

1413. Proceedings of the Reform Convention, held at Toronto, on the 27th and 28th June, 1867.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 & 28 King Street East. 1867.
8 vo., 89 pp.

1414. Le Journal de Québec et le Tombeau de Champlain.
Par Stanislas Drapeau.
Québec: Imprimé au Bureau du "Canadien," 21, rue La Montagne, Basse-Ville. 1867. 8 vo., 32 pp.

1415. Letter from His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax, to Henry J. Clarke, Esq., Q.C., on the Claims of T. D'Arcy McGee, Esq., (M.P. for Montreal West,) to the confidence and support of the Irish and their descendants in the Dominion of Canada.
Halifax: Printed by Compton & Co., 30 & 32 Bedford Row. 1867. 8 vo., 13 pp.

1416. Examen de fait et de droit touchant la cause jugée en Cour du Banc de la Reine, sur Appel, à Québec, entre Philippe N. Pacaud, Ecr., appellant, et le Révérend Pierre Roy, prêtre intimé. Le 20 Mars 1866.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, Rue Lamontagne. 1867.
8 vo., 94 pp.

1417. A Letter on the Intercolonial Railway, to the Hon. William McDougal, C.B., Minister of Public Works.
By J. W. Lawrence.
Saint John, N.B.: Printed by J. & A. McMillian. 1867. 8 vo., 36 pp.

1418. Le Chemin de Fer Intercolonial de Quebec a Halifax.
Quebec: C. Darveau, Imprimeur-Editeur, No. 8, rue Lamontagne. 1867.
8 vo., 32 pp.

1419. Mémoire sur la Prétendue SEIGNEURIE DE TERRE FERME de Mingan.
Montreal: Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays, 9, Rue Ste. Thérèse. 1867.
8 vo., 18 pp.

1420. Lettres sur LE CANADA. Etude Sociale.
3me Lettre.
Montreal: Imprimé pour l'Auteur à l'Imprimerie du Journal Le Pays. 1867.
8 vo., pp. 33-52.

1421. Protection and Free Trade.
By John MacLean.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8 vo., 79 pp.

1422. The Currency: what it is and WHAT IT SHOULD BE.
By Robert Davis.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8 vo., 33 pp.

1423. Souvenir Consacré à la Mémoire Vénérée de MGR. P. F. TURGEON, Archêveque de Québec et premier visiteur de l'Université-Laval.
Québec: Atelier Typographique de Léger Brousseau, Imprimeur de l'Archevêché, 7, Rue Buade. 1867. 8 vo., 47 pp.

1424. Report of the SECOND CONFERENCE OF CLERGY AND LAY-DELEGATES FROM PARISHES in the Diocese of RUPERT'S LAND.
Called by the Bishop, and Held on May 29th, 1867.
Cambridge: Printed by J. Palmer, 23, Jesus Lane. 1867. 8 vo., 40 pp.

1425. Objections and Remonstrances against the dismemberment of the ANCIENT PARISH OF MONTREAL, and the proposed erection of the parishes of St. James and St. Patrick's, made at meetings held in September and November, 1866.
Montreal: Printed by John Lovell, St. Nicholas Street. 1867. 8 vo., 20 pp.

1426. Souvenir Decennal de L'ECOLE NORMALE LAVAL, 1857-1867.
Québec: Typographie de C. Darveau, No. 8, rue La Montagne. 1867.
8 vo., 74 pp.

1427. Annales du Collège de Ste. Anne. Première livraison.
CATALOGUE par ordre alphabétique des élèves du COLLÈGE DE STE. ANNE depuis fondation en 1829 jusqu'en 1867, précédé d'une liste des directeurs et professeurs par ordre chronologique.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de Firmin H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8 vo., 90 & xvi pp.

1428. Memorials of the Late Civil Service Rifle Regiment.
By a Private. (Who has been permitted to retire, retaining his rank.)
"Forsan et haec olim meminisse juvabit."—Virgil.
"Of all the heart's springs none are purer
"Than the springs of the fountains of mirth."
Ottawa: Published by Jones & Holland, Elgin Street. 1867. 12 mo., 23 pp.
(Written by James C. Patterson.)

1429. Memorials of the Late Civil Service Rifle Corps.
Ottawa: Hunter, Rose & Co., Printers and Publishers. 1867.
(Written by John B. Simpson.) 16 mo., 118 pp.

1430. A Statistical Account of British Columbia.
Compiled by Arthur Harvey, of the Audit Office, Ottawa, Fellow of the Statistical Society (London, Eng.,) Honorary Member of the Literary and Historical Society of Quebec, &c. &c.
"When we know . . . . in the United States."—Speech of Hon. A. T. Galt, then Minister of Finance. May 1867.
Printed by G. E. Desbarats, Ottawa. 1867. 8 vo., 41 pp.

1431. Shore and Deep Sea Fisheries of Nova Scotia.
By Thomas F. Knight, Author of "Nova Scotia and Her Resources" (Prize Essay).
"E mari merces."
Published by Direction of the Provincial Government.
Halifax, N.S.: Printed by A. Grant, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1867. 8 vo., vi & 113 pp.

1432. Mémoire sur la Paroisse, le Village, le Collège et L'Ecole d'Agriculture de Sainte-Anne.
Devant accompagner divers objets envoyés par le Collège de Ste. Anne, à l'Exposition Universelle de Paris, en 1867.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière: Typographie de F. H. Proulx, Imprimeur-Libraire et Editeur de la "Gazette des Campagnes." 1867. 8 vo., 20 pp.

1433. The Emigrant's Guide; or sketches of Canada, with some of the Northern and Western States of America.
By a Scotch Minister, Thirty-six years Resident in Canada, From 1831-1867.
Glasgow: Porteous Brothers, 41 West Nile Street. 1867. 8 vo., 72 pp.

1434. A Short Treatise on the Milk-Weed, or Silk-Weed, and the Canadian Nettle, viewed as Industrial Resources.
By Alexander Kirkwood.
Read before the Ottawa Natural History Society, 15th February, 1867.
"To base conclusions only on that which is capable of examination and proof, is the path of true philosophical inquiry."—Liebig.
Ottawa: Printed and published by Hunter, Rose & Co. 1867. 8 vo., 25 pp.

1435. The Best Route for the Intercolonial Railway Through the Provinces of Quebec and New Brunswick,
Considered by Walter M. Buck, C.E.
St. John, N.B.: William M. Wright, Corner Market Square and Prince William Street. 1867. 8 vo., 32 & 8 pp.

1436. Reports and Letters on Light Narrow Gauge Railways.
By Sir Charles Fox and Son, M.I.C.E.; John Edward Boyd, M.I.C.E.; C. Phil, M.I.C.E.; Major Adelskold, Swedish Royal Engineer, and Mr. Fitzgibbon, C.E.
With Remarks on the Advantages to be Derived by the Counties of Bruce, Grey, Victoria, Ontario, and Parts of other Counties, from Direct Railway Communication with Toronto.
Also, A Report on the Cordwood Trade on the European and North American Railroads, By the General Superintendent.
Compiled by G. Laidlaw.
Toronto: Globe Printing Company, 26 and 28 King Street East. 1867.
8 vo., 69 pp.

1437. Reports relating to The Albert Cannel Mines, the Albert Railway, Shepody Harbour, and Mary's Point, New Brunswick.
1867. 8 vo., 8 pp.

1438. British America.
Arguments against a Union of the Provinces Reviewed; with Further Reasons for Confederation.
By the Hon. J. McCully, Q.C., Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia, and one of the Delegates.
"This is my own, my native land."
Cœlum non animum mutant qui trans mare currunt."
London: F. Algar, 11, Clement's Lane, Lombard Street. MDCCCLXVII.
8 vo., 32 pp.

1439. The Constitutional Association. On Forms of Government: A Historical Review and Estimate of the growth of the Principal Types of Political Organism in Europe, from the Greeks and Romans down to the present time.
A Lecture, Delivered in the Free Trade Hall, Manchester, by request of the Constitutional Association, on Wednesday, April 24, 1867,
By John Stuart Blackie, Esq., Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh.
London: Whittaker and Co., Edinburgh: Edmonston and Douglas; Manchester; J. Heywood, Deansgate. 1867. Price twopence. 8 vo., 22 pp.

1440. Has the Country been Sold? A Letter to the Electors of Nova Scotia, in which certain People and Pamphlets are Reviewed, and certain Facts and Arguments Stated.
By a Cosmopolitan.
"Hominis errare, insipientis vero in errore perseverare."
Halifax, N.S.: Jully, 1867. 8 vo., 29 pp.

1441. Financial Statement of the Honorable John Rose, Minister of Finance, Canada, submitted 7th December, 1867; with Appendices, shewing:
A. Abstract of Cash Receipts and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, from 1st July to 30th November, 1867.
B. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.
C. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in Nova Scotia, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.
D. Detailed Statement of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Dominion of Canada, in New Brunswick, including arrears of 1866-7, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.
E. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Ontario, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.
F. Statement of Local Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of Quebec, as received and paid out by the Dominion of Canada, for the five months ended 30th November, 1867.
And a Statement of the Receipts and Payments of the late Province of Canada, for the year ending 30th June, 1867.
Ottawa: Printed by Hunter, Rose & Company. 1867. 8 vo., 142 pp.

1442. Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on The State of the Finances, for the year 1867.
Washington: Treasury Department. 1867. 8 vo., 71 pp.

1443. Letter from The Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting a report from Hon. David A. Wells, special commissioner of the revenue, and also a bill prepared by him as a substitute for the custom laws now in force. 1867. 8 vo., 73 pp.

1444. Report of the Case of John Connolly, Plaintiff; vs. Julia Woolrich, Defendant; and Thomas R. Johnson, et al., Executors and Defendants par Reprise d'Instance before the Honble. Mr. Justice Monk in the Superior Court.
Montreal, 1867. 8 vo., 86 pp.

1445. A Narrative and Exposure of the Evil of Secret Indictments, By Grand Juries.
By Ashley Hibbard, Esq., J.P., Montreal.
1867 (?) 8 vo., 48 pp.

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF PAMPHLETS ADDED AFTER THE FOREGOING CATALOGUE HAD BEEN PREPARED.

1446. An Ode in Two Parts, humbly inscribed to the Right Honourable William Pitt.
Vincit Amor Patriæ.—Virg.
London: Printed for the Author, and sold by John Hart, in Popping's Court, Fleet-street. MDCCLX. 8 vo., 19 pp.

1447. Sundry Resolutions of the Board of Commissioners For carrying into Effect the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, concluded between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.
Published for the Information of the Claimants under the said Article by the General Agent for Claimants.
Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8 vo., 18 pp.

1448. The Reply of William Cunningham, & Co., to the Answer of the United States to their Claim and Memorial.
Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys. 1798. 8 vo., 36 pp.

1449. The Claim and Answer, with the Subsequent Proceedings, in the Case of Andrew Allen, Esquire, against The United States. Under the Sixth Article of the Treaty of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, Between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America.
Philadephia: Printed by James Humphreys, opposite the Bank of the United States. 1799. 8 vo., 50 pp.

1450. Report of the Special Committee of the House of Assembly of Lower-Canada, on the petition of the Merchants, Ship-owners, Masters of Vessels and Pilots, with an instruction to enquire into the expediency of erecting Light-Houses on the St. Lawrence.
Ordered to be printed by the Assembly. 1829. (French and English.)
4to., 9 pp.

1451. An Address to The Citizens of Bath, by Sir W. S. R. Cockburn, Bart., In reference to a Speech delivered at the Guildhall, on the 29th of June.
Second Thousand.
Bath: Henry Edmund Carrington, Printer, St. James Street and Weymouth Street. July, 1837. To be had of all Booksellers. 12 mo., 15 pp.

1452. The Strangers' Guide to the CITY OF MONTREAL.
By Robert W. S. Mackay.
Accompanied by Bourne's New Map of the City.
Montreal: Printed and published by Lovell and Gibson, St. Nicholas Street, and by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street.
Price, 1s. 6d. 24 mo., 32 pp.

1453. The Traveller's Guide to the RIVER ST. LAWRENCE and LAKE ONTARIO.
By Robert W. S. Mackay.
Montreal: Published by Robert W. S. Mackay, No. 115, Notre Dame Street. Lovell and Gibson, Printers, St. Nicholas Street. 1845. 24 mo., 28 pp.

1454. Narrative of the ILLEGAL SEIZURE of the SCHOONER "MAZEPPA," owned by James Reeve, on Lake St. Clair, in British Waters: BY AN AMERICAN ARMED GANG, June, 1854.
Chatham, C.W.: Printed by W. H. Thompson,—"Merchants' Press."
12 mo., 16 pp.

INDEX

A

Abenaki Indians (Abnaquis),

Relation de la Mission Abnaquise, 31; Treaties of 1713 and 1717, 1105; Les voeux des, 1038.

Abingdon, Earl of,

Thoughts on the letter of Edmund Burke on the Affairs of America, 212.

Abraham, The Plains of,

Notes on, by Col. Beatson, 1071A.

Abraham, Robert,

Remarks on the French tenure of "Franc aleu Roturier," 855.

Acadia,

Discussion sur les Anciennes Limites de, 64; Encroachments of France on the British Colonies, 68; Representation of His Majesty's right to, 76; Right of Britain to the American Fisheries, 117.

Adams, John Quincy,

Correspondence relative to the navigation of the St. Lawrence, 467.

Adams, Samuel,

Vindication of the town of Boston, 148.

Adamson, Rev. W. Agar,

Sermon by, 814; Letters to, 1171.

Adderley, Right Hon. C. B.,

Letter on the relations of England with the Colonies, 1187; Letter of Hon. Joseph Howe to, 1240A.

Adet, P. A.,

Correspondence with the Secretary of State of the United States, 321.

Administration,

Examination of the conduct of the late, 137.

Agriculture,

Lettre sur la Grande et la Petite culture, 118; In Canada, 1832, 517; Condition of Canadian, 1843, 755; Advantage of canals to farmers, 866; Report on New Brunswick, 871; Improvement in, Robb, 1027; Essai sur les insectes qui affectent le blé, 1049; Essay on insects injurious to wheat, 1052; The improvement of, Anderson, 1080; The Farmers' Journal, 1858,1082; Prairie farming in America, 1093; Le Verger Canadien, 1196; Réponses aux programmes d', 1233; Les Elements de l', 1234; Directions for the cultivation and management of flax, 1268; Rapport du comité de l'enseignement, 1311; Flax and Hemp, 1325; Agricultural sketch of Canada, 1865, 1330A; A short treatise on the milk-weed, 1434.

Agriculture, Ecole de (Ste. Anne),

Prospectus de, 1109; Rapport de l', 1264; Rapport de l', 1316.

Albany,

Settlement and early history of, 1273.

Albert County Railway,

Reports on, 1437.

Aldridge, Rev. W.

Narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with John Marrant, 281.

Alexander, Sir William,

An encouragement to Colonies, 5; Map and description of New England, 11.

Algonquin,

Catechism des, 1356.

Aliens,

Abstract of statutes *re* trade with England, 22; Report of Legislative Council of Upper Canada on Civil Rights of, 457; Acts *re* naturalization of, 1347.

Alien Question,

An abridged view of the, unmasked, 442.

"Aliquis."

Observations on the history of the Canada Company, 786.

Allen, Andrew,

Claim against the United States, 1799, 1449.

Allen, Col. Ethan,

Narrative of the captivity of, 799; Narrative of the capture of Ticonderoga, 839.

Almanac,

For 1789 (German), 293; The Caroline, 1840, 696.

America,

Case of Great Britain and, 141, 142; Address of People of Great Britain to Inhabitants of, 170; Inquiry whether guilt of war should be imputed to, 188; Observation on policy of war with, 191;

Rights of Britain asserted against claims of, 195, 196, 197; Observations on, 195, 198; Common sense addressed to the inhabitants of, 199; Plain truths addressed to the inhabitants of, 200, 201; Additional observations on the war with, 209; Letter of Burke on the affairs of, 211; Thoughts on Burke's letter, 212; Thoughts on the present state of affairs with, 218, 220; A letter to the people of, 221; Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of, 268, 274; Papers relating to, 356A; The "Wanderer" in, 416; The discovery by Columbus, Mackintosh, 576; A lecture on the discovery of, 664; The discovery and early peopling of, 834; Lecture on the charts of, 1037A.

See also **Colonies, North America, United States.**

American, An,
Political reflections on the late Colonial governments, 269.

Americans,
Address to all reasonable, 159.

American Question, The,
A letter from a calm observer, 358.

Amis Politiques, Club des,
Constitution du, 1175.

Anderson, Rev. David,
Notes of the flood at the Red river, 900; Charge to the clergy of the Diocese of Rupert's Land, 1031.

Anderson, James,
The improvement of agriculture, 1080.

Andrews, Charles,
The Prisoner's Memoirs, 901.

Angers, F. Réal,
Système de sténographie, 600; Les Révélations du crime, 616.

Anglo-Canadian,
Address to the electors of Montreal, 454.

Anglo-Saxon,
Recherches sur la fusion du Franco-Normand et le l', 717.

Annand, William,
Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon on confederation, 1378A.

Annexation,
Thoughts on, Mountain, 852; The climax of Protection and Free Trade capped by, 853; Confederation as a preparation for, 1334.

Annexation Association, Montreal,
Circular of the committee of, 1849, 851; 1850, 865.

Apess, William,
Experience of five Christian Indians, 620.

Archibald, A. G.,
Letter on confederation, 1379c.

Archives,
Ancient French, 312; Notice on the destruction of, 1849, 842.

Argenteuil, County,
Proceedings in trial of election protest in, 1005.

Armstrong, James,
Treatise on the law relating to marriages in Lower Canada, 1053.

Armstrong, Rev. J. Gilbert,
Speech on separate schools, 1298.

Army,
An address to the, 1789, 295.

"Arno" schooner,
Description of the shipwreck of the, 1088.

Arnold, Benedict,
Journal of expedition against Quebec under, 798.

Art Association, Montreal,
Act of incorporation, 1306.

Arthur, Sir George,
Letter from Th. Jefferson Sutherland to, 707.

Ashburton, Lord,
Speech on the Canada Government Bill, 1828, 627.

Association de la Propagation de la Foi,
Rapport de, 1850, 874; Rapport de, 1853, 950; Rapport de, 1853-54, 1018; Rapport de, 1861, 1172.

Assomption,
See **Collège L'Assomption.**

Asylum, Provincial Lunatic,
Narrative of the difficulties in the, 858.

Atlantic Telegraph,
Prospects of the, 1230.

Atlantic Telegraph Company,
Report of fifth general meeting, 1223; Report of proceedings between Lord Palmerston and the, 1229.

Austin, F. W. G.,
Remarks on the Fisheries Bill, 1343.

Aylmer, Lord,
Observations sur le réponse de, 550.

B

Backwoodsman,
The life of a, 743.

"Backwoodsman" A,
Two and Twenty years ago, 1095; Letters to Hon. John A. Macdonald,1280.

Bagot, Sir Charles,
Considerations on the administration of, 755.

Bailey, R. T.
Report on the Quebec and Richmond Railroad, 927.

Baird, Henry Carey.
Protection necessary to the American farmer, 1122A.

Baker, John,
Report of the trial of, 631.

Baldwin, George R.,
Report on the water supply of the city of Quebec, 1848, 836.

Baldwin, Hon. Robert H.,
Observations on the conduct of, 1836,590; The Ministerial crisis, 1843, 737; Causes of resignation from the Executive Council, 758; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his counsellors, Ryerson, 761; Mr. Viger and the Ministerial crisis, 762, 763; The cabinet of B. defended, 764; Letters of Isaac Buchanan against the faction of, 765; The resignation of the late ministers, 767; Letter respecting the administration of justice from W. Hume Blake to, 783.

Baltimore, Citizen of,
Observations on the impressment of Ame i-can seamen, 344.

Bancks, William,
Letter on the proposed new Colonial Funding System, 582.

Bancroft, Edward,
Remarks on the Review of the Controversy between Britain and the Colonies, 152.

Banking,
Report of Committee of Assembly of Upper Canada on, 573; Proceedings of the Committee of the Assembly on, 1859, 1102; Returns from banks, 1860, 1130; Returns from banks, 1861, 1180; Returns from banks, 1865, 1362; A government speciepaying bank of issue, 1390; The Bank Charter Act, Mills, 1390A.

Bank of England,
Remarks upon the, 34; Vindication of the, 35.

Bank of Montreal,
Articles of Association of the, 385.

Banque Agricole Nationale,
Projet pour la formation d'une, 1238.

Banque de Crédit Foncier,
Etablissement d'une, 1235, 1249.

Baptist Church,
Animadversions on sermons on Baptism, 896.

Bering, Alexander,
An Inquiry into the causes and consequences of the orders in Council, 1808, 347.

Barnes, William,
Settlement and early history of Albany, 1273.

Barreau, M.,
Procès de, 1372.

Bass, Charles,
Lectures on Canada, 1247.

Bath, Earl of,
See Pulteney.

Bathurst, Earl of,
Letters to, on the state of Newfoundland, 417.

Baxter, Rev. Joseph,
Journal of visits to the Indians on the Kennebec River, 1406.

Beatson, Lieut.-Colonel,
Notes on the Plains of Abraham, 1071A.

Beaujeu, M. de.,
Account of the Battle of Malargueulé, 70.

Beaumarchais, Pierre-Augustin Caron de,
Observations sur le mémoire de la Cour de Londres, 231.

Beauregard, J.-B.,
Procès de, 1118.

Beaven, Rev. Dr. James,
Sermon preached before the Synod of the the Diocese of Toronto, 1112.

Bedard, Pierre,
Proceedings of Assembly of Lower Canada on accusations against, 393.

Bedard, P. H.,
Lettre à Mr. Chaboillez, 420; Réponse de Mr. Chaboillez à ,422.

Belle-Isle, Straits of,
Meteorological Journal and report relative to, 1143.

Bellingham, Sydney,
Reply to Mr. Penny's pamphlet on Confederation, 1409.

Belmont, M. L'Abbé,
Histoire du Canada, 693D.

Belsham, James,
Canadia Ode, Epinikiœ,100.

Benedict, Roswell G.,
Report as Chief Engineer of the Great Western Railroad, 928.

Benjamin, George,
Short lessons for M.P.'s, 1192.

Bernard, Sir Francis, (Governor),
Adams reply to charges of, against the town of Boston, 148; Select Letters on Trade and Government of America, 160.

Bernard, Thomas,
Objections to Quebec Bill considered, 157.

Berthelot, A.,
Dissertation sur le Canon de Bronze, 480; Discours sur le vaisseau trouvé à l'embouchure du Saint-Michel, 772; Dissertation sur l'Instruction primaire, 789; Discours devant l'Association des Instituteurs, 1846, 809.

Berthier, Comté de,
Lettre aux habitants du, 1096.

Bérubé, Joseph,
Trial for murder, 963.

Bethune, Rev. Dr. A. N.,
Reply to his criticism of Rev. Thomas Powell's essay on Apostolic Succession, 749; Charge delivered at the visitations of the Archdeaconry of York, 1849, 847; The Clergy Reserve Question in Canada, 943.

Bethune, D.,
Letter to Sir Benjamin D'Urban respecting the transportation of troops, 820.

Bethune, Rev. Dr. J.,
Address on opening of McGill College, 771.

Biard, Rev. Pere,
Letter from Port Royal, 1.

Bibaud, Maximilien,
L'Honorable L. A. Dessaules et la systeme judiciaire des Etats-Pontificaux, 1195; Medallion présenté au Collège L'Assomption, 1358.

Bidwell, Marshall S.,
Causes of banishment by Sir F. B. Head, 642.

Bigot, Jacques, Pere,
Copies d'une lettre de, 21; Relation de la Mission Abnaquise, 31.

Blackstone, Sir William,
Observations on the Doctrine respecting powers of British Parliament over Ireland, 227.

Blackwell, Thomas E.,
Report as managing director of the G.T.R., 1860, 1154.

Blaikie, John Stuart,
Lecture on forms of government, 1439.

Blake, John H.,
Report on the property of the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 1269.

Blake, William Hume,
Letter to Hon. R. Baldwin on the administration of Justice, 783.

Blaquiere, Hon. P. B. De,
Letters on the Clergy Reserve Bill, 702.

Bleury, Sabrevois de,
Refutation de l'écrit de L. J. Papineau, 674.

Bliss, Henry,
Statistics of the trade, industry and resources of Canada, 536.

Bois, Rev. Abbé,
Le Colonel Dambourges, 1386.

Boisthibault, M. Doublet de,
Les voeux des Hurons et des Abnaquis, 1038.

Bolduc, J.-B. Z.,
Lettre et Journal de, 741.

Book-keeping,
Treatise on, 617.

Booty, James Horatio,
Three months in Canada and the United States, 1188.

Boundary(Maine-New Brunswick),
Stuart's notes on the, 479; Decision of the King of the Netherlands, 1831, 494, 495; Observations on the, 564; Account of the Treaties and negociations relating to, 629; Remarks on the disputed points of boundary, 631; Report and Resolves of the Senate of Massachusetts respecting, 632; Remarks on the disputed points of boundary, 665; Report of Committee of U.S. Senate on Foreign relations on, 666; A brief history of the Boundary Question, 667; Exposition of the Boundary differences between Great Britain and the United States, 695; A vindication of the

negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, 725; Report of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Northeastern boundary, 726; Treaty of Washington, 1842, 735; Observations on the Treaty of Washington, Featherstonhaugh, 736.

Boundary (Northwest),
Notice respecting the, 383.

Boundary (Oregon),
Demonstration of the title of the United States to Oregon, 756; Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, 757; Statement of British claims to the Oregon territory, 778; Message of the President of the United States and correspondence relating to, 779; The claim of the United States to Oregon, 796; Question de, 797.

Boston,
A Fair Account of the Disturbance at, 147; Vindication of the Town of, Adams, 148; Present condition of, 1851, 887.

Boston Committee, The,
Mission to Canada, 1851, 886.

Boston and Montreal Turnpike Co.,
Charter and Bye Laws of, 343.

Boucherville, G.,
Projet pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale, 1238.

Boulton, D'Arcy,
Sketch of Upper Canada, 342.

Bouquet, Col. Henry,
Relation Historique de l'Expedition contre les Indiens, 146.

Bourdaloue, Rev. Pere,
Sermon sur le Jubilé, 460.

Bourget, Mgr. Ignace,
Lettres Pastorales, 1858, 1084; Instruction pastorale de, 1860, 1137.

Bourlamaque, Monsieur de,
Memoir of the Retreat of, 103.

Boussole, La.,
Aperçus historiques sur, 1119A.

Bovell, Rev. James,
Defence of doctrinal statements, 1136.

Bowen, Hon. Edward,
Letter to, 435; Documents respecting claims for increased salary, 993.

Bowen, N. H.,
Historical sketch of the Isle of Orleans, 1126.

Boxer, F. N.,
Hand book of the Victoria Bridge, 1150.

Boyd, J. Edward,
Narrow gauge railways, 1368.

Boyd, Walter,
Letter to William Pitt, 337.

Braddock, General,
Account of the Battle of Malangueulé, 70; Account of the expedition of, 72.

Bradford, John,
Address to the Inhabitants of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, 292.

Brehaut, W. H.,
Remarks on the dismissal of, 1314, 1315.

"Brigadier General",
A Letter to an Honourable, 98; Refutation of a Letter to, 99.

British American Land Company,
Information *re* lands of, 545; Report of Court of Directors, 557.

British American League, The,
Proceedings of the second convention of delegates of, 854.

British American Mining Company, The,
Act to incorporate, 808.

British Columbia,
Handbook of, 1087; The gold fields of, 1226; Remarks on a territorial road from Canada to, 1260, 1261; A statistical account of, 1430.

British Constitutional Society, The,
Declaration of the views and objects of, 580.

Brougham, Lord,
Speech on Canada, Jan. 18, 1838, 625; Speech on the North American Colonies, Feb. 2, 1838, 626.

Brock, Major-General Sir Isaac,
Notices on the life of, 1098.

Bross, William,
The Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal, 1319.

Brousseau, Les Frères,
Réponse au Mémoire des, 1207.

Brown, Hon. George,
Dr. Ryerson's letters in reply to, 1103; Ministerial explanations, 1864,1292; Controversy with Dr. Ryerson, 1392.

Brown, Hon. James,
Essay on means of promoting Immigration to New Brunswick, 1147.

Brown, J. Gordon,
Advantage of Canals to Farmers of Canada, 866.

Brown, Thomas Storrow,
History of the G.T.R., 1317.

Brunet, L'Abbé Ovide,
Voyage d'André Michaux en Canada, 1158; Notice sur les plantes de Michaux, 1253.

Bruyere, Rev. J. M.,
Controversy with Dr. Ryerson, 1062, 1063.

Brydges, C. J.,
Letter *re* trade between Canada and the Lower Provinces, 1391.

Brydone, James Moir,
Narrative of a voyage, 556.

Buchanan, A. C.,
Report on Emigration, 1008.

Buchanan, Hon. Isaac,
Letter to W. H Draper on the Clergy Reserve and School lands, 595; Letters against the Baldwin faction, 765; Letters on the political situation, 1859, 1099; A government specie-paying bank of issue, 1390.

Buchanan, Hon. J.,
Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 796.

Buchanan, James,
Letter to Lord Durham on trade with the United States, 641.

Buck, Walter M.,
The best route for the Intercolonial Railway, 1435.

Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Company,
Bill to legalize an agreement with the G.T.R., 1346.

Burgoyne, Major General,
Speech on Lord North's motion *re* American Colonies, 169; Substance of speeches of, 222; Letter from Washington to, 222; A Letter to his constituents, 229; Conduct in the American War, 230; Remarks on the conduct of, 235.

Burke, Edmund,
Observations on a late state of the nation, 140; Speech on American taxation, 171; Speech on conciliation with the Colonies, 173; Letter on the affairs of America, 211; Thoughts on the letter of, 212; Letters on the Bill relative to the Trade of Ireland, 224; Speech on Economical Reform, 247; Speech on his Parliamentary Conduct, 258; Observations on a late state of the nation, 259; Speech on the Articles of Peace, 1783, 261; Speech on American taxation, 266; Selections from speeches of, 273; Speech on American Conciliation, 278; Thoughts on the Cause of the present Discontents, 279; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic Claims, 448.

Burn, J. I.,
Case of the Earl of Stirling, 535.

Burns, Rev. Dr.,
The Two Elders, 1023.

Burpee, E. R.,
Report on survey of extension of the European and North American Railway, 1367.

Burr, Rowland,
Extracts from report of committee on prohibitory liquor law, 1141.

Burtis, W. R. M.,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 1149.

Bushe, Gervase Parker,
Case of Great Britain and America, 141, 142.

Bute, Lord,
Coalition with Pitt proposed, 109.

Butler, T. P.,
Alphabetical index to the statutes of Canada, 1403.

Byrne, Rev. James T.,
The claim of temperance societies, 724.

C

Cadien, Baptiste,
Case of, 661.

Caird, James,
Prairie farming in America, 1093; Slanders on Canada refuted, 1097.

Calhoun, Hon. J. C.,
Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 796.

Camden, Lord,
Letter to, on restraint of trade of Colonies, 175.

Cameron, Hon. J. Hillyard,
Letter of J. G. Spragge to, 821; Letters on Canadian manufactures, 1858, 1086A.

Cameron, Hon. Malcolm,
Lecture delivered by, 1349.

"Camillus,"
Anti Gallic Letters, 578A.

Campbell, Hon. Alexander,
Debate on the Fisheries Bill of, 1342; Remarks on the Fisheries Bill of, 1343.

Campbell, James,
The school book question and, 1392.

Campbell, Rollo,
Two lectures on Canada, 1039, 1040.

Canada,

The four Kings of, 38; Expedition to, 1712, 41; L'Etat Present du, 104; Interest of Britain in the acquisition of, 105; Importance of, refuted, 106; Considered in relation to the Peace, 1763, 116; Expedition from, 1779, 230; Observations on the state of, 1784, 277; A short account of, 1787, 289; Plan d'établissemens du clergé dans le, 320; Avis au, 1798, 332A; Facts and observations respecting, 392A; Observations on, 404; Observations and facts relative to, 416; The trade of, 497; Agricultural state of, Ferguson, 517; A view of the inland navigation of, 518; Statistics of the trade, industry, resources of, 536, 537; Emigrant's guide to, 538; Notes on, 1835, 560; Internal improvements in, George, 567; The affairs of, 602; A few words on the subject of, 604; Remarks on the arbitrary Colonial Policy practiced in, 606; Remarks on the proceedings as to, 609; Lord Brougham's speech on, 625; A few more words upon, 638; The Canadian Controversy, 1838, 639; Hints on the case of, 640; Mémoire sur l'état present du, 1667, 693A; Mémoire sur 693B; Considerations sur l'état present du, 1758, 693C; Histoire du, 693D; Reflections sommaires sur le Commerce du, 693G; Histoire de l'eau-de-vie en, 693H; The Canada Bill and, Robinson, 699; Voyages de découverte au, 747; Taylor's essay on the condition of, 1843, 755; Journal of travels in, 1844, 768; Journal of visit to, 1776, 776; Guide book of, 1849, 837; A few observations on, 1849, 840; Fifteen years in, Haw, 869; Elémens du droit public et constitutionnel du, 882; State of political parties in, 1851, 885; Statements relative to the commerce of, 887; Growth and prospects of, 907; Descriptive account of, 1853, 932; Letters on the school system of, 947; Essay on, 1854, 966; Essai par Hector L. Langevin, 997; Essay by J. Sheridan Hogan, 998; Conditions and prospects of, in 1854, 999, 1000; Finances and Trade of, 1855, 1009; Lectures on, by Campbell, 1857, 1039, 1040; Description of, 1857, 1042; Political past, present and probable future, 1076; Answer to Caird's slanders on, 1079; Passé présent et avenir du, 1101; Pamphlet by Hon. A. T. Galt, 1122; Courte esquisse sur le, 1860, 1144; A theatrical trip through, 1861, 1157; Voyages d'André Michaux en, 1158; The best defensive force for, 1164; Is she prepared for war, 1165; Immigrants guide to, 1182; Three months in, 1862, 1188; Organisation militaire du, 1193; Somerville's travels in, 1202; Letters from, 1862, 1206; Emigrant's guide to, 1862, 1225; The staple trade of, 1237; Sous la domination Anglaise, 1240; Lectures on, 1863, 1247; Letters from, 1863, 1248; Voyage de Michaux au, 1253; The gold fields of, 1270; A hand book for settlers, 1864, 1274, 1275; Remarks on the militia of, 1281; Tableau synoptique de l'ornithologie du, 1288; L'Histoire du, Langevin, 1330; Geographical and agricultural sketch of, 1330A; Defence of, Simmons, 1334A; The Irish position in, 1387, 1388; The Northern Kingdom, 1402; The present and future of, 1867, 1404, 1406; Lettres sur le, 1420; Sketches of, 1867, 1433

Canada Land Company, The,

A warning to, 427; Report of the Court of Directors of, 524; List of Proprietors of, 575; Results of Emigration to Upper Canada, 719; The life of a Backwoodsman, 743; Observations on the history and proceedings of, 786; Improvement of the Huron Tract, 956.

Canadia,

Ode, Epinikiœ, 100.

"Canadian, A,"

The Affairs of the Canadas, 602; Letters to the Right Hon. Earl Grey, 802.

Canadians,

Lord Durham and the, 635.

Canadian Inspector, The,

Review of the Government of Sir Geo. Prevost, 374.

Canadian Pacific Railroad,

Remarks on the establishment of a territorial road between Canada and British Columbia, 1260, 1261.

Canadien, Un,

Avis au Canada, 332A.

Canals,

Report of Board of Works on, 1844, 794; Advantage to Farmers of Canada, 866; Regulations for the management and protection of, 1041.

See **Caughnawaga Canal, Georgian Bay Canal, Rideau Canal, Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal, Welland Canal.**

Candidus,

Plain Truth addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 200, 201.

Canning, George,

Correspondence with Mr. Pinkney, 356A.

Cape Breton,

Lochinvar's Encouragements for settlers, 6; American Fisheries and reduction of, 51; Sermon on reduction of, 52; The importance of, considered, 54; Importance and advantage of, considered, 55; Journal of expedition against, 1745, 58; Remarks on Inquiry into failure of expedition against, 79; Importance to France and England of, 80; Historical account of, 1775, 181; Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Island of, 255.

Capital,
Considerations on the selection of a, **738**; Consideration on the choice of a, **1021**; Essai par Dunbar Ross, **1078**; Claims of Toronto, **1090.**

Capsa, Bishop of,
Letter to the President of the Committee on Education, **305.**

Cardinal, Joseph Narcisse,
Lecture sur, **1139.**

Carey, Henry C.,
Causes and effects of financial crises, **1285A.**

Cariboo,
The gold fields of British Columbia, **1226.**

Carleton, Guy,
Conduct in connection with American Invasion, **210**; Evidence in Investigation into conduct of American War, **230**; Letter to, on the murder of Captain Huddy, **280.**

Carlyle, Alexander D.D.,
Sermon on the war with the American Colonies, **215.**

Carmichael-Smyth, Major Robert,
A letter on British Colonial Railway Communication, **859.**

Carnarvon, Earl of,
Letter of Hon. Charles Tupper to, **1378**; Letter from William Annand to, **1378A.**

Caron, Hon. R. E.,
Correspondence with Draper, Lafontaine and Morin, **803, 804**; Revue de la revue du Pamphlet de, **805.**

Carroll, Charles,
Journal of, 1776, **776.**

Carson, William (M.D.),
Reasons for colonizing Newfoundland, **367.**

Cartier, Jacques,
Course of the voyage of, **480**; Voyage au Canada, **747**; Discours de M. A. Berthelot sur le vaisseau de, **772.**

Cartwright, Richard J.,
Remarks on the Militia of Canada, **1281.**

Casault, L'Abbé L. J.,
Eloge funèbre de, **1255.**

Casgrain, L'Abbé,
Découverte du tombeau de Champlain, **1376, 1377.**

Castlereagh, Lord,
A letter on the North American Export trade to, **363.**

Cauchon, Hon. Joseph,
Etude sur l'Union projetée des Provinces Britanniques, **1074**; Une chapitre des contradictions de, **1162**; L'Union des Provinces de l'Amerique Britannique, **1332, 1333.**

Caughnawaga Canal,
Report on the survey of the, **1007.**

Cayley, E. S.,
Speech on the bill respecting the government of Lower Canada, **624.**

Cayley, Hon. William,
Finances and trade of Canada, **1009.**

Cedars, The,
Facts relating to the Exchange of prisoners at, **210.**

Chaboillez, Rev. M.,
Questions sur le Gouvernement Ecclésiastique du District de Montreal, **419**; Lettre de P H. Bedard à, **420**; Réponse à la lettre de P. H. Bedard, **422.**

Chabot, Hon. Jean,
Lettre d'Ovide Leblanc à, **980.**

Chalmers, Rev. Thomas, D.D.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to, **529.**

Champlain,
Découverte du tombeau de, **1376, 1377**; Le Journal de Québec et le tombeau de, **1414.**

Chandonnet, Rev. Thomas-Aime,
Discours au triduum de la Société de St. Vincent de Paul, **1297**; La question des classiques en présence des critiques de, **1355.**

Chapman, Henry S.,
Thoughts on the money and exchanges of Lower Canada, **519.**

Charbonnel, Rev. Bishop,
Correspondence with Dr. Ryerson *re* separate schools, **1063.**

Charivari, The,
Canadian Parties, **426.**

Charland, Louis,
Extraits des titres des anciennes concessions de terre, **338.**

Chateauguay,
L'Héroine de, **1075.**

Chatham, Earl of,
See **Pitt, William,**

Chats Falls,
Documents relating to the slides at the, **862.**

Chaudière Falls,
Documents relating to the slides at the, 862.

Chaudière River,
Rapport sur les mines d'or de la, 1265.

Chaumont, Pierre Joseph Marie,
Life of, 23, 24.

Chauncey, Charles, D.D.,
Sermon on Reduction of Cape Breton, 52.

Chauveau, Hon. P. J. O.,
Discours par, 1855, 1013.

Chemin de Fer du Nord,
Procédés du Comité Générale du, 923.

Chesapeake Frigate,
Papers relating to the encounter with the *Leopard*, 356A.

Chesshyre, T. Newton,
Canada in 1864, 1274.

Chesterfield, Earl of,
Essay on Character and Conduct of Townshend, 151.

Chevalier, H. Emile,
L'Héroine de Chateauguay, 1075.

Chicachas,
Journal de la Guerre contre les, 48.

China,
Direct communication between England and, 793.

Chiniquy, Rev. C.,
Manual of the Temperance Society, 830, 831.

Chisholme, David,
Memorial and case of, 691.

Cholera,
Regulations regarding the, 530; Facts connected with the visitation of the, 1833, 542; Practical views on, 987; Memorandum on, 1401.

"Chrétien," Un,
La question des classiques en présence des critiques de l'Abbé Chandonnet, 1355.

Christian Sentinel, The,
Vol. II, No. 5, 1828, 468.

Christie, Robert,
Memoirs of the administrations of Craig and Prevost, 387.

"Church, The" (Newspaper),
Letter to the editor on Apostolic Succession, 749; Letter exposing the bigotry of, 753.

Church of England,
Thoughts on the present state and future prospects of, 1836, 596; Parochial duties practically illustrated, 597; The church and the Wesleyans, 656; Ten letters on the church and church establishments, 684; Report of society for sending clergy to Upper Canada, 1839, 687; An Act to provide for the management of the temporalities of, 727; Constitution and objects of the church society of the Diocese of Toronto, 732; Letter on Rev. Thomas Powell's essay on Apostolic Succession, 749; An Act to incorporate the church societies of, 773; Controversy respecting position of, 781; Charge delivered by Dr. Bethune at the visitations of the Archdeaconry of York, 1849, 847; Journal of voyage of visitation to Newfoundland, 872; Secular state of Diocese of Toronto, 877; Papers relating to the creation of rectories, 903; Minutes of a conference of Bishops,, 1852, 915; A letter to the members in Scarborough of, 951; Salaries of the clergy, 1085; Letter addressed to the Diocese of Quebec, 1086; Letter of Dr. Fulford to the Bishops and Clergy of the, 1211; Correspondence arising out of the letter of Dr. Fulford, 1212; Second letter of Dr. Fulford, 1213; Reply to the second letter of Dr. Fulford, 1214; Third letter of Dr. Fulford and reply, 1215; Letter of Adam Crooks to Dr. Fulford, 1216; Report of the church society of the Diocese of Quebec, 1236; Proceedings of the twelfth session of the Synod of the Diocese of Toronto, 1304; Proceedings of the Provincial Synod, 1865, 1353; Journal of the Synod of the Diocese of Ontario, 1354; Notitia Liturgica, 1393; The fearful condition of the, 1394.

Cicero,
Letters to Catiline the Second, 254.

Cincinnatus,
The patriotic mirror, 253.

"Citizen, A",
Thoughts on Emigration and Education addressed to Lord John Russell, 823.

Civil Service Rifle Corps,
Memorials of the, Patterson, 1428; Memorials of the, Simpson, 1429.

Civil War (United States),
The twelve days' compaign, 1381.

Clark, Charles,
A few more words upon Canada, 638.

Clarke, William, M.D.,
Observations on Conduct of France, 68.

Clay, Henry,
Correspondence relative to the navigation of the St. Lawrence, 467.

Clergy,

Adresse sur l'état de la, 320; Observations on provision made for maintenance of the, 456.

Clergy Reserves, The,

Defence of the exclusive rights of church to, 441; Observations on the provision made for a Protestant clergy, Strachan, 456; Letters from Egerton Ryerson to Dr. Strachan, 471; Letter from Dr. Strachan to Dr. Lee on, 477; Resolutions of the Legislative Council, Upper Canada, 1835, respecting, 572; Report of a Committee of the Legislative Council of Upper Canada on, 574; Observations of Lord Glenelg on, 583; Letter from Mr. Buchanan to Mr. Draper on, 595; Speeches on the Bill for appropriating the proceeds, for education, 611; The Reserves question, 612; Correspondence of Rev. Archdeacon Mountain with the Colonial Department *re*, 622; Correspondence of Hon. William Morris with the Colonial Department *re*, 653; Strictures on the correspondence of Hon. William Morris, 654; Reply of Hon. William Morris to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 655; Remarks of Rev. W. M. Harvard respecting, 657; Letters from Egerton Ryerson to Hon. W. H. Draper, 683; Letters in reply to Ryerson, by an Anglo-Canadian, 684; Correspondence read in the debate on the Reserve Bill, 1840, 702; An Act to provide for the sale of, 727; History and present position of, 1851, 884; Speech of Hon. Dr. Rolph on, 1852, 906; Letter from Dr. Strachan to the Duke of Newcastle, 1853, 942; The Clergy Reserve Question in Canada, Bethune, 943; Letter from F. Hincks to John Wilson, 969; Letter from Dr. Strachan to Hon. A. N. Morin, 974; Controversy on the appropriation of the funds of the, 1062, 1063.

Clinton, Sir Henry,

Narrative relative to his conduct in America, 270; Answer of Earl Cornwallis to the narrative of, 271; Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, 272; Correspondence with the Commissioners for auditing the public accounts, 319.

Club National Démocratique,

Manifeste du, 856.

Cobbett, William,

The Emigrants Guide, 478.

Cockburn, Sir W. S. R.,

Reply to Mr. Roebuck on the affairs of Lower Canada, 1451.

Coffin, William Foster,

Three chapters on a triple project, 835; Remarks on a pamphlet of, 1011.

Colborne, Sir John,

Correspondence relating to the creation of rectories by, 903.

Collége L'Assomption,

Visite de P. A. de Gaspé au, 1352; Hommage d'un medallion présenté au, 1358.

Collins, John,

Commission as Governor of St. John's and Newfoundland Sea Coast, 37; Petition of, 37.

Colombie,

Mission de la, 741.

Colonies, (General),

An encouragement to, Alexander, 5; Importance of American, 65; Importance to Great Britain, Clarke, 68; Interest of Great Britain with regard to, 105; Treaty of Paris and, 110; Considerations on the Peace relative to the, 113; Administration of the, Pownall, 119; Essay of Count de Montalembert on the Colonial Policy of England, 1073.

Colonies (American),

Speeches on the petition for a change in government, 120, 121, 122; The regulations lately made concerning the, 123; The late regulations respecting the, Dickinson, 124; Considerations on behalf of the Colonists, 125; Considerations relative to, 126; Claim of the C—— to exemption from taxation examined, 127; Objections to taxation of, considered, 128; Propriety of taxing, Delaney, 131; Rights of, asserted, Otis, 132, 133; Letter from a London merchant to his son *re*, 134; Policy of Britain considered, 136; Conduct of administration examined, 137; Letters from a Pennsylvania farmer to the inhabitants of the, 139; A vindication of the, 143; The controversy between Great Britain and, reviewed, Knox, 144; Considerations on representation of, in British House of Commons, 150; Remarks on the controversy between Britain and, Bancroft, 152; Questions on the dispute between Britain and the, 158; A friendly address to all reasonable Americans, 159; Principles of Law and Polity applied to, 160; Considerations on the measures carrying on with respect to, 167; Constitutional power of Britain over the, 168; Speech of Gen. Burgoyne, 169; Chatham's speech on conciliation of, 172; Burke's speech on conciliation, 173; Examination of mutual claims of Great Britain and the, 174; Letter to Lord Camden on restraint of trade of, 175; The plea of the, 177; Plan of Lord Chatham for settlement with the, 180; Historical account of, 181; Arguments of, set forth, 183; Inquiry into guilt of the war, 188; Observations on the Justice of the War with the, 191; Reconciliation

with Britain, 200, 201; History of New England Colonies, 202; Charters of, 204; Answers to objections against separating from the, 206; Sermon of Carlyle on the war with the, 215; Considerations on the present state of Public Affairs, 226; Considerations upon the American Inquiry, 228; What should be an Englishman's endeavour in the controversy with the, 236; Consequences of American Independence, 240; Speech of General Conway on Conciliation, 248; Letters from Cicero to Catiline the Second, 254; Burke's speech on American taxation, 266; Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of America, 268, 274; Political reflections on the governments of, Galloway, 269; Burke's speech on conciliation with the, 278; Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, 283; Mémoire sur les, 310.

Colonies (British North American),

Plan for a legislative union of the, 423; Considerations on the value and importance of, 496; Observations on the constitutions of, 579; Letter on the Colonial Funding System, 582; Brougham's speech on the maltreatment of, 626; Observations on the value and importance of, 628; Lord Durham's mission to, 636; Report of Lord Durham on the affairs of, 671, 672; Tabular view of, 673; Letters of Howe on the government of, 801; Union with Great Britain by inter-communication, 899; Papers on the state of, 1853, 936; Extent and future of, Morris, 1076A; Should the colonies be represented?, 1095A; Letter on the union of the, 1121; Relations of England with, Adderley, 1187; Relation of England with, Howe, 1240A.

See **Confederation.**

"Colonist,"

Appeal to William Huskisson on the affairs of New Brunswick, 470; A constitutional conversation with a conscientious, 622A; The Northern Kingdom, 1402.

Colonization,

Formation of military settlements, 564; Plan of settlement, Fitzgerald, 868; Prospects of the Saguenay district for, 914; Speech by D'Arcy McGee, 1205; Letters from Canada, 1862, 1206; Allotment system and, 1359.

Colonization Roads,

Reports of agents on the, 1312A.

Columbus, Christopher,

The discovery of America, Mackintosh, 576; The early peopling of America, Newman, 834.

Comité Constitutionel de la Réform et du Progrès,

Manifeste du, 816.

"Commander,"

Conduct of a noble C—— in America reviewed, 81.

"Common Sense,"

Addressed to the inhabitants of America, 199; Reply to, 200.

Conciliateur, Le,

Lettres d'un ecclesiastique à un magistrat, 311.

Confederation,

Federative Union of the British North American provinces, Sherwood, 880; Etude sur l'Union projetée des Provinces Britaniques, 1858,1074; Letter of P. S. Hamilton on the union of the colonies, 1121; The constitution as adopted by the Quebec conference, 1864, 1278; Union of the Colonies, Hamilton, 1278A; Speech of Hon. A, T, Galt on the proposed union, 1279; The future government of Canada, 1279A; Letters of a Backwoodsman to John A. Macdonald, 1280; Resolutions *re* proposed union, 1332A; L'Union des Provinces, Cauchon, 1332, 1333; The future of British America, 1334; Speeches by Hon. D'Arcy McGee, 1335; Speech of Christopher Dunkin, 1335A; The organization of the Empire, 1376A; In relation to the interests of the Empire, 1377; Review of Mr. Howe's essay, 1377A; Letter of Hon. Charles Tupper to the Earl of Carnarvon, 1378; Letter by William Annand on, 1378A; Letter of Hon. Charles Tupper to the people of Nova Scotia, 1378B; Considered from a Prince Edward Island point of view, 1379A; Considered by Goldwin Smith, 1379B; Letter from A. G. Archibald on, 1379C; Réponses aux censures de la, 1407; Why it should not be imposed on the Colonies, Penny, 1408; Reply to Mr. Penny, 1409; Le salut du Bas-Canada, 1410; A plea for, Richey, 1411; Couronnement de dix années de mauvais administration, 1412; Review of arguments against, McCully, 1438.

Confirmation,

The Order of, 476.

Congregational Church,

Opening of the Congregational Academy, 705A.

Congress (Philadelphia),

Journals of Proceedings of, 178; Reply to address of, 182; Epistle to the Plenipotentiaries of, 183; An answer to the Declaration of the, 194, 195; Observations on the answer to the Declaration of, 198.

Connecticut,

Charter of colony of, 204.

Connolly, John,
Report of the case of, 1444.

Connolly, Rev. Thomas L.,
Claims of D'Arcy McGee to confidence of Irish Canadians, 1415.

Conseil Supérieur,
Extraits des Registres du, 184.

Constitutional,
The English Constitution, Montesquieu, 249; Power of Council to control Supply, Haliburton, 464; Petition against composition of Legislative Council, 466; Elemens du droit public et constitutionnel du Canada, 882; Government commission of inquiry, 1242 Notes on federal government, McGee, 1327; Lecture on forms of government, 1439.

See **Colonies, Confederation, Executive Council, Legislative Assembly, Legislative Council, Union.**

Constitutional Act, The,
Thoughts on the Canada Bill, 1791, 308; Text of, 461.

Constitutional Association, Montreal,
Representation on the Union of Upper and Lower Canada, 607.

Constitutional Association, Quebec,
First annual report of, 562.

Constitutional Society,
See **British Constitutional Society.**

Conway General,
Speech on conciliation with the Colonies, 248.

Cooper, Myles,
The American querist, 158.

Cordner, Rev. John,
Lecture on the doctrine of the Trinity, 892; The foundations of nationality, 1033; Discourse on the relation of morality to national wellbeing, 1136A; The American conflict, 1344.

Cornwall,
Tribute to Dr. Strachan, 541.

Cornwallis, Earl,
Evidence in investigation into conduct of American war, 220; Correspondence with Sir Henry Clinton, 270; An answer to the narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, 271.

Corrigan, Robert,
Report of Commissioners on death of, 1046.

Corriveau, Jean-Baptiste,
Proces de, 1036.

"Cosmopolitan" A,
Letter to the electors of Nova Scotia, 1440.

Counties. (Lower Canada),
Report on proposed formation of, 474.

Courtenay, J. M. de,
The culture of the vine and emigration, 1267.

Courts (Lower Canada),
Plan of a Bill for altering, 316, 317, 318; Proceedings of the Assembly on the constitution of the, 377; Report of Committee of Assembly on decisions of the, 446.

Courts,
See **Justice, Administration of.**

Court of Chancery, (Upper Canada),
Considerations on the reform of the, 1847, 821.

Court of Common Pleas, (Quebec),
Introduction to the observations made by the judges of the, 300; Reply to the Introduction of the Judges of the, 301.

Court of Kings Bench,
Considerations on the reform of, 1847, 821.

Coxe, Rev. A. C.,
Report of addresses of, 1395.

Craftsman,
The C—— extraordinary, 44, 45.

Craig, Sir James Henry,
Memoirs of the administration of, 387; Extracts from speeches of, 407.

Craufurd, George,
Essay on the resources for establishing the finances of, 284.

Cremazie, J.,
Report on Registry offices, Quebec, 810.

Crime,
Les Révélations du, 616.

Criminals,
Letters on the care of, 1055.

Crisis,
The American, 280.

Crispin, Marie Anne,
Proces de l'exécution de, 1118.

Crocker, William P.,
Report on the survey of a railroad from Stanstead to Montreal, 790.

Cronyn, Rev. Dr. Benjamin,
Charges against the theological teaching of Trinity College, 1135; Reply to charges of, 1136; Charges against the teaching of Trinity College, 1209, 1210; Address at the opening of Huron College, 1303; Condition of the Church of England in the Diocese of Huron, 1394.

Crooks, Hon Adam,
Letter to Bishop Fulford, 1212, 1216.

Crown Lands,
Report of a Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, on, 408; Letters of the Curés of Parishes *re*, 418; Reports of the Committee of Assembly on, 431; Report on lands above Lake Huron, 941.

Cugnet, Francis Joseph,
Abstract of Edicts, Declarations and Ordinances, 154; Extraits des edits, ordonnances et Réglements, 184; Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, 185; Traité de la Loi de Proprieté, 186; Traité de la Police, 187.

Cullers, Supervisor of,
Report on the lumber trade, 1177, 1181.

Cunningham, William, & Co.,
Reply to the answer of the United States to their claim and memorial, 1448.

Curés,
Letters of, *re* Crown Lands, 418; Memoire sur l'inamovibilité des, 613; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des, 614; Remarques sur les notes sur l'inamovibilité des, 615.

Currency,
Report of Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, on state of, 1830, 486; Report of a Committee of Assembly of Upper Canada on, 573; Tables of the comparative values of monies, 769; Table of, 1846, 812; Nature and uses of, 1009A; Proceedings of the Committee of the Assembly on, 1102; What it is and what it should be, 1422.

Cushing, Elmer,
An appeal to a candid public, 443.

Cynosuridis, Alph.,
Mémoirs d'un Vieux Garçon, 1328.

D

Dablon, Claude, Pére,
Relation de, 1672 et 1673, 19.

Dalhousie, Earl of,
Address on proroguing the Parliament, 1827, 451; Letter of Thomas Lee to the, 455; Addresses to, 1828, 469; Addresses to, with answers, 1828, 469; Memoire of Xavier Malhiot on his dismissal by, 484.

Dallas, Angus,
Appeal on the Common School Law, 1081.

Dalrymple, Earl,
Plan for promoting the fur trade, 297.

Dalrymple, Sir J.,
Address to the inhabitants of America, 170.

Dambourges, Colonel François,
Etude historique sur, 1386.

D'Anvers, Caleb,
The Craftsman Extraordinary, 44, 45; Remarks on 'Observations on the conduct of Great Britain,' 46.

Daphnis and Menalcas,
Pastoral in memory of General Wolfe, 91.

Darby, Joseph,
Description of the shipwreck of the '*Arno*,' 1088.

Dartmoor,
Memoirs of imprisonment in, 901.

Dartnell, George R.,
Narrative of the wreck of the Transport '*Premier*,' 777.

Darveau, L. M.,
Histoire de la *Tribune*, 1252.

D'Avezac, M.,
Aperçus historiques sur la Boussale, 1119A.

Davis, A.,
A lecture on the discovery of America, 664.

Davis, Robert,
The Canadian farmer's travels in the United States, 606; The currency, 1422.

Davy, Sir Humphrey,
Leçons de chémie données par, 400.

Dawson, Sir William,
Inaugural address of, 1012A; Biographical sketch of James McGill, 1104A; History and prospects of Protestant education in Lower Canada, 1301A.

Day, Hon. Charles D.,
Address delivered before the Provincial Industrial Exhibition, 1850, 875.

Day, Henry,
A defence of joint stock companies, 348.

De Bellefeuille, E. L.,
Thèse sur les mariages clandestins, 1138.

Debt, National (Great Britain),
Considerations on the state of, 1776,191; Observations on, Price, 209; State of the, 1783, 263.

De Gaspé, Rev. Charles François,
Letter to President of Committee on Education, 305.

De Gaspé, Philippe Aubert,
Documents relatifs a sa visite au College l'Assomption, 1352.

De Grasse, Comte,
Memoire sur le combat naval du, 1782, 260.

De Guise, Charles,
Le Cap au Diable, 1251.

De LaMalle, M.,
Eloge de Suger, 245.

Delaney, Daniel,
Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes, 131.

Denison, George T.,
The national defences, 1164; Fenian Raid on Fort Erie, 1382.

"Delta",
Letter to 'Senex,' 451.

Democrats,
A bone to gnaw, for, 329.

Derby, E. H.,
Report on the Reciprocity Treaty, 1400A.

D'Eres, Charles Dennis Ruscoe,
Memoirs of, 354.

Desaulniers, M. Isaac,
Discours prononcé par, 1161.

Desbarats, George, Jr.,
L'Esclavage dans l'Antiquité, 1083.

Desforges, J. B.,
Précis de l'exécution de, 1118.

Desor, E.,
Les Cascades du Niagara, 968.

Dessaulles, L. A.,
Adresse aux electeurs de la Division de Rougemont, 1091; Le système judiciaire des Etats-Pontificaux, 1195.

Detroit,
Review of the commerce of, 1862, 1221.

Devlin, B.,
Charges against Guillaume Lamothe, 1284.

Dewar, Edward H.,
Review of the strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 1170.

Dewar, Neil,
Narrative of the shipwreck and sufferings of, 381.

De Witt, Jacob,
Letters on Canadian manufactures, 1086A.

Dickinson, John,
Speech in the Pennsylvania House of Assembly, 120; Reply of Galloway to speech of, 121; Reply to speech of Galloway, 122; The late regulations respecting the British Colonies, 124; Letters from a Pennsylvania farmer, 139; Essay on Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies, 168.

Disraeli, Rt Hon. Benjamin,
Letter of Hon. C. B. Adderley to, 1187.

Dorion, Dr. J. E.,
Lecture sur education populaire, 982.

Dorion, E. P.,
Historique des Fonds de Retraite, 1194.

"Double Majority,"
Considerations on the, Ross, 1021; Question discussed by Isaac Buchanan, 1099.

Douglas, Sir Howard,
Considerations on the value and importance of the British North American Provinces, 496.

Douglas, Rev. James,
The gold fields of Canada, 1270.

Douglas, John,
Medical topography of, 392.

Doutre, Gonzalve,
Le principe des nationalités, 1291.

Drapeau, Stanislas,
Observations sur la brochure relativement à la découverte du tombeau de Champlain, 1377; Le journal de Québec et le tombeau de Champlain, 1414.

Draper, Hon. William Henry,
Letter from Isaac Buchanan to, on the clergy reserves and school lands, 595; Letters on the clergy reserves from Egerton Ryerson to, 683; Letters on the church and church establishments by an Anglo-Canadian, 684; Speech in defence of the chartered rights of the University of King's College, 740; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 803, 804, 805; Letter of J. G. Spragge to, 821.

Driscoll, Frederick,
The twelve days' campaign, 1381.

Dreuillettes, Rev. Gabriel,
Letters of, 16, 17.

Du Calvet, Pierre,
Questions sur lesquelles on souhaite de sçavoir les reponses de M. Adhémar et de M. De Lisle, 276.

Ducharme, L.,
Journal d'un Exile Politique, 780.

Dumesnil, Clément,
Réflexions des vrais principes politiques, 838; De l'abolition des Droits Féodaux et Seigneuriaux, 855A.

Dunkin, Christopher,
Address on behalf of proprietors of seigniories, 938, 939; Speech on Confederation, 1335A.

Dunn, Thomas,
Introduction to the observations of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 300, 301.

Dupin, M.,
Opinion on Rights of Seminary of Montreal, 439, 440.

Dupont, Emilien,
Essai sur les insects qui affectent le blé, 1049.

Duquet, Edouard,
Pierre et Amélie, 1380.

Duquet, Joseph,
Lecture sur, 1139.

D'Urban, Sir Benjamin,
Letter of D. Bethune to, 820.

Durham, Lord,
And the Canadians, 635; The Canadian Crisis and, 636; A Letter regarding trade with the United States to, 641; Report on the Affairs of British North America, 671, 672; Facts versus, 673; Letter from T. J. Sutherland to, 707.

E

Eastern Townships,
Present state of the, 1817, 382; Information respecting, 545, 568; Le Canadien emigrant, 890.

East India Company,
Plan for Union with Hudson's Bay Co., 297.

Ecole Normale Laval, (Quebec),
Souvenir Décennial de l', 1426.

Edgar, James,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 1146.

Edgar, J. D.,
Inaugural address of, 1254.

Education,
Report of the Committee of Council on, Quebec, 304; Letter of the Bishop of Capsa on, 305; Proceedings of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 378; Rapport du comité spécial de la Chambre d'Assemblée du Bas-Canada, 430; Conduct of Council on encouragement of Nova Scotia, 464; Mackenzie's Catechism of, 491; The *Gazette* of, 492; Importance of providing religious, 570; Letter of Isaac Buchanan on the clergy Reserves and School lands, 595; Speeches on the Bill for appropriating the proceeds of the Clergy Reserves for, 611; Proceedings of the Assembly on lands set apart for Upper Canada, 678; Discourses on Ministerial, 705A; Letters on elementary and practical, 720; Advantages of a liberal, 731; Letters on medical, 731A; Thoughts on the University Question, 1845, 784; The University Question considered, 785; Dissertation on primary, 789; Discours de M. Berthelot devant l'Association des Instituteurs, 809; Thoughts on, 1847, 823; Considerations on public instruction, 1851, 885; Pastoral Letter of Dr. Strachan on, 895; Correspondence on the subject of Separate Schools, 911; Guide de l'Instituteur, 918; Letters on the non-religious common school system of Canada and the United States, 947; Lecture de Dr. J. E. Dorion, 982; Address on the course of collegiate, 1012A; The Canada Educational Directory, 1857-58, 1058; Free Schools *vs.* State schools, 1062, 1063; Necessity of a Minister of Public Instruction, 1081; Reply to report on School text books, 1081A; Attitude of Hon. Geo. Brown towards Separate Schools, 1103; Defence of denominational Colleges, 1127. 1128; Statements before Committee of Assembly on University of Toronto, 1129; Dr. Ryerson's reply to Langton and Wilson on the University Question, 1168; Réponses aux programmes de pédagogie, 1233; Defence of the plan of University Reform, 1257; Rules for the examination of candidates for teachers certificates, 1259; Speech on Separate Schools, 1298; Essay on Common School education, 1299; Formation of an association for the protection of the educational interests of Protestants, 1301; History and prospects of Protestant education in Lower Canada, 1301A; Observations sur l'Association pour proteger les interets des Protestants, 1357; The school book question, 1392.

Egmont, Earl of,
Memorial of, 114.

Elections,
What is the result of, 1834, 549.

Elgin, Lord,
Message to Assembly *re* Halifax and Quebec Railroad, 1849, 845; Vindication of course pursued in Rebellion Losses Bill, 849; Despatches on Canada, 999, 1000.

Ellis, J. V.,
Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 1145.

Elmsley, Hon. John,
Letter of Strachan occasioned by a publication of, 558.

Emigrant,
Le Canadien, 890.

Emigrant Society, Quebec,
Report of Sub-Committee on commuted pensions, 548.

Emigration,

Instructions to emigrants, 392A; Information for emigrants, 404; Progress of, to Upper Canada, 406; Outline of a Plan of, 413; The Emigrants Guide, 478; Information respecting Upper Canada for the use of emigrants, 526; Information published by His Majesty's Commissioners for, 527; Directory to effect a settlement in the Canadas, 538; Colonial policy respecting,564; A short account of, 677; Statement of results of, to Upper Canada, 719; Information for emigrants, 1842, 728; Letters containing information for emigrants, Macdonald, 744; Remarks for emigrants, Linton, 819; Thoughts on, 1847, 823; Colonization circular, 1847, 825; Report of Committee of Assembly on emigration to the United States, 1849, 843; Report of A. C. Buchanan on, 1008; Episode de l'Emigration Irlandaise au Canada, 1125; Guide to Canada, 1182; Speech by McGee on, 1205; Guide to Canada, 1862, 1225; The culture of the vine and, 1267; Information *re* Canada, 1275; Acts concerning, 1865, 1347; Guide to Canada, 1867, 1433.

Empire,

The organization of the, Howe, 1376A.

England,

A Fourth Letter to the People of, 75; Essay on the Colonial Policy of, 1073; Suggestions on the defence of, 1123; Relations with the Colonies, Adderley, 1187; Relation with her Colonies, Howe, 1240A.

Enregistrement,

Analyse des lois d', 1289.

Ermatinger, Edward,

The Hudson's Bay Territories, 1079.

Erskine, D. M.,

Instructions to, and correspondence with Robert Smith, 356A.

Erskine, Hon. Thomas,

View of the causes and consequences of the present war with France, 328.

Esquimeaux,

A description of the, 395.

Esten, James Christie,

Observations on the constitutions of the British Colonies, 579.

Europe,

Memorial to the Sovereigns of, 274; Adresse à toutes les Puissances de l', 320.

European and North American Railway Company,

Organization of the,1318; Report of the survey of extension of the, 1367; Memorial to the Legislature of Massachusetts, 1369; Report on the cordwood trade of the, 1436.

Eustis, George,

Correspondence *re* arrest of, 1166.

Evans, Francis A.,

Emigrants guide to the Canadas, 533.

Executive Council,

Resolutions on the responsibility of, 618.

Executive Council, (Upper Canada),

Report on the, 1835, 572; Lord Glenelg's observations on, 583; Head's observations on the responsibility of, 586; Report of Committee of Assembly on the responsibility of the, 590; Debate on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 592; Speech of C. A. Hagerman on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the, 593.

" Expostulatus,"

Observations addressed to the professors of the Roman Catholic Faith, 983.

F

Fabre, E. R. & Cie,

Catalogue de la Libraire de, 493.

Fabre, Hector,

Esquisse biographique sur chevalier de Lorimier, 1020.

Fabriques, The,

Questions relative to the affairs of, 523.

Fairlie, R. F.,

Locomotive engines, 1320.

Falconer, Thomas,

The Oregon Question, 778.

Falloon, Dr.,

Letters in the controversy respecting the position of the Church of England, 781.

Family Compact, The,

Statement concerning, 603.

Farewell, A.,,

The Maine Law illustrated, 1012.

Faribault, G. B.,

Notice sur la destruction des Archives, 842.

Farnham, Thomas J.,

Travels in the great western prairies, 746; History of Oregon territory, 756.

Fauchet, Joseph,

Correspondence with the Secretary of State of the United States, 321.

Featherstonhaugh, George William,,

Observations on the Treaty of Washington, 736.

Felton, Hon. William B.,

Report of Committee of Council on coasting trade of Lower Canada, 432.

Fenian Raid,
The twelve days' campaign, 1381; Raid on Fort Erie, 1382, 1383; Proceedings of Court of Inquiry into engagement at Lime Ridge, 1383A.

Ferguson, Hon Adam,
On the agricultural state of Canada, 517; Address of the Reform Association to the people of Canada, 766.

Ferguson, Caroline J.,
Report of slander case against John Gilmour, 962.

Fiefs,
Traité de la Loi des, 185.

Field, Cyrus W.,
Prospects of the Atlantic telegraph, 1230.

Finance,
Thoughts on the money and exchanges of Lower Canada, 519; Letter on the proposed Colonial Funding System, 582; Finances of Canada, Cayley, 1009; Nature and uses of currency, 1009A; Le système de crédit foncier, 1235, 1249; Projet pour la formation d'une Banque Agricole Nationale, 1238; Canadian Credit and Securities, 1239; Causes and effects of crises, 1285A; Budget speech of Hon. A. T. Galt, 1866, 1384, 1385; Statement of Hon. John Rose, 1441.

Financial,
See also **Banking, Currency, Public Finance.**

Fisheries,
Considerations on state of British, in America, 51; The ancient right of the British nation to the, 117; Letter to Lord Camden on the restraint of the, 175; Observations on the state of the, 1783, 277; Of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton, 289; Report on New Brunswick, 1852, 907A; Report on expedition for the protection of the, 1087A; Les Pêcheries de Terreneuve, 1156; Products of the waters of Upper Canada, 1224; Rapports de Pierre Fortin sur la protection des, 1263; Notes on legislation for the, 1286; Debate on the Fisheries Bill, 1865, 1342; Remarks on the Fisheries Bill, 1343; Shore and deep sea fisheries of Nova Scotia, 1431.

Fitzgerald, James,
Plan of settlement and colonization, 868.

Fitz Gibbon, Lieut.-Colonel James,
An appeal to the people of Upper Canada, 817; A few observations on Canada, 840.

Fitzherbert, Mrs,
Declaration of Horne Tooke respecting, 296.

Flax,
Directions for the cultivation and management of, 1268.

Fleming, Sir Sandford,
Remarks on the colonization of central British North America, 1260, 1261; Report on the survey of the Intercolonial railway, 1365.

Fort Erie,
Fenian Raid on, 1382, 1383.

Fort George,
Le massacre au, 1277.

Fortin, Pierre,
Report on protection of the fisheries, 1087A; Rapport sur la protection des Pêcheries dans le Golfe St. Laurent, 1263.

Fosdick, Henry M.,
Report as engineer of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, 958; Report on the survey of the Quebec and Saguenay Railway, 989, 990.

Foucher, Hon. Louis Charles,
Procédés dans l'Assemblée sur les accusations contre, 384.

Fox, Charles James,
Speech on the Articles of Peace, 1783, 261; Selections from speeches of, 273; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic Claims, 448.

France,
Conduct of with regard to Nova Scotia, 62; Letter *re* possessions in North America, 63; Policy in construction of great offices, 66; Observations on encroachments on British Colonies, 68; Correspondence *re* negotiation for peace with, 326; View of the causes of the present war with, 328; Observations on the dispute between the United States and, 331; Treaty between Great Britain and, 1814, 369; Essay on the juridicial history of, 425; La Mission de la, 1277A.

Franchise,
Speech on the extension of the, 1273C.

Francis, Sir Philip,
Extracts from the speeches of, 708.

"François,"
Letters on the possessions in North America, 63.

"Franco-Américan"
La Mission de la France, 1277A.

Franco-Normand,
Recherches sur la fusion de l'Anglo-Saxon et du, 717.

Free Trade,
Relation to annexation, 853.

Freminville, Chevalier de la Poix de,
Voyage to the North Pole, 396.

French River,
Report on the navigation of the, 1262A, 1262B.

Frontenac Fort,
Letter from an officer at, to William Pitt, 92.

Fry, Alfred A.,
Report on the case of the Canadian prisoners, 686.

Fulford, Rev. Francis, D.D.,
Pastoral letter to the Diocese of Montreal, 1851, 893; Occasional lectures delivered in Montreal, 1104; Letter to the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England, 1211; Correspondence arising out of the letter of, 1212; Second letter to the Bishops and Clergy of the Church of England, 1213; Reply to the second letter of, 1214; Third letter and reply, 1215; Letter of Adam Crooks to, 1216; Judgment on the question of the theological teaching of Trinity College, 1250.

Fur Trade,
Plan for promoting the, 297.

G

Gage, General,
Adams' reply to charges of, against town of Boston, 148; Answer to Proclamation of, 280.

Galileo,
Exposure of calumny against Roman Catholic Church in reference to, 857.

Gallatin, Albert,
Correspondence relative to the navigation of the St. Lawrence, 467.

Galloway, Joseph,
Speech in reply to John Dickinson, 121; Reply of Dickinson to speech of, 122; Candid examination of claims of Great Britain and the Colonies, 174; Considerations upon the American inquiry, 228; Evidence in investigation into conduct of American war, 230; A letter to the Lord Viscount H——e, 233; Examination of, before a Committee of the House of Commons, 234; Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the war, 238; Reflections on the rise and progress of the American Rebellion, 239; Thoughts on the consequence to Great Britain of American Independence, 240; Reply to the observations of Sir William Howe, 241, 251; Letters from Cicero to Catiline the Second, 254; Political reflections on the late Colonial governments, 269; The claim of the American Loyalists reviewed and maintained, 290.

Galt, A. T.,
Letter *re* Montreal and Kingston Railroad, 922; Canada, 1849 to 1859, 1122; Speech on the proposed union of the provinces, 1279; Ministerial explanations, 1864, 1292; Budget speech of, 1866, 1384, 1385; A government specie-paying bank of issue, 1390.

Galt, John,
Report of Committee of Assembly on Petition of, 458.

Gardiner, Richard,
Memoirs of siege of Quebec, 103.

Gaspé,
Report of Committee of Assembly on grievances of inhabitants of, 485; Report on registry offices in, 810; Réglements concernant le commerce des ports de, 1184.

Gaume, Monseigneur,
Sa thèse et ses défenseurs, 1348.

"Gazette de Quebec,"
History of the, 1295.

Geddes, Rev. J. Gamble,
Sermon on the ministerial character, 1064.

Geikie, John C.,
Reply to report of Dr. Ryerson on school text-books, 1081A.

Gendron, Sieur,
Particularitez du pays des Hurons, 18.

"General Officer,"
Speech in the House of Commons, Feb. 20, 1775, 169.

Gerin-Lajoie, A.,
Catéchisme Politique, 882.

Geological Survey,
Report of W. E. Logan, 1845, 787.

George, James,
Internal improvements in the Canadas, 567.

George the Third,
Discourse on the character of, 356.

Georgia,
Charter of colony of, 204.

Georgian Bay Canal,
Reports on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Scheme, 1262A, 1262B; Report on practicability of the, 1312.

See **Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal.**

Gérin, E.,
La Gazette de Québec, 1295.

Germain, Lord George,
A letter to, 190; Matter of fact addressed to, 230; Correspondence with Sir Henry Clinton, 270, 271.

Gibson, James,
Journal of the Siege of Louisburg, 53.

Gildea, James N.,
Report on the survey of the North Shore Railway, 988.

Gilmour, John,
Report of case of Caroline J. Ferguson against, 962.

Gilpin, J. Bernard,
Lecture on Sable Island, 1088.

Ginseng,
Mémoire concernant la précieuse plante du, 1072.

Girod, Armury,
Notes diverses sur le Bas-Canada, 559.

Girouard, Messire,
Discours prononcés à la translation du corps de, 1160.

Girouettes,
Les deux, 554.

Glenelg, Lord,
Despatch to Sir F. B. Head, Dec., 1835, 583, 584; Correspondence *re* Upper Canada Academy, 651; Despatches to Sir F. B. Head, 670; Letter from T. J. Sutherland to, 707.

Glocester, Dean of,
See Tucker, Josiah.

Goderich, Lord Viscount,
Memorial of James Stuart to, 505, 506; Letter from James Stuart to, 507, 508.

Goderich, Town of
Correspondence regarding a railroad to, 1853, 956.

Goodricke, H.,
Letter on the Pretensions of the American Colonies, 192.

Gordon, Hon. Arthur Hamilton,
Wilderness journeys in New Brunswick, 1287.

Gore, District of,
Address to the inhabitants of, 701.

Gore, Hon. Francis,
A letter on the administration of, 935.

Gosford, Earl of,
Anti-Gallic letters addressed to, 578A.

Gould, Nathaniel,
Sketch of the trade of British America, 537.

Goupil, René,
Notice on, Jogues, 14.

Gourlay, Robert Fleming,
Proceedings at a meeting of inhabitants of Hope and Hamilton, 390; Address to the jury in King *vs.*, 391; A record of, 1051; Case before the legislature, 1858, 1077.

Gouverneurs Generaux,
Commissions des, 154; Extraits des Reglemens des, 184.

Government,
Thoughts on the origin and nature of, 145; A discourse by Egerton Ryerson, 643.

Gowan, Lieut.-Colonel,
Letter on Responsible Government, 680.

Grand Manan, Island of,
A particular account of the, 389.

Grand Trunk Railway,
Reports and accounts of, 1857, 1067; Montreal terminus for the, 1113; Report of the managing director, 1860, 1154; Consideration of loan from government, 1155; Corrections to the report of the Commission of Enquiry into the condition of the, 1185; Report of Select Committee of Share and Bondholders, 1861, 1186; Canadian credit and securities, 1239; Documents relating to the postal service of the, 1262; Correspondence *re* mail service of the, 1310; A history of the, 1317; Bill to legalize an agreement with the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Co., 1346; Letter from Mr. Brydges *re* trade between Canada and the Lower Provinces, 1391.

Grand Voyer,
Report of Committee of Assembly Lower Canada on office of, 487.

Grant, Charles,
Adresse à toutes les puissances de l'Europe, 320.

Grant, John Charles,
Tables of the cubical contents of masts, 357.

Gratton, Isaie,
Procès et condamnation de, 1117.

Graves, Rear Admiral,
Correspondence with Sir Henry Clinton, 270, 271.

Gravier, Rev. Jacques,
Journal du voyage du, 27; Lettre du Février 23, 1708, 36.

Great Britain,
Observations on the conduct of, 43; Letter *re* possessions in North America, 63; Essay on Colonial Policy of, 65; Discourse on conduct of, toward Neutral Nations, 1758, 85; Interest of, considered with regard to her Colonies, 105; Policy of, towards Colonies considered, 136; Case of, and America, 141, 142; Controversy between, and Colonies reviewed, Knox, 144; Remarks on the controversy with her Colonies, Bancroft, 152; Questions on the dispute with her Colonies, 168; Constitutional power over Colonies, 168; Address of people of, to inhabitants of America, 170; Candid examination of claims of, Galloway, 174; Appeal to the justice and interests of the people of, 176; Inquiry whether guilt of war ought to be imputed to, 188; Rights of, asserted against claims of America, 195, 196, 197; Observations on, 195, 198; Memorial to the Sovereign of, 274; Considerations on the present situation of, and the United States, 277; Essay on the resources for establishing the finances of, 284; Appeal to the people of, 303; Inquiry into the state of the finances of, 1796, 323; Declaration of the court of, respecting negotiations of 1797, 327; An address to the people of, 332; Observations on impressment of American seamen by, 344; Conduct of, towards neutral commerce of America, 347; An apology for, 352; Treaty between France and, 1814, 369; Causes and character of the late war with, 379; Considerations on the connection of the British North American provinces with, 496.

Great Southern Railway,
Proceedings on the affairs of the, 1048.

Great Western Railway,
Report on the, 1847, 827; Proceedings of the annual meeting of, 928.

Grece, Charles F.,
Facts and observations respecting Canada, 392A.

Greenwood, William,
The Greenwood tragedy, 1323.

Grenville, Mr.,
Account of conference between Colonial Agents and, 1764, 292; Correspondence with William Knox, 294.

Grenville, Lord,
Correspondence with Minister of Foreign Affairs of France, 326.

Grey, Earl,
Letter from 'A Canadian' to, 802.

Grievances, Lower Canada,
First report of committee, 1832, 522; Address of Assembly presenting, 591.

Grievances, U.C.
Address of the Reform Alliance on the, 581; Lord Glenelg's review of, 583; Report of Committee of Legislative Council on the, 589.

Groulx, L. T.,
Poisson d'Avril, 1865, 1329.

Guano, Peruvian,
Documents on the importation of into the United States, 981.

Gugy, Colonel A.,
Letters to Sir E. W. Head, 1010; Remarks on a pamphlet of W. F. Coffin, 1011; How I lost my money, 1108; Incidents in the life of a Provincial, 1163.

Gulls,
The Wars of the, 362.

Gypsum,
On the effects of, 313.

Gzowski, C. S. & Co.,
Letter on the Esplanade contract, 1016.

H

Habitants,
Considerations sur les effets de la conservation des moeurs du, 351, 352; Conservation des etablissemens des, 445.

Hagerman, C. A.,
Speech on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 593; Speech on the Clergy Reserves Bill, 611.

Haliburton, Sir B.,
Observations on constitutional power of His Majesty's Council, 464.

Halifax,
Description of the harbour of, 1203.

Halifax and Quebec Railroad,
Message from Lord Elgin *re*, 845; Cost and prospective business of, 897A.

Hall, Archibald, M.D.,
Letters on Medical Education, 731A.

Hamelin, Abraham,
Procès et condamnation de, 1117.

Hamilton, P. S.,
Letter on the union of the Colonies, 1121; Union of the Colonies of B.N.A., 1278A; Review of Mr. Howe's essay on confederation, 1377A.

Hamilton, Township of,
Proceedings at a meeting of inhabitants of, 390.

Hamilton, W. R.,
A vindication of the negotiators of the Treaty of 1783, 725.

Hammersley, J. A.,
Drawings illustrating the narrative of the shipwreck of the Transport *Premier*, 777.

Hanger, Hon. George,
An address to the Army, 295.

Hardwicke, Earl of,
Letter on the negociation of 1763, 285.

Harper, Robert Goodloe,
Observations on the dispute between the United States and France, 331.

Harris, Rev. J. H.,
Anniversary sermon of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 490.

Hartley, David,
Letters on the American War, 228.

Harvard, Rev. W. M.,
Remarks on the clergy reserves, 657; Controversy respecting the position of the Church of England, 781.

Harvey, Arthur,
The Reciprocity Treaty, 1338; Statistical account of British Columbia, 1430.

Hatch, Hon. Israel T.,
Speech on Reciprocity, 1337.

Haw, Rev. William,
Fifteen years in Canada, 869.

Hayes, J. D.,
Niagara Ship Canal and Reciprocity, 1337.

Hayne, Samuel,
Abstract of statutes *re* aliens trading in England, 22.

Head, Sir Edmund W.,
Letters of Col. Gugy to, 1010.

Head, Sir Francis B.,
Remarks of the Reform Alliance on the conduct of, 581; Despatch from Lord Glenelg to, Dec., 1835, 583, 584; Proceedings in the Assembly, Feb., 1836, on an address to, 585; Message in answer to address of Assembly, 586; Address of Assembly to, on Independence of the Judges, 587; Observations on the conduct of, 590; Debate on differences between Executive Council and, 592; Speech of C .A. Hagerman on the differences between the Executive Council and, 593; Speeches, messages and replies of, 594; Speech of Rolph on the charges against, 610; Cause of banishment of Marshall S. Bidwell by, 642; Messages and addresses to, 1838, 647; Despatches from Lord Glenelg to, 670; Address to the House of Lords against the Union of the Canadian Provinces, 698; Speech of Hon. Dr. Rolph on the charges of misdemeanors against, 881; Statements *re* flag of truce, 965; Memorandum on seat of government of Canada, 1090.

Hellmuth, Rev. Dr. J.,
Remarks of Dr. Fulford on the conduct of, 1211, 1213; Defence of, by Adam Crooks, 1212; Reply to second letter of Dr. Fulford, 1214; Reply to third letter of Dr. Fulford, 1215.

Hemp,
Remarks on the culture of, 345.

Heney, H.,
Commentaire sur la constitution du Bas-Canada, 515.

Henry, John Joseph,
An account of the campaign against Quebec, 359.

Hervieux, J. A.,
Analyse des lois d'enregistrement, 1289.

Hey, William,
Extracts from the report of, 291.

Hibbard, Ashley,
Evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 1445.

Highlanders,
Sketches of, 744.

Hill, James,
The trial of, 216.

Hincks, Sir Francis,
Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, Ryerson, 761; Position of Mr. D. B. Viger, 762, 763; Letters of Isaac Buchanan against the Baldwin faction, 765; Letter to Hon. R. McLane on Reciprocity, 883; Speech on resignation of the ministry, 969.

Hind, Professor H. Y.,
Essay on the insects injurious to wheat, 1052.

Hobart, Right Rev. Dr.,
Letter of Dr. Strachan on the life and character of, 529.

Hogan, J. Sheridan,
Essay on Canada, 998.

Hodgins, Thomas,
The Canada Educational Directory, 1058.

Holland Harbour,
Map of, 404.

Homeopathy,
Lecture on the science of, 1054; Letters on, 1307.

Holt, Mr.,
Report of a Committee of the Bar on the conduct of two judges towards, 889.

Holton, L. H.,
Letter *re* Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company, 922.

Hope, Township of,
Proceedings at a meeting of inhabitants of, 390.

Hôpital de Marine et les Emigrés,
Correspondence au sujet de, 878.

Hopkins, Rev. John H.,
Sermon on the importance of providing religious education for the poor, 570.

Howe, Hon. Joseph,
Speech in Assembly, Jan. 18, 1839, 669; Letters on the government of British America, 801; Poem on Sable Island, 1088; Letter to Hon. C. B. Adderley on relations of England to her Colonies, 1240A; Detroit speech on Reciprocity, 1336; The organization of the Empire, 1376A; Confederation in relation to the interests of the Empire, 1377; Review of essay on confederation, 1377A; Reply of Hon. Charles Tupper to pamphlet of, 1378; Union of the Provinces and, 1379.

Howe, Lord Viscount,
A view of his conduct in the American war, 230; A letter to, on his naval conduct during the war, 233; Observations on the conduct of, 280.

Howe, Sir William,
A view of his conduct in the American war, 230; Remarks on the conduct of, 235; Reply to observations of, on "Letters to a Nobleman," 241, 251; Narrative of, 250; Remarks on his conduct in America, 253; Observations on the conduct of, 280.

Hoyarsabal, Capt. Martin de,
Les voyages aventureux du, 12.

Huddy, Captain,
Letter to Guy Carleton on the murder of, 280.

Hudson's Bay,
Account of Six Years Residence, Robson, 61; A voyage to, M'Keevor, 395; Rev. Peter Jacobs journey to, 933; Lecture on, Morris, 1110; Voyage d'André Michaux a la Baie d'Hudson, 1158; Voyage of Michaux to, 1253.

Hudson's Bay Company,
Views of, Robson, 61; Plan for union with East India Company, 297; The Royal charter of, 380; Map accompanying narrative of occurrences connected with the, 383; Statement of claims to territory, 1047; Letters on the territories of the, 1079; Statement of claims on the United States, 1865, 1341.

Hughes, Henry,
A treatise on hydrophobia, 621.

Hulbert, J. B.,
Collection of the products of the waters and forests of Upper Canada, 1224.

Humane Society,
See **Royal Humane Society.**

Hume, Joseph,
Letter to William Lyon Mackenzie, 552.

Hunt, T. Sterry,
Sketch of Canada, 1330A.

Huron College,
Opening of, 1303.

Huron, Diocese of,
Fearful condition of the church in the, 1394.

Huron Indians,
Particularitez du pays des, Gendron, 18; Les voeux des, 1038.

Huron, Lake,
Remarks on the territory along, 1263B.

Huron Tract,
Facts connected with improvements in the, 956.

Huskisson, William,
An appeal to, on the affairs of New Brunswick, 470.

Hutchings, Captain Robert,
Sermon to commemorate the death of, 949.

Hutchinson, Thomas,
Letters of, 166.

Hutton, William,
Reply to Caird's pamphlet on Canada, 1097.

Hydrophobia,
A treatise on, 621.

I

Iceland, Island of,
Physical and geographical notice relative to the, 396.

Illinois,
Voyage du Père Gravier, 27.

Immigration,
Essays on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, 1145-1149.

Indians,
Missions to, 15; The Four Kings of Canada, 38; Description of Nova Scotia, 59, 60; An account of the Six Nations, 71; Relation Historique de l'Expédition contre les, 146; Description of customs of, 354; A description of the North American, 395; Essay on a uniform orthography for the languages of the, 402; Remarks on North American, 412; Essay on the origin of, Mackintosh, 576; Principes de la langue des sauvages, 692; Indians of New England, 888; Les voeux des Hurons et des Abenaquis, 1038; Jugement erroné de M. Ernest Renan sur les langues sauvages, 1294.

Industrial,
A plea for the protection of Canadian industry, 1285.

Innes, Robert L.,
Report as engineer of Marmora Railroad, 1089.

Insurance,
Case against the Phœnix Company, 1026.

Intendants,
Abstract of commissions of, 154; Extraits des Regitres des, 184; Correspondence respecting seigneurial tenure, 937.

Intercolonial Railway,
Correspondence relating to the, 1313; Report on the exploratory survey, Fleming, 1365; Letter of J. W. Lawrence on the, 1417; Observations sur, 1418; The best route for the, 1435.

Ireland,
Letters of Burke on the trade of, 224; Powers of the British parliament over, 227.

Iroquois,
Catechism of the, 992.

Izard, Ralph,
Account of a journey to Niagara, Montreal and Quebec, 807.

J

Jackson, John Mills,
A view of the political situation of Upper Canada, 350; Reply to pamphlet of, 355.

Jacobs, Rev. Peter,
Journal of, 933.

James, G. P. R.,
A brief history of the Boundary Question, 667.

James, John,
Mission of, 292.

Jarvis, John B.,
Report on survey of Caughnawaga canal, 1007.

Jay Treaty,
Correspondence relative to the negotiations, 326; Declaration of Great Britain respecting the negotiation, 327; Resolutions of the Board of Commissioners under Article VI. of the, 1447; Statement of claims under Article VI. of the, 1448, 1449.

"J. D."
A Letter to a Noble Lord, 41.

Jeffreys, Thomas,
Engravings of Siege of Quebec, 102.

Jesuits,
Six letters in defence of the Order of, 742; Note sur les biens des, 788; Note additionelle sur les biens des, 822; Relations of discoveries and occurrences in Canada, 822A.

Jesuit Estates,
History of, Rankin, 867.

"J. K."
Plain reasons for Loyalty, 634; The Church and the Wesleyans, 656.

Jogues, Rev. Isaac,
Description of New Belgium, 14.

Joint Stock Companies,
A defence of, 348.

Joliet, Sieur,
Voyage and discovery of, 20.

Jones, A.,
The Revenue Book, 1846, 812.

Jones, Robert,
Remarks on the Malbay Disease, 287.

Johnson, Dr.,
Taxation no tyranny, 182.

Johnson, Thomas R.,
Report of the case of John Connolly *vs.*, 1444.

Johnson, Sir William,
Relations with the Six Nations, 71.

Johnston, J. F. W.,
Agricultural capabilities of New Brunswick, 871.

Johnston, J. W.,
Correspondence on constitutional questions, 1159.

Johnstone, Walter,
A series of letters descriptive of Prince Edward Island, 410; Travels in Prince Edward Island, 415.

Judges,
Address of Assembly on Independence of the, 587.

Judicature Act,
First report of the Special Committee on the Bill for repealing certain parts of, 429.

"Junius,"
A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, 708.

"Junius, Jr.,"
The militia policy of the present administration, 1243.

Juries,
Report of Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on manner of selecting, 1830, 489.

Justice, Administration of (Quebec),
Extracts from minutes of an investigation into, 299; Introduction to the observations of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas on the, 300; Answer to the introduction to the observations of the judges, 301.

Justice, Administration of (Lower Canada),
Plan of a Bill for altering Courts of Justice, 316, 317, 318; Proceedings in the Assembly on the Rules of Practice, 370; Proceedings of the Assembly on the Constitution of the Courts of Justice, 377; Proceedings on the accusations against Hon. Louis Charles Foucher, 384; Report of Committee of House of Assembly, 1824, 429; Report on the language of the writs of summons, 446; Report on the qualification of Justices of the Peace, 475; Report of Committee of Assembly, on mode of selecting juries, 489; Grievances concerning, 603; Report of a Committee of the Bar on the conduct of two judges towards an advocate, 889; Position of the British minority, 1100; Specification for district court houses and jails, 1132, 1133; Investigation into office of Clerk of the Crown, Montreal, 1314, 1315; Evil of secret indictments by grand juries, 1445.

Justice, Administration of, (Upper Canada),
Exposition of provisions of statute relating to capital offences, 532; View of the township laws, 563; Address of Assembly on the Independence of the Judges, 587; Proceedings of Legislative Council on Bill amending the Jury Laws, 588, 589; Letter of J. G. Spragge to the Attorney and Solicitor General of Upper Canada, 821.

Justice, The Administration of (Canada),
Letter from W. Hume Blake to Hon. R. Baldwin on, 783.

Justices of the Peace,
Report of Committee of Assembly on Bill *re* qualification of, 475; Act respecting the qualification of, 1192A.

Juvencius, Joseph,
De Regione et Moribus Canadensium, 39; Canadicae Missionis Relatio, 40.

K

Kamouraska, County of,
Proceedings in trial of election protest in, 1005.

Keefer, Thomas C.,
Philosophie des chemins de Fer, 955; Report as engineer of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway, 959; Report as engineer of the St. Lawrence Railway Bridge, 960; Connection with the Victoria Bridge, 1151, 1152, 1153.

Kelso, Samuel J.,
Notes on the Saguenay, 1232.

Kennebec River,
Journal of visits to the Indians on the, 1406.

Kent, Mr.,
Controversy respecting position of Church of England in Canada, 781.

Kidder, Frederic,
The Abenaki Indians, 1106.

King's College,
Abstracts of accounts of, 652; Amended charter of the University of, 729; Proceedings at the ceremony of laying the Foundation Stone and at the opening of the University of, 739; Speech of W. H. Draper in defence of the chartered rights of the University of, 740; The origin, history, and management of the University of, 770; Thoughts on the University Question, 784; The University Question considered, 785; Pastoral Letter of Dr. Strachan on the condition of, 895.

Kingsford, William,
The Victoria Bridge, 1092.

Kingsmill, Colonel,
Appeal to the ladies of Canada, 1323.

Kingston, City of,
Constitution of St. Andrew's Society of, 723; Considered as the seat of government for the Canadas, 738; Constitution of the Merchant Seamen's Society of, 748; Description of, 1859, 1119.

Kirkwood, Alexander,
Flax and hemp, 1325; A short treatise on the milk-weed, 1434.

Knight, Thomas F.,
Shore and deep sea fisheries of Nova Scotia, 1431.

Knox, William,
The present state of the nation, 1768, 138; The controversy between Great Britain and Colonies reviewed, 144; Extra Official State Papers, 294.

Kohl, J. G.,
Lecture on the maps of America, 1037A.

L

Labelle, Rev. M. F.,
Biographie et oraison funebre du, 1352.

Labour,
Considerations sur le sort des classes ouvrières, 919.

Labrador,
Historical account of, 1775, 181; Sailing directions for, 1204.

Labrie, Jacques,
Les premiers rudimens de la constitution Britannique, 450.

La Bruère, Boucher de,
Report on the Colonization Roads in Lower Canada, 1222A; Le Canada sous la domination anglaise, 1240.

Lachlan, Major R.,
A glance at the progressive state of the Natural History Society of Montreal, 917.

La Corne, M. Saint-Luc de,
Journal du voyage de, 1241.

Lacroix, Henry,
The present and future of Canada, 1404, 1405.

Laet, Joannis de,
Responsio ad Dissertationem, 13.

Lafitau, Joseph François,
Memoire concernant, 1072.

Lafleche, M. Louis,
Discours prononcé par, 1161.

LaFontaine, Louis H.,
Les deux Girouettes, 554; Notes sur l'inamovibilité des curés dans le Bas-Canada, 614, 615; The ministerial crisis, 1843, 737; Causes of resignation from Executive Council, 758; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 761; Mr. Viger and the ministerial crisis, 762, 763; The cabinet of, defended, 764; The resignation of the late ministers, 767; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 803, 804, 805; Catalogue de la bibliothèque de, 1326.

Laidlaw, G.,
Reports on narrow gauge railways, 1436.

Lakes, The Great,
Defence of, 1198.

Lallemant, Charles, Père,
Copy of three letters, 1625, 1626, 7; Relation de Nouvelle France, 1626, 8; Letter, Aug. 1, 1626, 9; Letter of Nov. 22, 1629, 10.

Lalemant, Jerome, Père,
Extracts from journal of, 16.

Lamond, Robert,
Progress of emigration to Upper Canada, 406.

Lamothe, Guillaume,
Charges of B. Devlin against, 1284.

Lanark Settlement,
Narrative of the rise and progress of the, 406; Account of the country of the, 409, 444.

Lanaudière, Charles de,
Answers to questions on land tenure, 306.

Lancaster, Joseph,
Improved system of education by, 378; The Gazette of Education, 492.

Landor, Henry,
Condition of the Church of England in the Diocese of Huron, 1394.

Langton, John,
Dr. Ryerson's reply to, 1168; Reply of Dr. Ryerson to statements of, 1127; Statement in reply to Dr. Ryerson, 1129.

Land Tenure,
Extract from proceedings of a Committee of Council on, 306; Extracts from ancient grants, 338; Remarks on "Franc Aleu Rôturier," 855; De l'abolition des droits féodaux et seigneuriaux, 855A.

Langevin, Rev. Jean,
Réponses aux programmes de pédagogie et d'agriculture, 1233; L'Histoire du Canada, 1330.

Langevin, Hector L.,
Essay on Canada, 1855, 997.

Laroche-Héron, C. de,
Les servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1001.

La Roque, Rev. C.,
Notice biographique sur Mgr. J. J. Lartigue, 715.

Lartigue, Mgr. J. J.,
Notice biographique sur, 715.

La Rue, F. A. H.,
Thèse sur le suicide, 1115; Réponse au mémoire de Mme. Brousseau, 1207; Eloge funébre de M. L'Abbé Casault, 1255.

Laterrière, Père De Sales,
Letter on the election in Northumberland, 403.

Laurin, Joseph,
Traité sur le tenue des livres, 617.

Laval, County of,
Proceedings on contested election in, 1005.

Laval, Mgr. de Montmorency,
Notice sur la deux centième anniversaire de l'arrivée de, 1111A.

Laval University,
Mémoire sur, 1208; Constitution and rules of, 1258.

Laverdière, L'Abbé,
Découverte du tombeau de Champlain, 1376, 1377.

Law,
Juridical history of France so far as it relates to the, 425; Précédens tirés des Régistres de la Prévoste de Québec, 433: Manual of Criminal Law, Willan, 1176; Letter on the Bill *re* Titles to real estate, 1345.

Laws,
List of expiring, 1863, 975; List of, expiring before Jan. 1, 1870, 1071.

Lawrence, J. W.,
Letter on the Intercolonial Railway, 1417.

Leblanc, Ovide,
Lettre a L'Hon. Jean Chabot, 980.

Lee, Daniel, M.D.,
Treatise on Peruvian Guano, 981.

Lee, John, D.D.,
Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 477.

Lee, Thomas,
Proceedings of Assembly on petition of, *re* turnpike roads, 376; Letter to the Earl of Dalhousie, 1827, 455.

Legge, Charles,
A glance at the Victoria Bridge, 1153.

"Legion,"
Letters on Responsible Government, 759; Reply of Ryerson to letters of, 760.

Legislative Assembly, (Lower Canada),
Rules and Regulations of 1793, 315; Sketch of business before, 1826, 438; Petition to the British Parliament, 1836, 591.

Legislative Assembly (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 462.

Legislative Assembly (Canada),
Standing Rules and Regulations of the, 710, 711; Votes and Proceedings of, Aug. 30, 1851, 879; Lessons in the procedure of the, 1192; Bill respecting, 1293; Rules and forms of proceeding of, 1373.

Legislative Council (General),
Constitutional power of the, 464; Resolutions on the constitution of, 618.

Legislative Council. (Lower Canada),
Petition of inhabitants of Quebec against, 466; Letters of Adam Thom on, 561.

Legislative Council. (Upper Canada),
Rules of the, 462; Report on the, 1835, 572; Report on the state of the Province, 1828, 646.

Legislative Council, (Canada),
Standing orders of the,815; The composition and functions of the,1021; An Act to change the constitution of the, 1022; Rules and forms of proceeding in the, 1070; Bill respecting, 1293.

Le Mage, Gaspard,
La Pléiade Rouge, 1002.

Lemieux, Hon. Francis,
Letters of Hon. John Young to, 1014, 1015.

Le Moine, J. M.,
La Mémoire de Montcalm vengée, 1277; Tableau synoptique de l' ornithologie du Canada, 1288.

Lemoine, Robert,
Rules and forms of proceeding of the Legislative Council, 1070.

Leopard, H.M.S.,
Papers relating to the encounter with the *Chesapeake*, 356A.

Lewellin, J. S.,
Brief account of Prince Edward Island, 547.

Liberty, Civil,
Observations on the nature of, 191, 192; Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations, 193; Additional observations on the nature of, 209; An essay on, 246.

Libraries, Public,
Controversy regarding, 1032.

Lillie, Rev. Adam,
Canada: its growth and prospects, 907.

Lime Ridge,
Plan of the battle ground, 1383; Court of inquiry into engagement at, 1383A.

Lindsay, Charles,
History and present position of the Clergy Reserves, 884.

Linton, John J. E.,
The life of a Backwoodsman, 743; Remarks for emigrants, 819; A prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, 1140.

Little, Rev. A.,
Sermon on opening of Congregational Academy, 705A.

Little, Otis,
State of North American Trade, 57.

Livingston, William,
Review of the Military operations in North America, 149.

Lochinvar,
Encouragements for settlers in Cape Breton, 6.

Lockwood, Anthony,
A brief description of Nova Scotia, 389.

Locomotive Engines,
Description of, Fairlie, 1320.

Logan, Sir William E.,
Report on a geological survey, 1845, 787; Report on survey of Lake St. Peter, 873; Report on the property of the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 1269.

London, City of (Ontario),
Report of Committee of Council on affairs of L. & P. S. Railway Co., 1066.

London and Port Stanley Railroad Company,
Annual report of, 1857, 1065; Report of Committee of London Council on affairs of, 1066.

Londonderry, Township of,
Iron mines of, 1050.

Long, Lieut. Colonel S. H.,
Report on a railroad from the coast of Maine to Quebec, 599.

Lorimier, Chevalier de,
Esquisse biographique sur, 1020.

Lotbinière, County of,
Proceedings of trial of election in, 976.

Loudon, Earl of,
Review of Conduct in America, 81.

Louisbourg,
Journal of the siege of, Gibson, 53; Relation of siege of, 55; Journal of siege of, Shirley, 58; Remarks on Inquiry into Failure of Expedition against Cape Breton, 79; Conduct of Earl of Loudon examined, 81; An authentic Account of the Reduction of, 83; Piano dell'Assedio delia Fortezza di, 86; Form of Prayer and Thanksgiving for taking of, 87; Demolition, of Fortifications shown to be absurd, 106.

Louisiana,
Letter of Pierre Gravier on the affairs of, 36.

Lount, Colonel Samuel,
Statement relative to the flag of truce, 965.

Lovell, John,
Letters on Canadian manufactures, 1858, 1086A; Letter on the school book question, 1392.

Lowe, Hon. Robert,
Speech on extension of the franchise, 1326A.

Lower Canada,
A tour through, 1799, 333; Extraits des titres des concessions de terre. 338; Act to regulate the Militia of, 339; Considerations sur les effets de la conservation des établissmens du, 351, 352; Memoirs of the administrations of Craig and Prevost, 387; Facts and observations respecting, 392; Juridical history of France, as affecting the Law of, 425; Financial difficulties of, 428; Analyse d'un entretien sur la conservation des établissmens du, 445; Observation on the constitution of 450; Address of Members of Assembly of, to their constituents, 1827, 451; Address to the electors of, 1827, 452, 453; Letters on the financial difficulties of, 463; Report on new division of the Province into Counties, 474; Remarks of D. B. Viger on the Grievances of, 513; Commentaire sur la constitution du, 515; Moyens de conserver nos institutions, 516; Thoughts on the money and exchanges of, 519; First report of Committee on Grievances, 522; The Canadas as they now are, 533; The present state of, 1833, 534; What is the result of the elections? 1834, 549; Report on the state of the Province, 1834, 551; Notes diverses sur, 559; Letters of Adam Thom on the political condition of, 1835, 561; Existing difficulties in the government of, Roebuck, 578; Constitutional changes proposed, 579; Political grievances of, 603; Speech of E. S. Cayley, on the Bill respecting the government of, 624; The Canadian Crisis, 636; At the close of 1837, 637; Report on the political state of, 1838, 645; Considerations on the condition of, 681; Observations on the Road Laws of, 704; Report on emigration to the United States from, 843; Correspondence relative to seigniorial tenure in, 904, 905; Law relating to marriages in, 1053; Transactions of the Board of Agricul-

ture of, 1082; Position of the British Minority in, 1100; Specification for district court houses and jails in, 1132, 1133; List of counties, cities and towns in, 1167; Réflexions sur l'organization de la milice, 1244; Address to the electors of, 1863, 1250; Description of townships surveyed in 1861-62, 1263A; Formation of an Association for the protection of the educational interests of Protestants in, 1301; Address of Sir W. S. R. Cockburn on the affairs of, 1451.
See also **Union of Upper and Lower Canada.**

'Loyalist, A Canadian,'
Letter to Lord Elgin on the Rebellion Losses, 841.

Loyalists, American,
Case and claim of, considered, 262; The claim of the, maintained, 290; Considerations on establishments for the, 294; Letters from an, in Upper Canada, 355; An appeal to a candid public, Cushing, 443; Address to His Majesty on the claims of the, 572.

Loyal Orange Institution,
Proceedings of the Grand Lodge, 1856, 1034.

Loyalty,
Plain reasons for, 634.

Lumber,
Report of Supervisor of Cullers on, 1177, 1181; Products of the forests of Upper Canada, 1224.

Lyne, Charles,
Letter to Lord Castlereagh on the North American export trade, 363.

Lysons, Colonel D.,
Parting words on the rejected Militia Bill, 1201.

Lyttleton, Lord,
Letter on the Quebec Bill, 163; Speech of, for repeal of Canada Bill. 179.

M

Macaulay, George H.,
Essay on Canada, 1858, 1076; Passé, présent et avenir du Canada, 1101; Le système de crédit foncier, 1235, 1249; Translation of Cauchon's "Union of the Provinces," 1333.

Macdonald, Sir John A.,
Letters of a Backswoodsman to, 1280; Ministerial explanations, 1864, 1292; Letter from Hon. O. Mowat to, 1865, 1345.

Macdonald, R. C.,
Sketches of Highlanders, 744.

Macdonell, Bishop,
Address to the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada, 682.

MacEwen, William,
Excerpts from letters from, 373.

Mackay, Alexander,
The Crisis in Canada, 849.

Mackay, J.,
Canadian Scenery, 330.

Mackay, Robert W. S.
Guide to the city of Montreal, 1452; Guide to the St. Lawrence and Lake Ontario, 1453.

Mackenzie, William Lyon,
Catechism of Education, 491; Letter of Joseph Hume to, 552; Account of the rebellion of 1837, 649; The Caroline Almanac, 696; Petition as executor of the estate of Robert Randall, 908, 909; Head's Flag of Truce, 965; The Mackenzie homestead, 1023.

Mackintosh, J.,
The discovery of America by Columbus, 576.

Maclean, John,
Protection and free trade, 1421.

Macleod, Donald,
Memoirs of Life and Exploits of, 309.

McNab, Sir Allan N.,
Speech on the differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 592; Letter from Alex. McLeod to, *re* destruction of the *Caroline*, 782; Remarks on The North-West Transportation, Navigation and Railway Company, 1088A.

Macpherson, Major John,
List of Officers of the Militia Force of Montreal, 1360.

Macquisten, P.,
Report as engineer of the Megantic Junction Railway, 957.

Mabane, Adam,
Introduction to the observations of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 300, 301.

Magdalen Islands,
Report of a Committee of Assembly on, 941.

Maine,
Railroad from the Coast of, to Quebec, 599; Review of liquor law of, 916.
See also **Boundary.**

Malhiot, Xavier,
Memoire sur sa Destitution par Lord Dalhousie, 484.

Manufactures,
Letters on, 1858, 1086A.

Maritime Provinces,
Trade between Canada and the, 1391.

Marmora and Belleville Railroad,
Engineer's report on, 1858, 1089.

Marquette, Pere,
Voyage and Discovery of, 20.

Marrant, John,
A narrative of the Lord's wonderful dealings with, 281.

Marriage,
Treatise on the law relating to, 1053.
Questions on, 1111; Thèse sur les mariages clandestins, 1138.

Maryland,
Charter of Colony of, 204; Considerations on the charter of, 269.

"Mary," Sloop.
Journal of the voyage of the, 1375.

Mason, James M.,
Correspondence *re* arrest of, 1166.

Massachusetts, State of,
Memorial of the European and North American Railway Company to the Legislature of, 1369.

Massachusets Bay, Colony of,
Petition of Assembly against the Governor, and reply, 160; Speech on Bill for altering charters of, 164; Address of the Assembly, March 3, 1773 and proceedings thereon, 166; Historical account of, 181; First charter of Colony of, 202; Cause of the troubles in, 203; Charters of, 204; Considerations on the charter of, 269.

Massachusettensis,
Series of letters on the troubles in America. 203.

Masts,
Table of the cubical contents of, 357.

Mauduit, Israel,
Remarks on the letters of Governor Hutchinson and Lieut. Governor Oliver, 166; A short view of the History of the New England Colonies, 202.

Mayer, Brantz,
Journal of Thomas Carroll, 776.

"Mazeppa," Schooner,
Narrative of the illegal seizure of the, 1454.

Mazeres, Baron,
Translation of Montesquieu's view of the English Constitution, 249.

McAlpine, J.,
Narrative of the adventures of, 243.

M'Clure, Captain,
Despatches from Discovery Ship *Investigator,* 934

McCully, Hon. J.,
Review of arguments against Confederation, 1438.

McDonald, John,
Narrative of a voyage to Quebec, 409, 444.

McDonnell, Dr. Robert L.,
Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 940.

McDougall, Hon. William,
Reports on Colonization roads, 1312A; Letter on the Intercolonial Railway to, 1417.

McFarland, E. J.,
Correspondence *re* arrest of, 1166.

McFingal,
A modern epic poem, 205.

McGill, Hon. James,
Extract from the will of, 771; Biographical sketch of, 1104A.

McGill, Peter,
Reply of L. J. Papineau to, 454A; Copies of letters addressed to, 884A.

McGill College,
Statutes, rules and ordinances of, 525; Charter of, with address on opening of, 771; Inaugural address of Principal Dawson, 1012A; Calender of, 1855-6, 1029.

McGee, Hon. D'Arcy,
Relations with Hon. Geo .Brown on the school question, 1103; Speech on Emigration and Colonization, 1205; Refutation of the position of, on government of Canada, 1279A; Notes on federal governments, 1327; Speeches on Confederation, 1335; The Irish position in British and Republican North America, 1387, 1388; Claim to confidence of Irish Canadians, 1415.

McGinn, Thomas,
Report on the Montreal Gaol, 1857, 1044.

McIlvaine, Rev. Charles Petit,
Address at opening of Huron College, 1303.

McKeevor, Thomas, M.D.,
A voyage to Hudson's Bay, 395.

McKenzie, Roderick,
Reply to Strictures of, 295.

McLane, Hon. R. M.,
Letter from Hon. F. Hincks to, 883.

McLeod, Alexander,
The case of, 713; Trial of, 714; Letter to Sir Allan MacNab, 782.

McMahon, Rev. P.,
Report of a conference with two itinerant preachers, 751.

Mears, John,
Memorial of, 1790, 307.

Medicine,
Lecture on the history of, 1054.

Meehan, John,
Execution de, 1324.

Meekins, T. C. Mossom,
Should the colonies be represented?, 1095A.

Megantic Junction Railway,
Report of the Chief Engineer, 1853, 957.

Malangueulé,
Relations sur la Bataille du, 70.

Menalcas,
Daphnis and, 91.

Méplats, Isidore de,
Le Défricheur de Langue, 1107.

Merchant Seamen's Society, The,
Constitution and By-laws of, 748.

Meredith, Sir William,
A Letter to the Earl of Chatham on the Quebec Bill, 161; A letter to, 162.

Merritt, Capt. W. H.,
Journal of events on the Detroit and Niagara Frontiers, 1246.

Metcalfe, Sir Charles T.,
A letter on the Ministerial Crisis, 737; Addresses presented to, with replies, 758; Sullivan's Letters on Responsible Government, 759; Attacks of Sullivan on, refuted, 760; Defended against the attacks of his late Counsellors, 761; Mr. Viger and the Ministerial Crisis, 762, 763; The Lafontaine-Baldwin Cabinet defended, 764; Letters of Isaac Buchanan against the Baldwin faction, 765; Comments of the Reform Association on the conduct of, 766, 767; Political conduct reviewed, 802.

Methodist Church,
Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada, 612A; The Church and the Wesleyans, 656; Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1840, 705; Report of the Auxiliary Missionary Society of the, 750; Account of mission of Rev. Peter Jacobs, 933; Reasons for Dr. Ryerson's resignation, 985A; Dr. Ryerson's defence of the petition for aid to denominational colleges, 1127, 1128.

Michaux, André,
Voyage en Canada, 1158; Notice sur les plantes de, 1258.

Micissippi,
Journal de la Guerre du, 48.

Mildmay, W.,
Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova Scotia, 76.

"Miles Emeritus,"
Canada defended by her militia, 1283.

Milet, Pierre, Pere,
Relation de sa Captivite, 25.

Military,
Rules for the regulation of the militia, 322; Act to regulate the militia, 1803, 339; Abstract of the Militia Act, 1821, 408A; Report of a Special Committee of the Assembly of Lower Canada on the organization of the militia, 473; Act to consolidate the militia laws of Upper Canada, 623; The Quebec Volunteers, 663; Report on reorganization of the militia, 1006; Report on the state of the militia, 1857, 1045; Letter on the defence of England, 1123; The national defences, Denison, 1164; The state of Canadian defences, 1165; Organisations militaires des Canadas, 1193; A bill relating to the militia, 1862, 1197; Forts versus ships, 1198; The military defences of Canada, 1199; Aide-Mémoire du Carabiniere Volontaire, 1200; Parting words on the rejected Militia Bill, 1201; Report of Commissioners for reorganizing the militia, 1222; Review of the militia policy of the administration, 1863, 1243; Réflexions sur l'organisation de la Milice, 1244; The Canadian Volunteers' Hand-book, 1245; Speeches on Colonial Military Expenditure, 1245A; Remarks on the Militia, Cartwright, 1281; Considerations sur notre organisation militaire, 1282; Canada defended by her militia, 1283; Defences of the Northeastern Frontier of the United States, 1309; Papers relating to the conference between the British and Canadian Governments, 1868, 1340; List of officers of the Volunteer Militia Force of Montreal, 1865, 1360; Standing Orders of Montreal Garrison Artillery, 1361; Bill respecting the Volunteer Militia Force, 1397; Defence of Canada, Simmons, 1334A; Regulations for the Volunteer Militia, 1397A; Report on the state of the militia, 1866, 1397B; Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1428, 1429.

Milk-Weed,
A short treatise on the, 1434.

Miller, Stephen,
Inaugural address of, 1206.

Milner, Thomas S.,
Principles of success in trade, 1370.

Mills, Arthur,
Speeches on Colonial Military Expenditure, 1245A.

Mills, John,
The Bank Charter Act, 1390A,.

Milton, Charles William,
Mission of, 292.

Mingan, Seigneurie de,
Memoire sur la, 1419.

Mining,
Report on the Gold Mines of the Chaudiere, 1265; Report on the property of the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 1269; The Goldfields of Canada, 1270; Reports on the Shepherd Copper Mines, 1321; Report on the Canadian gold fields, 1364; Reports on the Albert Cannel Mines, 1437.

Ministry,
The conduct of the—examined, 73; Reply to examination of the conduct of the, 74.

Mirror,
The Patriotic, 253.

Mississippi,
Relation de la Mission du, 28.

Malbay Disease,
Remarks on the, Jones, 287.

Mondelet, Charles,
Letters on elementary and practical education, 720.

Monk, Sir James,
Complaint of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas against, 300, 301; Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada on the Impeachment of,370.

Montalembert, Count de,
Essay on England and her Colonial policy, 1073.

Montcalm, Marquis de,
Letters to Messrs de Berryer and De la Molé, 214; Eloge historique de, 994; Account of laying the first stone of the monument to, 995; La Mémoire de, vengée, 1277.

Montesquieu, Baron de,
A view of the English Constitution, 249.

Montgomery, General,
Dialogue between an American delegate and the Ghost of, 207.

Montgomery, H. E.,
Consideration of the Rebellion Losses, 850.

Montreal, City of,
Case of Canadians distressed by fire, 129; Address to the electors of, 454; Documents relating to the events which took place at the election of 1832, 520; Report on the improvement of the harbour of, 543; Regulations for the gaol at, 706; Considered as the seat of Government of the Canadas, 738; Report on the survey of a railroad from Stanstead to, 790; Account of a journey to, 1765, 807; Report on Railway Bridge at, 950; Letters of Hon. John Young on the commerce of, 1014, 1015; Sketch of, in 1856, 1037; Report on the improvements to the gaol, 1857, 1044; Terminus for the G.T.R, 1113; Description of, 1859, 1119; Les principaux monuments de, 1126; Statements concerning the trade of, 1862, 1271; Charges against the chief of police in connection with the St. Albans Raid, 1271; Art Association of, 1306; List of officers of the Volunteer Militia Force of, 1360; Standing Orders of the Garrison Artillery of, 1361; Trade of, for 1866, 1391A; Strangers guide to, 1452.

Montreal, Diocese of, (Roman Catholic),
Questions sur le gouvernement ecclesiastique du, 419, 420, 422; Reglement pour le gouvernement des curés du, 813; Instruction pastorale de l'evêque du, 1860, 1137; Rapport de l'Association de la propagation de la Foi, 1861, 1172.

Montreal, District of,
Petitions from counties of, against the Legislative Council, 466.

Montreal, Parish of,
Objections against the dismemberment of the, 1425.

Montréal Séminaire de,
Consultation touchant les droits de propriété du, 394; Considerations sur les biens du, 405; Opinion of Mr. Dupin on Rights of, 439, 440.

Montreal and Kingston Railroad Company,
Letter of the President and Vice President to Sir Allan MacNab, 922.

Moore, Township of,
Institution of a church and Sunday School in, 571.

Mordaunt, Sir John,
Proceedings of Court Martial of, 84.

Morgan, Henry J.,
Lecture delivered at Aylmer, 1866, 1389.

Morgan, Mr.,
Answer to facts of, 323.

Morin, Hon. A. N.,
Lettre à l'Honorable Edouard Bowen, 435; Correspondence with Hon. R. E. Caron, 803, 804, 805; Resignation of, 969; Letter from Dr. Strachan to, 974.

Morris, Alexander,
Nova Britannia, 1076A; Lecture on the Hudson's Bay, 1110.

Morris, Patrick,
Review of the history, government, fishery and agriculture of Newfoundland, 824.

Morris, Hon. William,
Correspondence with the Colonial Office, 653; Letter in reply from Dr. Strachan to, 654; Reply to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 655.

Morrison, Dr., M.P.P.,
Speech on differences between Sir F. B. Head and the Executive Council, 592; Trial for high treason, 644.

Morton, A. C.,
Report on the gauge for the St. Lawrence and Atlantic R.R., 826; Report on the St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad, 860; Report on the York and Cumberland Railroad, 861; Report on the surveys of the Quebec and Richmond Railway, 897.

Mousseau, J. A.,
Lecture sur Cardinal et Duquet, 1139.

Mountain, Rev. George J.,
Sermon on the death of the Duke of Richmond, 398; Sermon delivered, Dec. 30, 1832, 542; Correspondence with the Colonial Department on the Clergy Reserves, 622; Thoughts on annexation, 852; Letter to the Diocese of Quebec, 1858, 1086.

Mountain, Rev. Jacob, D.D.,
A sermon preached at Quebec, Jan. 10, 1799, 334; Sermon at Anniversary of Royal Humane Society, 397; Charge to clergy of Quebec, 1820, 401.

Mowat, Hon. Oliver,
Letter to John A. Macdonald on the Bill *re* titles to real estate, 1345.

Municipal,
A brief view of the township laws of Upper Canada, 563; Manual for Upper Canada, 1850, 864.

Murray, Lieut.-Col. James,
Testimony in trial of Sir John Mordaunt, 84.

N

Nason, Rev. Elias,
Baxter's journal of visits to the Kennebec river, 1406.

Nation,
Present state of the, 138; Observations on a late state of the, 140; Observations on a late state of the, 259.

Natural History Society, Montreal,
Progressive state of the, 917.

Navigation,
A view of the inland navigation of Canada, 1832, 518; Report on the improvement of the Montreal harbour, 543; Report of Board of Works on, 1844, 794; Advantages of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa, 835; Remarks on the desertion of seamen, 913; Report on the improvement of the St. Lawrence, 1007; Instructions to receivers of wreck, 1043; Letters of Hon. John Young on, 1014, 1015; Report on climate and current of Belle-Isle, 1143; Letter on the Quebec Harbour Commission, 1183; Regulations of the Ports of Gaspé and Sault Ste. Marie, 1184; Sailing directions for the St. Lawrence, 1203; Sailing directions for Newfoundland and Labrador, 1204; Reports on the Ottawa and French River Navigation scheme, 1262A, 1262B; Report on canal from Georgian Bay to Lake Ontario, 1312; The Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal, 1319; Report on lighthouses on the St. Lawrence, 1450.
See **St. Lawrence.**

Navy,
Address to the Captains of the British, 303; Regulations of the Naval Brigade of Nova Scotia, 1398.

Necker, M.,
Letters addressed to, by the Dean of Glocester, 252.

Neilson, John,
Speech on question of supply, 1821, 407.

Nelson River,
Survey and soundings of, 1745, 61.

Nelson, Dr. Wolfred,
Discussion on the Saint Denis affair, 833; Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 940; Practical views on cholera, 987.

Netherlands, King of the,
Decision on the Boundary Dispute under the Treaty of Ghent, 494, 495.

Neutral Nations,
Conduct of Great Britain in respect to, 85

New Brunswick,
Address to the Inhabitants of, 1788, 292; Sketches of, 1825, 437; An appeal to William Huskisson on the affairs of, 470; Statistical and practical observations relative to, 1835, 569; Information respecting, 1843, 745; An Act to facilitate the

making of a military road in, 791; Agricultural capabilities of, 874; Report on Fisheries of, 907A; Improvement in agriculture in, 1027; Report of Railway Commissioners, 1859, 1134; Essays on means of promoting immigration to, 1145-1149; Report of the Railway Commission of, 1223; Report of the Railway Commissioners of, 1862, 1266; Wilderness journeys in, 1287; Report of the Railway Commission of, 1366; Narrow gauge and extension of railway system of, 1368; The best route for the Intercolonial Railway through,1435.

New Brunswick Railway,
Report of meetings in St. John and Fredericton, 792.

Newcastle, Duke of,
Letter of William Shirley to, 1745, 58; Letter from Rev. Dr. Strachan to, on the Clergy Reserves, 942.

New England,
Map and Description of, Alexander, 11; Negociation with New France, letters of Dreuillettes, 16; Historical account of, 1775, 181; History of the Colonies of, Mauduit, 202; The Indian of, 888.

Newfoundland,
A Discourse and Discovery of, 3; A Brief Discourse of the, 4; Petition of Inhabitants of, 1709, 37; Right of Britain to the American Fisheries, 117; Reasons for colonizing the Island of, 367; Observations on the state of, 1823, 417; Review of history, government, fishery and agriculture of, 824; Journal of a voyage of visitation to, 872; Lecture on, Warren, 953; History and description of, 1860, 1142; Les Pêcheries de Terreneuve, 1156; Sailing directions for, 1204.

New France,
Relation of affairs in mission, 1613, 2; Negociation with New England, letters of Dreuillettes, 16; De Regione et Maribus, 39; Memoire sur, 1736, 47.

New Zealand,
Federal constitution of the Colonies of, 1327.

Newman, John B.,
The early peopling of America, 834.

Niagara,
Account of a journey to, 1765, 807; Journal of events in the War of 1812, 1246.

Niagara Falls,
Leur Marche rétrograde, 968.

Niagara Ship Canal,
Reciprocity and the, 1337.

Ninety-two Resolutions, The,
French text of, 551.

Noblesse (France),
Adresse sur l'état de la, 320.

Non-Expatriation,
Observations on the doctrine of, 344.

Nootka Sound,
Mear's account of the capture of vessels in, 307.

Norris, W. H.,
Letter to the members of the Church of England in Scarborough, 951.

North, Lord,
Address on the affairs of Ireland to, 227; Speech on the Articles of Peace, 1783, 261; Selections from speeches of, 273.

North America,
Clear and succinct account of, 67; The present state of, 69; Occurrences in, considered, 1766, 136; Review of military operations in, 149; Inquiry into documents *re* discovery of, by Verrazano, 1273B.

Northmen, The,
Discovery of America by, 664.

North Pole,
Voyage to the, 396.

North Shore Railway,
Reports on the survey of the, 988.

Northumberland,
Election du comté, 403.

North-West Company,
Map exhibiting principal trading stations of the, 383.

Northwest Territories,
Lecture on, 1110.

Northwest Transportation, Navigation and Railway Company,
Prospectus of the, 1088A.

Nova Britannia,
Extent and future of, Morris, 1076A.

Nova Scotia,
Account of, 1746, 55; Particular description of, 1748, 57; Geographical History of, 1749, 59; Importance of settling, 60; Conduct of France *re*, 62; Representation of His Majesty's right to, 76; The importance of, 1757, 80; Historical account of, 1775, 181; Observations on the state of, 1783, 277; The present state of 1787, 289; Address to the inhabitants of 1788, 292; A brief description of, 1[illegible] 389; Title of the Earl of Stirling to, 535· Debate in assembly on control of revenue, 669; Condition and resource

of, 1850, 870; Iron mines of, 1050; Correspondence on constitutional question 1159; Letter on confederation to t' people of, 1378B; Letter of Archibald ' confederation, to the people of, 1379 Regulations for the Naval Brigade of, 1398; Shore and deep sea fisheries of, 1431; Letter to the electors of, 1440.

Nova Scotia, Diocese of,
Charge to the clergy of, 984.

"Nova Scotian" A,
Letters to L. J. Papineau, 463.

Novum Belgium,
Description of, Jogues, 14.

O

O'Brien, Godfrey,
Tourist's guide to Quebec, 1276A.

O'Callaghan, E. B.,
Jesuit relations of discoveries in Canada, 822A; Journal of the sloop *Mary*, 1375.

Odd Fellows, Independent Order of,
Discourse delivered before the Montreal lodge of, 754.

Ogden, J. C.,
A tour through Upper and Lower Canada, 1799, 333.

Oldfield Lieut.-Colonel,
Observations on the value and importance of the British North American Colonies, 628.

Oliver, Andrew,
Letters of, 166.

Ontario, Diocese of,
Journal of the Synod of, 1865, 1354.

Ontario, Lake,
Traveller's guide to, 1453.

Ontario Literary Society,
Inaugural address of President Edgar, 1254.

Opposition,
A short history of the, 1779, 235.

Orange Institution of British North America, The,
Rules and Regulations of, 660.

Orders in Council,
An inquiry into the causes and consequences of the, 347; A letter on the declaration relative to the, 358.

Oregon, Territory of,
Travels in the, 746; History of, Farnham, 756; The claims to, considered 757; Statement of British claims to, 778.
See **Boundary (Oregon).**

Orleans, Isle of,
Historical sketch of the, 1125.

Ornithologie,
Tableau synoptique de l', 1288.

Orsonnens, Eroste d',
Une apparition, 1124.

Oswego,
Relation de la prise des forts de, 77.

Otis, James,
Rights of British Colonies asserted and proved, 132, 133; A vindication of the British Colonies, 143.

Ottawa, City of,
Description of, 1859, 1119.

Ottawa Citizen, The,
Almanac of, 1866, 1371.

Ottawa River,
Report on exploration between the St. Maurice and the, 502; Report on the navigation of the, 1262A, 1262B.

Ottawa Ship Canal,
Survey and report of engineers on, 1131.

Outram, Joseph,
Condition and resources of Nova Scotia, 870.

P

Pacaud, Philipe N.,
Cause entre Rev. Pierre Roy et, 1416.

Pacaud, Theophile Hector,
Sale of the bridges of St. Maurice to, 954.

Page, F. R.,
Concise history and description of Newfoundland, 1142.

Payne, Thomas,
Common sense addressed to the Inhabitants of America, 199; A letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal, 257; The American Crisis, and a letter to Guy Carleton, 280.

Pakenham, Right Hon. R.,
Correspondence respecting the Oregon Boundary, 796.

Palmerston, Viscount,
Proceedings between Atlantic Telegraph Company and, 1229.

Panet, Rev. Bernard Claude, (Bishop),
Mandement de, 481.

Panet, Pierre,
Introduction to the observations of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas, 300, 301.

Papineau, Louis J.,

Observations on the manifesto of, 1827, 451; Speech to the electors of Montreal, 1827, 454A; Letters of a Nova Scotian to, 463; Letter of D. B. Viger to, 514; Speech on the ninety-two resolutions, 551; Adam Thom's remarks on the petition of the convention, 561; Observations on his letter to the Assembly of Upper Canada, 618; Refutation de l'écrit de, 674; Address to the electors of St. Maurice and Huntingdon reproduced, 818; Discussion on the Saint-Denis affair, 833.

Parent, Et.,

Discours prononcé devant la Chambre de Lecture de St.-Roch, 919.

Paris, Treaty of, 1763.

Letter addressed to two Great Men on Prospect of Peace, 101; A letter to a Great M———r, on the prospect of Peace, 106; Historical memoirs of the negotiation, 107, 108; Commercial principles of negotiation examined, 110; Inquiry into the merits of the supposed preliminaries of Peace, 111; Reflections on the terms of Peace, 112; Considerations on the present peace, 113; Thoughts on the preliminary articles of Peace, 116; Letter from Earl of Hardwicke on the negotiations, 285.

Paris, Treaty of, 1783,

Debates in Houses of Parliament on the Articles of Peace, 261; Considerations on, 267; A vindication of the negotiators of the, 725.

Paris, Treaty of, 1814,

Text of, 369.

Parishes,

Bill for the relief of distressed, 386.

Park, George H.,

Difficulties in the Provincial Lunatic Asylum, 858.

Parker, Rev. Samuel,

A journey beyond the Rocky Mountains, 716.

Parliament,

Observations on Blackstone's doctrine respecting powers over Ireland, 227; A dialogue on the actual state of, 265; Manual of the practice of, 1828, 462.

Paterson, Governor,

Complaint of the proprietors of the Island of St. John, 298.

Patriotic Fund,

Report of the Royal Commissioners of the, 1019.

Patten, Edmund,

A glimpse at the United States and Canada 932.

Patterson, James Colebrook,

Memorials of the late Civil Service Rifle Regiment, 1428.

Patton, Rev. Henry,

Sermon preached in St. James' Church, Toronto, 948.

Pearce, James, M.A.,

Life of General Wolfe, 97.

Pelletier, L'Abbé,

La question des classiques en présence des critiques de L'Abbé Chandonnet, 1355.

Pelletier, Antonio,

Memorial of, 1308.

Pelletier, Prudent,

Proces pour meurtre, 964.

Peltier, Louis,

Voyage de, 1190.

Pennsylvania,

Etat present de, 1756, 72; Letters from a farmer in, 139; Resolutions of committee for the province of, 168; Charter of colony of, 204; Considerations on the charter of, 269.

Penny, Edward Goff,

Arguments against confederation, 1408; Reply to arguments of, 1409.

Pensioners, Commuted,

Report of Quebec Emigrant Society on, 548.

Perley, M. H.,

Report on fisheries of New Brunswick, 907A.

Perreault, Joseph François,

Précédents tirés des Régistres de la Prévosté de Québec, 433; Biographie de, 555.

Perrault, Louis,

Proces de, 341.

Perrault, Zephirin,

Report on the Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital, 940.

Perry, George H.,

The staple trade of Canada, 1237.

"Philanthropy,"

Letters on the care of the destitute and criminals, 1055.

Phillips, Major General,

Correspondence with Sir Henry Clinton, 270, 271.

Phips, Sir William,

Account of action against Canada, 26.

Phœnix Insurance Company,

Case of Morison, Cameron and Empey *vs.*, 1026.

Piché, M. E. U.,

Réponses aux injures de *La Minerve* contre, 1096.

Pickering, John,,

Essay on uniform orthography for the Indian languages, 402.

Pickering, Timothy,

Correspondence of the French Minister Plenipotentiary with, 321.

Pinkney, William,

Correspondence with Mr. Canning 356A.

Pinsoneault, Rev. Dr.,

Letter to Rev. J. M. Bruyere, on controversy with Dr. Ryerson, 1062, 1063.

Pitt, William,

Letter from an officer at Fort Frontenac to, 92; Coalition with Lord Bute proposed, 109; Review of administration of, 115; Speech on American taxation, 135; A letter to, on the Quebec Bill, 161; Letter from Lord Lyttleton to, on Quebec Bill, 163; Speech on conciliation of American colonies, 172; Plan for settling troubles in America, 180; Sentiments of, on American measures, 189; Letters to, 303; An ode inscribed to, 1446.

Pitt, William (The Younger),

Letter from Walter Boyd to, 337; Opinion on the expediency of conceding the Catholic claims, 448.

Pitts, Major,

Regulations for the Naval Brigade of Nova Scotia, 1398.

Plamondon, Louis,

Discours prononcé devant la Société Litteraire de Quebec, 353.

Playfair, A. W.,

Letter to the volunteers of 1860, 1123.

Plessis, Rev J. O.,

Discours prononcé Jan. 10, 1799, 335.

Plummer, William,

Report on the property of the Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Co., 1269.

Police,

Traité de la, 187; Rules for the government of the, 689; Report on reorganization of, 1006.

Politics,

Fugitive pieces of Irish, 153.

Poor Relief,

Letters on the care of the destitute, 1055.

Pope, W. H.,

Confederation considered, 1379A.

Portfolio,

The Canadian, 603.

Portland,

Report on railroad from Quebec to, 599.

Port Royal,

Letter of Père Biard from, 1.

Post Office,

Report of Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 501; Report of Special Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada on, 521; Provincial control of, advocated, 1846, 802; Documents relating to the Postal Service by the G.T.R., 1262 Correspondence *re* Railway Mail Service of the G.T.R, 1310.

Post Office (United States),

An Act to establish the, 314.

Poussin, Major G.-T.,

Question de L'Orégon, 797.

Poutré, Felix,

Souvenirs d'un Prisonnier d'Etat, 1191.

Powell, Rev. Thomas,

Observations on his essay on Apostolic Succession, 749.

Power, William,

Factum of the case of, 945.

Pownall, Thomas,

Administration of the Colonies, 119; Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of America, 268; Memorials to the Sovereigns of Europe, Great Britain and North America, 274.

"Premier" Transport,

Narrative of the shipwreck of the, 777.

Prenties, S. W.,

Narrative of a shipwreck on the Island of Cape Breton, 255.

"Presbyter, A,"

Strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 1169; Review of the strictures of, 1170.

Presbyterian Church, The,

Minutes of the Synod of, 1837, 618A; Correspondence of Hon. William Morris as agent of, 653; Strictures on the correspondence of Hon. William Morris, 654; Reply of Hon. William Morris to the letters of Dr. Strachan, 655; Minutes of the Synod of, 1841, 721; Report on

Committee of Synod on reunion with the seceding brethren, 795; Report on means of promoting interests of Presbyterians in the Colonies, 1305.

Prevost, Sir George,

The Canadian Inspector, No. 1, 374; The Letters of Veritas, 375; Memoirs of the administration of, 387; Some account of the public life of, 414.

Price, Richard,

Observations on the nature of civil liberty, 191; Observations on his theory of civil liberty, 192; Remarks on his observations, 193; Additional observations on the nature of civil liberty, 209; Observations on the importance of the American Revolution, 283.

Prince Edward Island,

A true guide to, 1808, 349; Information to emigrants, 404; A series of letters descriptive of, 410; Johnston's travels in 415; A brief and faithful account of, 547; Remarks on Durham's report relating to, 673; A short account of, 685; Pope's view of confederation, 1379A; Richey's plea for confederation, 1411.
See **Saint John's Island.**

Prince of Wales, (King Edward VII),

Cantata in honour of the visit of the, 1120.

Prince of Wales's Fort,

Expense of building, 61.

Prisoners,

Exchange of, at the Cedars, 210; Report on the case of the Canadian, 686.

Prohibition,

A prohibitory liquor law for Upper Canada, 1140; Extracts from report of committee on, 1141.

Protection,

The climax of, 853; And free trade, 1421.

"Protestant, A,"

Exclusive right of church to Clergy Reserves defended, 441.

Provencher, L'Abbé L.,

Le Verger Canadien, 1196.

"Provincial"

Incidents in the life of a, 1163.

Provincial Agent, Lower Canada,

Observations of Hon. D. B. Viger on the Bill for the appointment of a, 565.

Provincial Insurance Company,

Report of fifth annual meeting, 991.

Provincial Mutual and General Insurance Company,

Report of the first annual meeting, 876; Report of the second annual meeting, 898; Report of 3rd annual meeting, 1852, 929.

Pryor, William,

Consideration of cost and business of Halifax and Quebec Railway, 897A.

Public Finance (Lower Canada),

Statement of, 428; Report on the Public Accounts, 1829, 488.

Public Finance (Upper Canada),

Report of Joint Committee of Council and Assembly on, 411.

"Publicus,"

Notes on legislation for the fisheries, 1286.

Public Works,

An exposure of the methods employed in the, 668; Report of the Board of Works, 1844, 794; Message of Lord Elgin *re*, 1849, 845.

Puget Sound Agricultural Company,

Statement of claims on the United States, 1341.

Pulteney, William,

Thoughts on the origin and nature of government, 145; Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America, 218, 220; Considerations on the present state of public affairs, 226.

Pyper, Rev. James,

Animadversions on Rev. John Roaf's sermons on baptism, 896.

Q

Quakers,

Address to, 199.

Quarantine,

Acts concerning, 1865, 1347.

Quebec Act,

Copy of, 155; Vindication of, 156; Objections to, considered, 157; Meredith's letter to the Earl of Chatham on, 161; Letter to Meredith on, 162; Letter from Lord Lyttleton on, 163; Thoughts on the, 165; Speech of Lord Lyttleton on motion for repeal of, 179; Text of, 325.

Quebec, City of,

Narrative of a voyage to, 1822, 409, 444; Regulation of the police of the, 482; A picturesque guide to, 499; Epidemic of cholera at, 542; Report on a railroad from the coast of Maine to, 599; Considered as the seat of government of the Canadas, 738; Description de, 1608, 747;

Senter's journal of the expedition against, 1775, 798; Account of a journey to, 807; Report on the water supply of, 1848, 836; Contract for lighting of, 863; Remarks upon the desertion of seamen from, 913; Rapport sur le canalisation de, 921; Report on Suspension Bridge at, 928A; Statute de la Société St-Jean-Baptiste de, 952; Conduct of the police at the riot at Chalmer's Church, 1854, 979; Stadacona depicta, 1056; Guide to, 1057; Reminiscences of, 1227; Russell's history of, 1276; Tourist's guide to, 1276A.

Quebec, The Diocese of, (Anglican),

Questions submitted to the curates of, 523; Letter addressed to the, 1086; Report of the Church Society of the, 1236.

Quebec, Diocese of, (Roman Catholic),

Rapport sur les missions du, 828; Résumé des Conférences Ecclesiastiques du, 1032, 1061.

Quebec, District of,

Petition from the counties of the, 466; Report on the Registry offices in, 810.

Quebec Emigrant Society,

Report on the subject of commuted pensioners, 548.

Quebec Harbour Commission,

Letter on thè subject of the, 1183.

Quebec Hill,

Poem by J. Mackay, 330.

Québec, Le Journal de,

Et la tombeau de Champlain, 1414.

Quebec Literary Society,

Meeting of, 353.

Quebec Marine and Emigrant Hospital,

Report on, 1853, 940; Rules and Regulations of, 986.

Quebec, Province of,

Abstract of Edicts, Declarations and Ordinances, 154; Address of Philadelphia Congress to Inhabitants of, 178; Historical account of, 1775, 181; Copy of petition from British inhabitants of, 275; Questions on the government of, 276; Address to the inhabitants of the, 282; Review of the government and grievances of, 291; State of the present form of government of, 299; Administration of Justice in the, 300, 301; Remarks on the laws and government of, 301; Observations on "a state of the present form of government of," 302; Almanac of, 1853, 931.

Quebec and Richmond Railway,

Report on the surveys of the, 897; Report of Directors and Chief Engineer, 927; Report of the Director and Engineer, 1853, 958.

Quebec and Saguenay Railway,

Report on the survey of the, 989, 990.

Quebec, Séminaire de,

Mémoire concernant les grèves dans le possession du, 601; Mémoire présentée par le, 1300.

Quebec, Siege of,

Forms of prayer and thanksgiving for capture, 88, 89; Sermon preached by James Townley, 90; An accurate and authentic journal of the, 93; Journal of expedition up the River St. Lawrence, 95, 96; Journal of, with engravings by Jeffreys, 102; Memoirs of, Gardiner, 103; Relation du, 130; Sermon by Rev. Thomas Smith, 213; Account of the campaign against, 359; Account of, from manuscript obtained by Hon. D. B. Viger, 577; Account of, by a nun of the General Hospital of Quebec, 995, 996; Speech of Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau on the soldiers who fell in the, 1013.

Queen's College,

Royal charter of, 730.

Queenston Heights,

Description of the Battle of,1098.

Querist,

The American, 158.

Quincy, Hon. Josiah,

Speech on the raising of an additional military force, 1813, 366.

Quinn, William,

Report on the lumber trade, 1177, 1181.

R

Racine, M. L'Abbé Antoine,

Discours pour les soldats pontificaux, 1174.

Ragueneau, Paul, Pere,

Extraits du Journal du, 16.

Railways,

Considerations on the policy to be followed in building, 835; Plan for Canadian Transcontinental, 1849, 859; Union of the British Dominions by means of, 899; An Act to consolidate and regulate the general clauses relating to, 924; Philosophy of, Keefer, 955; Report of Railway Commissioners for New Brunswick, 1859, 1134; Report of the Railway Commission of N.B., 1861, 1223; Report of the Railway Commissioners of New Brunswick for 1862, 1266; Locomotive engines, Fairlie, 1320; Report of the New Brunswick Railway Commission, 1864, 1366; Adoption of narrow gauge, 1368; Reports on narrow gauge, 1436;.

See European and North Atlantic, Grand Trunk, Great Southern, Great Western, Halifax and Quebec, Intercolonial, London and Port Stanley, Marmora and Belleville, Megantic Junction, Montreal and Kingston, New Brunswick, North Shore, Quebec and Richmond, Quebec and Saguenay, St Lawrence and Atlantic, St. Lawrence and Ottawa, Grand Junction, Toronto and Guelph, York and Cumberland Railways.

Ramsay, T. K.,

Government Commission of Inquiry,1242.

Ramsay Lead Mining and Smelting Company,

Reports on the property of the, 1269.

Randall, Robert,

Report of trial and acquittal of, 436; Petition of W. L. Mackenzie as executor of the estate of, 908, 909.

Randolph, Edmund,

Correspondence of the French Minister Plenipotentiary with, 321.

Rankin, A.,

Jesuit Estates in Canada public property, 867.

Raudot, M.,

Deux intendants du Canada, 967.

Raymond, M.,

Discours prononcé par, 1160; Devoirs envers le Pape, 1173.

Raynal, Abbé,

A letter addressed to, 257.

Read, H. Y.,

Suggestions on securing colonization, 1359.

Rebellion of 1837,

Message from the President of the United States respecting disturbances on the frontier, 630; The Canadian controversy, 639; Refutation de l'écrit de L. J. Papineau, 674; Doctrine of the Catholic Church on, 648; Mackenzie's own account of, 649; Account of the affair at Saint Eustache, 650; Report on the case of the Canadian Prisoners, 686; Correspondence *re* imprisonment of Th. Jefferson Sutherland, 707; Trial of Alexander McLeod, 714; Letter from Alex. McLeod to Sir Allan MacNab respecting the destruction of the *Caroline*, 782; The exiles return, 800; Discussion on the Saint-Denis affair, 833; Statement *re* flag of truce, 965; Two and Twenty Years ago, 1095; Lecture sur Cardinal et Duquet, 1139; Souvenirs d'un Prisonnier d'état, (Poutré), 1191.

Rebellion Losses,

Speech on the Bill *re*, 701; First Report of Commissioners on, 1846, 806; Discussed in a letter to Lord Elgin, 841; Vindication of the course pursued by Lord Elgin, 849; Retrospect of various Acts of Parliament on the subject of, 850; Reports of the Commissioners on, 1851 and 1852, 902.

Reciprocity,

Letter from Hon. F. Hincks to Hon. R. McLane, 883; Niagara Ship Canal and, 1337.

Reciprocity Treaty, 1854,

Report of Committee of Commerce on, 1218; Report of Minister of Finance on, 1219; 1220; Commercial results of, Howe, 1336; Advantages to the United States and Canada, 1338; Report of Committee of the Chamber of Commerce of New York State on the, 1339; Report on the, 1400A.

Rectories,

Return of papers relating to the, 903.

Redistribution,

Report of Special Committee of Assembly of Lower Canada, 1829, 474.

Red River,

Observations on the, 404; Notes on the Flood at the, 900.

Red River District,

Relations of the United States with, 1862, 1217; Memorial of the people of, 1260, 1261.

Rees, Dr.,

Report of Committee of Assembly on case of, 1179.

Reform Convention,

Proceedings of, 1867, 1413.

Reform Alliance Society, The,

Address to the Reformers in Upper Canada, 581.

Reform Association,

Address to the people of Canada, 1844, 766; Statement on the resignation of the late ministers, 1844, 767.

Regency,

Remarks on a, 296.

Registry Offices, (Quebec),

Report of J. Cremazie on, 810.

Renan, M. Ernest,

Jugement erroné de, 1294.

Renfrew, County of,

Emigration to, 406.

Representation,

Considerations on Expediency of Colonial, 150.

Responsible Government,

Letter on, Gowan, 680; For colonies, 697; Poll book of Toronto at election for, 709; Considerations on the question of, 755; Letters by "Legion" on, 759, 760; Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 761; Letters on the Ministerial crisis, 762, 763; The Lafontaine-Baldwin Cabinet defended, 764; Letters against the Baldwin faction, 765; Address of the Reform Association to the people of Canada, 766; The resignation of the late ministers, 767; Considerations on, 1859, 1099.

Revenue, (British),

Comparative state of the, Stair, 286.

Revenue, (Upper Canada),

Cession to the province of the Revenue under the Quebec Act, 587.

Rhode Island,

Charter of Colony of, 204.

Rhodes, William,

Notes on legislation for the fisheries, addressed to, 1286.

Rhys, Captain Horton,

A Theatrical trip for a wager, 1157.

Ricard, Mr. Fortune,

Translation of the will of, 283.

Richardson, Major,

Personal memoirs of, 633; The Guards in Canada, 832.

Richey, Matthew,

Letter to the editor of *The Church* on Apostolic Succession 749; Letters exposing the bigotry of *The Church*, 753; A plea for confederation, 1411.

Richmond, Duke of,

Sermon preached on the occasion of the death of the, 398.

Rideau Canal,

Narrative of a voyage through, 1834, 556; View of the navigation of the, 1835, 566; Report on regulating water supply of, 1865, 1363.

Ridgeway, Battle of,

An account of the, 1382.

Roads,

Proceedings of Assembly on petition of Thomas Lee *re*, 376; Report of Special Committee on, 472; Report of Committee of Assembly, Lower Canada, on petitions against the laws regulating, 487; Observations on the Road Laws, 704; Report on, 1861, 1222A; Report on the Ottawa and Pontiac, 1222B.

Roaf, Rev. John,

Animadversions on sermons on Baptism by, 896.

Robb, Charles,

Reports on the Shepherd Copper Mine, 1321.

Robb, James,

Agricultural progress in New Brunswick, 1027.

Robertson, Major General,

Evidence in Investigation into conduct of war in America, 230.

Robertson, Margaret,

Essay on Common School Education, 1299.

Roberval, Le Sieur de,

Voyage au Canada, 747.

Robinson, John Beverley,

Plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, 423; Exposition of provisions of statute relating to capital offences, 532; Remarks on the proposed Union of the Provinces, 679; Canada and the Canada Bill, 699.

Robson, Joseph,

Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, 61.

Rocky Mountains,

A journey beyond the, 716; Travels in the, Farnham, 746.

Roebuck, J. A.,

Existing difficulties in the government of the Canadas, 578; Letters on Canadian politics, 1837, 603; Observations on the Canadian portfolio of, 639; Reply of Sir W. S. R. Cockburn to, 1451.

Rolph, Hon. John,

Speech on the charges against Sir Francis Bond Head,, 610; Speech on the Clergy Reserves Bill, 611; Speech on the charges against Sir Francis Bond Head, 881; Speech on the Clergy Reserves, 884; Speech on the Clergy Reserves question, 1852, 906; Charge against Col. Lount *re* flag of truce, 965.

Roman Catholic Church,

Safety of conceding the Catholic claims, 448; Requête présentée à la Chambre d'Assemblée par le clergé du, 503; Character and genius of the religion of the, 504; Liste des Evêques et des Prêtres, 553; Doctrine sur la revolte, 648; Progress of Popery in the British Dominions, 659; Account of the establishment of the Diocese of Upper Canada, 677; Address of Bishop Macdonell to the Irish Catholics of Upper Canada, 682; Projet de reglement pour le gouvernement des curés, 813; Rapport sur les Missions du

Diocese de Québec, 828; Exposure of calumny against, in reference to Galileo, 857; Letter on the Episcopal oath of the, 894; Acta et Decreta Primii Concilii Provinciae Quebecensis, 920; Almanach Ecclésiastique et civil, 1853, 931; Observations of "Expostulatus," 983; Les Servantes de Dieu en Canada, 1001; Résumé des conférences Ecclésiastiques, 1032, 1061; Lettres Pastorales contre les erreurs du temps, 1084; Questions sur le mariage, 1111; Deux centième anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. Laval, 1111A; Devoirs envers le Pape, 1173; Discours pour les soldats pontificaux, 1174; L'honorable L. A. Dessaules et le système judiciaire des états pontificaux, 1195; Encyclical letter of Pope Pius IX, 1864, 1300A; Objections against the dismemberment of the Parish of Montreal, 1425.
See also **Jesuits.**

Rose, Hon. John,
Financial statement of,1441.

Ross, Dunbar,
Considerations on the selection of a seat of government, 738; Composition and functions of the Legislative Council, 1021; Le siège du Gouvernement Provincial, 1078.

Ross, William,
Trial and Defence of, 449.

Rougemont, Division de,
Adresse aux electeurs de la, 1091.

Rougisme,
En Canada, 1290.

Roy, Rev. Pierre,
Cause entre Philippe Pacaud et, 1416.

Royal Humane Society,
Sermon preached at anniversary of, 397.

"Rules of Practice,"
Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada on the, 370.

Rupert's Land, Diocese of,
Charge to the Clergy of the, 1031; Report of conference, 1867, 1424.

Russell, Lord John,
Letters of Hon. Joseph Howe to, 801; Thoughts on emigration and education addressed to, 823.

Russell, Dr. R. H.,
Correspondence relative to the dismissal of, 1105.

Russell, Willis,
History of Quebec, 1276.

Ryerson, Rev. Egerton,
Letters to Dr. Strachan, 471; Wesleyan Methodism in Upper Canada, 612A; A discourse on civil government, 643; Petition to the House of Assembly respecting the Upper Canada Academy, 651; Letter to Hon. W. H. Draper on the Clergy Reserve question, 683; Letters of an Anglo-Canadian in reply to, 684; Wesleyan Methodist Conference, 1840, 705; Address at the opening of Victoria College, 731; Remarks of Hon. R. B. Sullivan on, 759; Reply to Hon. R. B. Sullivan's attack on Sir Charles Metcalfe, 760; Sir Charles Metcalfe defended against the attacks of his late counsellors, 761; Correspondence on the subject of Separate Schools, 911; Comments on the Common School report for 1851, 947; Reasons of resignation in the Wesleyan Methodist Church, 985A; Wilkinson's antidote to the scriptural rights of, 1017; Controversy with Rev. J. M. Bruyere, 1062; Letters in reply to the attacks of foreign ecclesiastics, 1063; Reply of J. C. Geikie to report of, 1081A; Reply to the attacks of Hon. George Brown, 1103; Reply to Dr. Wilson and Mr. Langton on the question of denominational colleges, 1127, 1128; Reply of Mr. Langton to, 1129; Reply to Messrs. Langton and Wilson on the University Question, 1168; Letters in reply to Hon. Geo. Brown, 1392.

S

Sabine, Lorenzo,
Address on the hundredth anniversary of the death of Wolfe, 1094.

Sable Island,
History and appearance of, 1088; Poem by Howe on, 1088.

Sâgean, Mathieu,
Extrait de la Relation des aventures de, 29.

Saguenay, Le,
Histoire du, 914.

Saguenay, County of,
Proceedings of trial of election in, 977; Proceedings on contested election in, 1005.

Saguenay River ,
Description of, 1231; Notes on, Kelso, 1232.

St. Albans Raid,
Investigation by the Police Committee of the City Council of Montreal, 1284.

St. Andrew's Society,
Constitution of, Kingston, 723.

St. Anne, Collège de,
Prospectus du, 1109; Rapport de la Ferme-modele du, 1264; Rapport de la Ferme-modele du, 1316; Catalogue des élèves du, 1427; Mémoire sur le, 1432.

Saint-Denis,
Discussion sur les évènements de, 833.

Saint Eustache,
Journal historique des événements arrivés à, 650.

St. George's Society, (Toronto),
Charter and By-laws of the, 1114; Charter and By-laws of the, 1272, 1322.

St. James's Church, Toronto,
Report on the rebuilding of the church, 848.

St. Jean-Baptiste,
Sermon delivered on the festival of, 1851, 891; Fête à Quebec, 1865, 1350.

St. Jean-Baptiste Society,
Statuts de la, Quebec, 733; Statuts de la, 952.

St.John (New Brunswick),
Description of the harbour of, 1203.

Saint John's Island,
Memorial of Earl of Egmont for grant of, 1763, 114; Complaint of the Proprietors of, 298.

St. Lawrence, Gulf of,
Protection of fisheries in the, 1087A; Report on the protection of the fisheries in the, 1263.

St. Lawrence River,
Journal of expedition up the river, 1759, 95, 96; Correspondence *re* navigation of, 467; Proceedings of the Brockville Committee on the improvement of the, 500; Observations on the improvement of communication by the, 567; Observations on the commerce of, 641; Considerations on the navigation of the, 802; Advantages of the navigation of, 835; Value as a commercial route, 885; Report on a suspension bridge at Quebec, 928A; Panorama of the, 1119; Sailing directions for the, 1203; Description of, 1862, 1231; Report on lighthouses on the, 1450; Travellers guide to, 1453.

St. Lawrence and Atlantic Railroad,
Report on the gauge for the, 826; Report on the, 1849, 860.

St. Lawrence Railway Bridge,
Report of T. C. Keefer on, 960.

St. Lawrence and Ottawa Grand Junction Railway,
Report of the directors and chief engineer, 959.

St. Maurice,
Sale of the bridges of, 954.

Saint-Maurice, Faucher de,
Organisation militaire des Canadas, 1193.

St. Maurice, Forges of,
Return of correspondence relating to, 912.

St. Maurice River,
Report on exploration between the Ottawa and the, 502.

St. Peter, Lake,
Report on survey of, 873.

St. Sulpice, Seminary of, Montreal,
Rights and titles of, 846; Etat des affaires pécuniares des Ecclesiastiques du, 944.

St. Vincent-de-Paul, Société de,
Reglement de la, 829; Discours prononcés au Triduum de la, 1297.

Sa-Sa-Na,
Memorial of, 930.

Sarrasin, Michel,
Biographical note on, 1027A.

Sault Sainte-Marie,
Réglements concernant le commerce des ports de, 1184.

Savage, Thomas,
Account of the action of Phips against Canada, 26.

Saward, Michael,
Report on the Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada, 811.

"Scaevola",
Letters on Canadian politics, 463.

Scarborough, Township of,
Letter to the members of the Church of England in, 951.

Scaurus, Aemilius,
Letter on the expedition from Canada, 1779, 230.

Scobie and Balfour,
Municipal Manual for Upper Canada, 864.

Scotland,
An account of emigration from, 677, 744.

"Scribble, Sam,"
Dolorsolatio, 1331.

Seamen,
Observations on impressment of American, 344.

Seignorial Tenure,

Traité de la Loi des Fiefs, 185; Proceedings of Legislative Council of Lower Canada on, 1790, 306; Remarks on tenure of 'Franc Aleu Roturier,' 855; De l'abolition des Droits Féodaux et Seigneuriaux, 855A; Correspondence relating to, 904, 905; Correspondence between the French government and the Governors and Intendants of Canada respecting, 937; Address of Christopher Dunkin on, 938, 939; The Seignorial Question, 970, 971; La convention anti-seigneuriale au peuple, 972, 973; Le Bill Seigneurial exposé, 1003; De l'abolition du Régime Féodal, 1004; Decisions of the courts respecting, 1024; Correspondence relating to, 1025.

Selkirk, Earl of,

Map accompanying narrative of occurrences with the, 383.

"Senex",

Letter from "Delta" to, 451.

Senter, Isaac,

Journal of, 798.

Separate Schools (Upper Canada),

Correspondence on the subject of, 911.

Serrell, Edward William,

Report on a suspension bridge at Quebec, 928A.

Sewell, Col. John,

Canada defended by her militia, 1283.

Sewell, Jonathan,

Proceedings of the Assembly of Lower Canada on the impeachment of, 370; Plan for a general Legislative Union of the British Provinces, 423; Essay on the juridical history of France as affecting the law of Lower Canada, 425.

Shanley, Walter,

Reports on the Toronto and Guelph Railway, 925, 926; Report on Montreal terminus for the G.T.R., 1113; Corrections to the Report of the Commission of Inquiry into the condition of the G.T.R,, 1185; Report on the Ottawa and French River Navigation Scheme, 1262B.

Shannon, River,

Speech on the improvement of the, 566.

Shebbeare, Dr. John,

A fourth letter to the people of England, 75.

Shelburne, Earl of,

A letter to, 256; Speech on the Articles of Peace, 1783, 261; Four letters addressed to, Tucker, 264.

Shepherd Copper Mine,

Reports on the, 1321.

Sherwood, Henry,

Letter to the public, 465; Report of Committee of Assembly on the political state of the provinces, 645, 646; Federative Union of the British North American Provinces, 880.

Shirley, William (Governor),

Letter to Duke of Newcastle, 1745, 58; Conduct of, briefly stated, 82.

Siddons, J. H.,

The Canadian Volunteers' Hand-Book, 1245.

Simmons, J. L. A.,

Defence of Canada, 1334A.

Simons, N. W.,

A letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, 708.

Simpson, John B.,

Memorials of the Civil Service Rifle Corps, 1429.

Slidell, John,

Correspondence *re* arrest of, 166.

Smith, Buckingham,

Inquiry into documents *re* discovery of America by Verrazano, 1273B.

Smith, Goldwin,

Views on confederation, 1379B.

Smith, James,

Les Eléments de l'agriculture, 1234.

Smith, Hon. Robert,

Correspondence with D. M. Erskine, 356A.

Smith, R. J.,

Lecture on the history of medicine, 1054.

Smith, Thomas,

Sermon on Taking of Quebec, 213.

Smyth, David William,

Topographical description of Upper Canada, 365.

Smyth, Sir John,

Proposed railway communication between England and China, 793.

Snow, Samuel,

The exiles return, 800.

Société Litteraire de Québec,

Séance de la, 353.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge,

Annual Report of Quebec Diocesan Committee of, 1829, 447; Annual Report of York Committee, 1830, 490; Report of the Quebec Diocesan Committee of, 528; Sermons preached before the Quebec Diocesan Committee of, 570; Reports of the Newcastle District Committee of the, 658.

Society for the Propagation of the Gospel,
An account of, 1704, 32; 1705, 33.

Society for the Relief of Strangers in Distress,
Annual Report of Proceedings of the, 459.

Society for the Support of Orphan Children,
Outline of the work of the, 498.

Somerville, Alexander,
Canada, A battle ground, 1202.

Spark, Rev. Alexander, D.D.,
Sermon preached Jan. 10, 1799, 336; Sermon preached, Feb. 1, 1804, 340; Sermon preached at Quebec, April 21, 1814, 372; Sermon preached in St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, March 7, 1819, 399.

Spearman, James M.,
The Colonial Cambist, 769.

Spragge, J. G.,
Letter to the Attorney General and Solicitor General of Upper Canada, 821.

Stair, John, Earl of,
State of the public debts, 1783, 263; Comparative state of the public revenues, 286.

Stamp Act,
Political debates, 135; Conduct of the late administration examined relative to the, 137.

Stanley, Hon. E. G.,
Observations sur le discours de, 550.

Stanstead,
Report on the survey of a railroad from Montreal to, 790.

Stenography,
System of, 600.

Stewart, Rev. Charles, D.D.,
View of the present state of the eastern townships, 382.

Stirling, Earl of,
Case respecting the title to Nova Scotia, 535.

Strachan, Rev. John, D.D.,
The christian religion recommended to his pupils, 346; Discourse on the character of George the Third, 356; Sermon preached at York, June 3, 1814, 371; Observations on provision made for a Protestant clergy, 456; Letters from Egerton Ryerson to, 471; Letter to Dr. Lee, 477; The Poor Man's Preservative against Popery, 504; Letter to Dr. Chalmers on the life and character of Dr. Hobart, 529; The Cornwall tribute to, 541; A letter to the congregation of St. James' Church, York, 558; Letters to the Hon. William Morris, 654; Reply of Hon. William Morris to the letters of, 655; Pastoral letter, 1842, 732; Ceremony on opening of University of King's College, 739; Pastoral letter on the church university, 895; Letter to the Duke of Newcastle on the Clergy Reserves, 942; Letter to Hon. A. N. Morin on the Clergy Reserves, 974; Pastoral letter to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 1854, 985; Charge delivered to the clergy of the Diocese of Toronto, 1030; Letters to, on the theological teaching of Trinity University, 1135, 1136.

See **Trinity College.**

Statutes, (Canada),
Alphabetical index to, 1403.

Stuart, Andrew,
Report of Committee of Assembly on Crown lands, 408; Notes on the South Western Boundary Line, 479; Account of the treaties and negotiations respecting the Maine-New Brunswick boundary, 629.

Stuart, Charles B.,
Report on the Great Western Railway, 1847, 827.

Stuart, Sir James,
Speech on granting of supply, 1821, 407; Remarks on a plan for a General Legislative Union of the British Provinces, 424; Complaint from Montreal and Report of Committee of Assembly on conduct of, 483; Memorial to Lord Goderich, 505, 506; Letter to Lord Goderich, 507, 508; Letter from D. B. Viger on the dismissal of, 510; Observations on letter to Lord Goderich, 511.

Sœurs de la Charite, Hospice des,
Report on the cause of the fire at, 978.

Suger,
Eloge de, 245.

Sullivan, Hon. R. B.,
Letters on Responsible Government, 759; Reply of Ryerson to letters on Responsible Government, 760.

Sunday School Union,
Seventh annual report of the, 774.

Superior, Lake,
Remarks on the territory along, 1263B.

Supply,
Debate in Assembly of Lower Canada on, 1821, 407; Power of His Majesty's Council to control, 464.

Sussex,
Narrative of a Voyage of Emigrants from, 556.

Sutherland, Th. Jefferson,

Letter to the Queen respecting the imprisonment of, **707.**

Suzor, L. T.,

Aide-Mémoire du carabinier volontaire, **1200.**

Sydenham, Lord,

Messages on the Union of the Provinces, **675**; Notices on the death of, **712**; Correspondence with Hon. P. McGill, **884A.**

Symons, John,

The Battle of Queenston Heights, **1098.**

Synge, Capt. Millington Henry,

Union of the British Dominions by intercommunication, **899.**

T

Taché, Sir E. P.,

Réflexions sur l'organisation de la milice, **1244.**

Taché, J. C.,

Notice sur l'anniversaire de l'arrivée de Mgr. Laval, **1111A.**

Talbot, Colonel,

Remarks on the province of Upper Canada, **413.**

Tariff, British,

Statement of, **1846, 812.**

Tarleton, Lieut.-Colonel,

Reply to the strictures on the History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, by, **295.**

Taylor, A. D.,

An exposure of the manner in which certain officials conduct public business, **668.**

Taylor, Charles, M.D.,

Remarks on the culture of hemp, **345.**

Taylor, Henry,

Considerations on the condition of the Canadas, **681.**

Taylor, Rev. W.,

Discourse before the Montreal lodge of the I.O. of O.F., **754.**

Taylour, Joseph,

Commission to John Collins, **37.**

Taxation,

Taxes on Colonies considered, **123, 124**; Claim to exemption from taxes examined, **127**; Objections to, considered, **128**; Considerations on the propriety of, Delaney, **131**; Pulteneys' Thoughts on Government, **145**; Speech of Edmund Burke on American, **171**; No tyranny, **182**; Burke's speech on, **266.**

Tellier, Rev. R. J.,

Sermon delivered on the festival of St. John the Baptist, **1851, 891.**

Temperance,

Claim of societies for, **724**; Catholic Association of, **752**; Manual of the temperance society, **831**; Report of Committee of Assembly on means of repressing evils of intemperance, **844**; The Maine Liquor Law, **916**; The Maine Law illustrated, **1012**; Consideration of, **1035.**

Tessier, Augustin,

Procès entre Michel Tetro et, **662.**

Tetro, Michel,

Procès entre A. Tessier et, **662.**

Thom, Adam, M.A.,

Remarks on the petition of the convention, **1835, 561**; Anti-Gallic letters, **1836, 578A**; Claims to the Oregon Territory considered, **757.**

Thommerel, J. P.,

Recherches sur la fusion du Franco-Normand et de l'Anglo-Saxon, **717.**

Thomson, Charles Poulett,

See **Sydenham, Lord.**

Thompson, T. Phillips,

The future government of Canada, **1279A.**

Three Rivers, District of,

Petitions of the counties of, against the Legislative Council, **466.**

Thurlow, Lord,

Refutation of the letter to an Honourable Brigadier General, **99**; A letter to, **242.**

Tickell, Richard,

Anticipation of debate in the House of Commons, **217.**

Ticonderoga,

Narrative of the capture of, **839.**

Tiernay, Bartholomew,

A statement of the case of, **421.**

Till, William,

Essay on means of promoting immigration to New Brunswick, **1148.**

Tocque, Rev. Philip,

Sermon to commemorate the death of Captain Robert Hutchings, **949.**

Tooke, Horne,

Narrative of measures to suppress strictures on a declaration of, **296.**

"Toots,"

The Two Elders, **1028.**

Toronto, City of,

Resolutions respecting the letter of Hume to Mackenzie, 552; Narrative of a voyage to, 1834, 556; Address to the female members of the church in Toronto, 619; Account of siege of, 1837, 649; Poll book of, 1841, 709; Considered as the seat of government for the Canadas, 738; Report on the rebuilding of St. James' Church, 1849, 848; Act permitting city to purchase stock in the Toronto and Guelph Railway, 924; Debate on issuing of city debentures, 946; Letter on the Esplanade contract, 1855, 1016; Claims to seat of government, 1090; Description of, 1859, 1119.

Toronto, Diocese of,

Charge delivered to the clergy of, 1030; Proceedings of the Synod of the, 1304; Missionary meeting of the church society of the, 1395; The race for the mitre, 1396.

Toronto, University of,

Reports of the Endowment Board, 1851, 910; Proceedings before Committee of Assembly on affairs of the, 1127, 1129; Dr. Ryerson's reply to Messrs Langton and Wilson on the University Question, 1168; Defence of the plan of University reform, 1257.
See **King's College.**

Toronto and Georgian Bay Ship Canal,

Statement *re*, 1319.

Toronto and Guelph Railway Company,

Act to incorporate the, 924; Chief Engineer's report, 1852, 925; Report on the preliminary surveys of the, 926; Second annual report of, 961.

Townley, Adam,

Letters on the non-religious common school system of Canada and the United States, 947; Scepticism a folly, 1059.

Townley, James, M.A.,

Sermon preached in London, Nov. 29, 1759, 90.

Townshend, Charles,

Speech on the Articles of Peace, 1783, 261.

Townshend, George, (Marquis Townshend),

A letter to, by Junius, 98; Refutation of a letter to, 99; Essay on character and conduct of, 151; Fugitive pieces of Irish politics during administration of, 153.

Townsend, William,

Narrative of the life of, 1068.

Trade (General and Colonial),

Abstract of statutes *re* Aliens, 22; With North American Colonies, 57; With North American Colonies, 65; Examination of the commercial principles of the negotiations, 1762, 110; With Africa, effect of Peace of Paris, 113; Thoughts on trade in general, 116; Letters on trade of America, 160; Letter to Lord Camden on restraint of, 175; Principles of success in, 1370.

Trade (Britain and United States),

Observations on, 277; Letter of Charles Lyne on the North American export trade, 363.

Trade (Canada),

Report of Special Committee of Legislative Council of Lower Canada on extension of, 432; Letters on, 497; Statistics of, 1833, 536, 537; Reflections sommaires sur le, 693G; Condition of, 1843, 755; Statements relative to, 887; Report by Cayley, 1009; Letters of Hon. John Young on, 1014, 1015; The staple trade of Canada, 1237; Letter from Mr. Brydges *re*, 1391; Report of Commission on trade with the West Indies, Mexico and Brazil, 1399; Protection *vs.* Free Trade, 1421.

Trade (Canada and United States),

Considerations on, 294; Order in Council, 1796, regulating trade, 324; Advantage of promoting, Buchanan, 641; Review of the commerce of Detroit, 1221; Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury, 1400.
See **Reciprocity and Reciprocity Treaty.**

Trade (United States),

Conduct of Britain towards, 347; Peruvian Guano trade, 981; Protection necessary to the American farmer, 1122A.

Trent Affair,

Correspondence *re*, 1166.

Tribune, La,

Histoire de, 1252.

Trinity,

Lecture on the doctrine of the, 892.

Trinity College,

Letters on the theological teaching of, 1135, 1136; Strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 1169; Review of the strictures on the letters of Provost Whitaker, 1170; Bishop of Huron's objections to the teaching of, 1209, 1210; Letter of Bishop Fulford on the theological controversy, 1211, 1212; The judgments of the Bishops on the theological question, 1256; Protest of the minority of the corporation against the judgment *re* theological teaching, 1302.

Troops,

Letter of D. Bethune respecting the transport of, 820.

Trumbull, Dr. John,

McFingal, 205.

Trust and Loan Company of Upper Canada, The,

Report on the objects and working of, 811.

Tucker, Josiah, D. D. (Dean of Glocester),

Tract V, 183; Answers to objections against separating from the Colonies, 206; Inquiry into the benefits of the present war, 252; Four letters addressed to the Earl of Shelburne, 264.

Turgeon, Mgr. P. F.,

Souvenir consacré a la mémoire de, 1423.

Turgot, M.,

Letter to Richard Price, 283; Memoire sur les Colonies Americaines, 310; Le conciliateur, 311.

Tupper, Sir Charles,

Correspondence on constitutional questions, 1159; Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon on confederation, 1378; Letter to the people of Nova Scotia on confederation, 1378B.

U

Union (British Provinces),

Plan for a General Legislative Union, 1824, 423; Remarks on a plan for, 424; Representation on the, 607; Speeches of Lord Brougham on, 625, 626; Speech of Lord Ashburton on, 627; Messages from the Governor General on, 1839, 675; Remarks on the proposed, Robinson, 679; Address to the House of Lords against the, 698; Canada and the Canada Bill, 699; Speech of John Willson on, 701.

United Brethren, Society of,

Stated rules of the, 292A.

"United Empire Loyalist," A,

Cause of Mr. Bidwell's banishment by Sir F. B. Head, 642.

United States,

Considerations on the present situation of Great Britain and the, 277; Observations on the dispute between France and the, 331; Conduct of Britain towards neutral commerce of, 347; Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of the government of the, 368; Facts and observations respecting, 392A; Observations and facts relative to the, 416; Notes on, 1835, 560; The Canadian farmer's travels in the, 606; Journal of travels in, 1844, 768; Report on emigration from Lower Canada to, 843; A glimpse at, Patten, 932; Letters on the non-religious school system of, 947; A theatrical trip through, 1861, 1157; Three months in, 1862, 1188; Relations with the Northwest British America, 1217; Claims of Hudson's Bay and Puget Sound agricultural companies on the,1341; The American conflict, 1865, 1344; Defence of Canada with reference to the, 1334A; The Irish position in the, McGee, 1387, 1388; The place Americans have won in history, 1389; Report on the state of the finances for 1867, 1442; Report of the Commissioner of Revenue, 1443; Reply of William Cunningham to the answer of the, 1448; Claim of Andrew Allen against the, 1449; Narrative of the illegal seizure of the schooner *Mazeppa* by an American gang, 1454.

Upper Canada,

A tour through, 1799, 333; Sketch of, Boulton, 342; A view of the political situation of, 1809, 350; Reply to a view of the political situation of, 355; Topographical description of, 365; Medical topography of, 1819, 392; Facts and observations respecting, 392A; Emigration to new settlements of, 406; Financial relations with Lower Canada, 411; Outline of a plan of emigration to, 413; Report on rights of aliens in, 457; Information for emigrants to, 526; The Canadas as they now are, 533; State of, 1833, 534; Letters from settlers in, 539, 540; Emigrants impressions of, 556; Existing difficulties in the government of, Roebuck, 578; Constitutional changes proposed, 579; Report on constitutional questions, 1836, 590; Political grievances of, 603; Thoughts on the Banking system of, 608; Thoughts on the present crisis in,608; Wesleyan Methodism in, 612A; The Canadian crisis, 636; A discourse on the late conspiracy, 643; Report on the political state of, 645; Report on the state of the Province, 1838, 646; Investigation into the public service of, 676; Account of emigration from Scotland to, 677; Considerations on the condition of, 1839, 681; Report on the Public Departments, 700; Results of emigration to, 719; An appeal to the people of the late province of, 817; Municipal Manual, 1850, 864; Papers relating to the Rectories of,903; A letter on the administration of Lieut.-Governor Gore, 935; A prohibitory liquor law for, 1140, 1141; Remarks on surveys of, 1178; Collection of the products of the waters and forests of, 1224; Remarks on surveys in, 1263B.

Upper Canada Academy,

Correspondence respecting, 651.

Upper Canada Bible Society,

First Report of, 722.

Upper Canada Clergy Society,

Second Report of, 1839, 687.

Upper Canada College,

Abstracts of accounts of, 652; Report of the Endowment Board, 1851, 910.

Upper Canada Religious Tract and Book Society,

Account of the formation of, 531; First Report of,, 546; Fourth Report of, 597A; Seventh report of, 690.

" Upper Canadian," An,

The military defences of Canada, 1199.

Ure, G. P.,

The Maine Law illustrated, 1012.

Urquhart, David,

Exposition of the boundary differences between the United States and Great Britain, 695; The case of Mr. McLeod, 713.

Utrecht,

Treaty of, 42; Application to America, 55; Arguments of France *re*, exposed, 62; Discussion on the terms of, 1755, 64; Interpretation of, Clarke, 1755, 68; Application to the American Fisheries, 117.

V

Valade, F. X.,

Guide de l'Instituteur, 918.

Van Cortlandt, Edward,

Essay on entozoa, 1351.

Vancouver Island,

Grant to Hudson's Bay Company of, 1047; Handbook of, 1087.

Vaughan, Capt. D.,

Report on navigation of Strait of Belle-Isle, 1143.

Veritas,

The letters of, 375.

Verrazano,

Inquiry into discovery of North America by, 1273B.

Viger, Hon. Denis B.,

Avis au Canada, 332A; Considerations sur les effets de la conservation des établissemens du pays, 351, 352; Speech on granting of supply, 1821, 407; Analyse d'un entretien sur la conservation des établissemens du Bas-Canada, 445; Communications received by the Speaker of the Assembly from, 509; Letter to Lord Goderich on the dismissal of James Stuart, 510; Remarks on the grievances of Lower Canada, 513; Letter to Hon. L. J. Papineau, 514; Observations sur le bill pour la nomination d'un Agent de la Province, 565; Manuscript on siege of Quebec obtained by, 577; Mémoirs relative a l'emprisonnement de, 703; La Crise Ministerielle et, 762; Reply of Hincks to statement of, 763.

Viger, J.,

Observations en amelioration des lois de chemins dans le Bas-Canada, 704.

Victoria Bridge,

Statement of plans for the, 1092; Hunter's handbook of the, 1150; History of the origin of the, 1151; The Canadian engineer of the, 1152; A glance at the, 1153.

Victoria College,

Address at the opening of, 731.

Virginia,

Charter of Colony of, 204.

Volunteers,

The Quebec, 663.

Vondenvelden, William,

Extraits des Titres des anciennes concessions de terre, 338.

W

Wakefield, Edward Gibbon,

Speech on Seat of Government, 1090.

Walsh, Rev. Dr.,

Pastoral letter to the Diocese of Halifax, 894.

Wanless, John, M.D.,

Letters on Homœopathy, 1307.

War, (American),

An inquiry whether the guilt of the present war ought to the imputed to Britain or America, 188; Report of Committee on Accounts for extraordinary services, 219; Letters on the, 223; Considerations upon the, 225; A letter from General Burgoyne relative to his return to America, 229; A view of the evidence relative to the conduct of, 230; A letter to Lord Viscount Howe on his naval conduct, 233; A short history of the opposition, 235; An account of the rise and progress of the, 237; Letters to a nobleman on the conduct of the, 238; Reflections on the rise and progress of, 239; Narrative of Sir William Howe, 250; A letter to the Abbé Raynal on the affairs of North America, 257; State of the public debts, 1783, 263; Narrative of Lieut. General Sir Henry Clinton, 270; Answer of Earl Cornwallis to the narrative of Sir Henry Clinton, 271; Letter from Sir Henry Clinton to the Commissioners of Public Accounts, 272; An Address to the Army, 295.

War of 1812,

Address of the Members of the House of Representatives, 360, 361; The wars of the Gulls, 362; Barbarities of the enemy exposed, 364; Speech of Josiah Quincy on the raising of an additional military

force, 1813, 366; Anticipation of marginal notes on the declaration of government, January 9, 1813, 368; Excerpts from letters from William MacEwen, 373; The Canadian Inspector No. 1, 374; The letters of Veritas, 375; An exposition of the causes and character of, 379; Memoirs of the administrations of Craig and Prevost, 387; Military services of Highlanders in, 744; The prisoner's memoirs of captivity in England, 901; Journal of events on the Detroit and Niagara Frontiers, 1246.

See **Orders in Council, Seamen, Chesapeake.**

War, Seven Years,

Conduct of the Ministry examined, and reply, 73, 74; A fourth letter to the people of England *re* conduct of, 75; An Inquiry into the ill success in the, 78; Memoirs of the principal transactions of the, 80; Conduct of Maj. Gen. Shirley stated, 82; Conduct of Great Britain towards Neutral Nations, 85; Jugement sur les operations de la Campagne en Canada, 94; Letter addressed to Two Great Men on prospect of peace, 101; A political analysis of the, 109; Review of the Military operations, Livingston, 149; Pièces justificatives relativement a la Guerre, 1189.

Warren, Matthew H.,

Lecture on Newfoundland, 953.

Washington, George,

Letter to General Burgoyne, 222.

Washington, Treaty of,

Text of, (French), 735; Observations on, 736.

Wastell, Rev. W. P.,

Sermon on opening of Congregational Academy, 705A

Watson, R. (Bishop of Landoff),

Address to the people of Great Britain, 332.

Wedderburn, Alexander, (Solicitor General),

Speech relating to letters of Hutchinson and Oliver, 166.

Wedderburn, Alexander,

Statistical and practical observations relative to New Brunswick, 569.

Welland Canal Company,

Report of the Board of Directors, 1832, 544; Report of the Board of Directors, 1835, 598; Report of the Board of Directors, 1840, 718; Report of the Directors for 1841, 734.

Wells W. B.,

Sketches of Upper Canada, 605.

Wesleyans,

The Church and the, 656.

West Indies,

Importance to British Empire, 240.

Whigs,

A letter to the, 1779, 232.

Whitaker, George, (Provost),

Letters on the theological teaching of Trinity College, 1135; Strictures on the letters of, 1169; A review of the strictures on the letters of, 1170; Reply to the charges against the teaching of Trinity College, 1210.

Whitbourne, Capt. Richard,

A discourse and discovery of Newfoundland, 3.

Widder, Frederick,

Observations on the Canada Company addressed to, 786; Statement relating to improvements in the Huron Tract, 956.

Wilkes, Rev. Henry,

Introduction to Rankin's History of the Jesuit Estates, 867.

Wilkinson, Rev. H.,

Antidote to Dr. Ryerson's scriptural rights, 1017.

Willan, John Henry,

Position of the British minority in Lower Canada, 1100; Manual of criminal law, 1176.

Williams, Jenkin,

Report on Land Tenure, Quebec, 306.

Wilson, C. H.,

The Wanderer in America, 416.

Wilson, Dr.,

Dr. Ryerson's reply to, 1168.

Willson, Hon. John,

Address to the inhabitants of Gore, 701; Letters from F. Hincks to, 969.

Winthrop, John, (Governor),

Letter of Druillettes to, 16, 17.

Wolfe, General James,

Testimony in trial of Sir John Mordaunt, 84; Daphnis and Menalcas, 91; Life of, by Pearce, 97; Letters from Montcalm to De Berryer, 214; Instructions to young officers, 244; Account of laying the first stone of the monument to, 995; Address on the hundredth anniversary of the death of, 1094.

Woolrich, Julia,

Report of the case of John Connolly *vs.*, 1444.

Wrecks,

Instructions respecting, 1043.

Wright, Joseph,
Plea for the protection of Canadian industry, 1285.

Wright, Ruggles,
Documents relating to the slides at the Chats and Chaudière, 862.

X

Xanctoigne, Jean Alphonse de,
Voyage du Canada, 747.

Y

York and Cumberland Railroad,
Report on the, 1849, 861.

Yorke, Charles,
Letter to Dr. Birch, 285.

Young, Hon. John,
Letters on Canadian trade and navigation, 1855, 1014, 1015.
See **St. Lawrence Railway Bridge.**